Suggested Routes

Travelling West on I-4 from Daytona Beach, Route 436 to Altamonte Springs

University Boulevard

Travelling East on I-4 from Tampa, Exit East-West Expressway to Toll and East to Route 434

From intersection of I-4 and E-W Expressway to Hwy. 50

From intersection of Hwy. 50 and Hwy. 434 to Campuses

From Orlando Executive Airport

Visit Orlando.com

Central Florida

Orlando Vicinity Map
PEGASUS was the winged horse of the muses in Greek Mythology. He carried their hopes, their aspirations, and their poetry into the skies. PEGASUS is as futuristic as tomorrow's space exploration in our solar system and into the universe beyond. The seal also bridges the gap between the humanities and space technology.

Accent on the Individual and on Excellence

Volume 24, Number 1 May 1991
Cover Design: Jagdish J. Chavda

Additional copies of this catalog may be purchased for $2.00 in the University Bookstore or by mail for $3.50 by writing to: Catalog, UCF Bookstore, Orlando, FL 32816-0444. A current catalog is issued to each student free of charge at registration.
Policy Statement

The University of Central Florida, under applicable rules of the Administrative Procedures Act, may change any of the announcements, information, policies, rules, regulations, or procedures set forth in this catalog. The catalog is published once a year and cannot always reflect new and modified regulations. Statements in this catalog may not be regarded in the nature of binding obligations on the institution or the State of Florida. While every effort will be made to accommodate the curricular needs of students, limited resources may prevent the University from offering all required courses in each semester or in day and evening sections.

Students will be held accountable for the requirements, policies, and procedures described in this catalog. Additional information or clarification of any policy or procedure may be obtained from the specified office.

The University of Central Florida values diversity in the campus community. Accordingly, discrimination on the basis of race, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, marital status, parental status, or veteran's status is prohibited.

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:
1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or enrollment;
2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or enrollment decisions affecting such individual, or
3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or enrollment, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Sexual harassment is strictly prohibited and will be dealt with in accordance with University rule.

Employees, students, or applicants for employment or admission may obtain further information on this policy, including grievance procedures, from the Equity Coordinator. The Director of the Office of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Programs is the campus Equity Coordinator responsible for concerns in all areas of discrimination. The office is located on the main campus, in Administration 329, Orlando, Florida 32816-0030. The phone number is (407) UCF-1EEO.

Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy Statement

The University of Central Florida, in accordance with legislation passed by the federal government as part of the war on drugs program, has adopted the policy statement, DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE/DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS. Information regarding this policy may be obtained in the Office of Personnel Services (AD 230) or the Division of Student Affairs (AD 282).
TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF EDUCATION ................................................. 6
STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF REGENTS .................................................. 6
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION ......................................... 6
ADMINISTRATION ...................................................................................... 6
COLLEGES AND DEPARTMENTS .............................................................. 8
ACADEMIC CALENDAR ........................................................................... 10
CAMPUS SERVICES DIRECTORY ........................................................... 15

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF PURPOSE ....................................................................... 17
INSTITUTIONAL PHILOSOPHY ............................................................... 17
ACCREDITATION ...................................................................................... 17
EAST CENTRAL FLORIDA ....................................................................... 18
THE ORLANDO CAMPUS ....................................................................... 18
AREA CAMPUSES ................................................................................ 19
ENDOWED CHAIRS ................................................................................ 23
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND PROGRAMS ....................................... 23
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES ......................................................................... 26
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA PRESS ......................................... 26
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA FOUNDATION, INC .................... 26
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES .............................................................. 26
UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE .................................................................... 27
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS ........................................................... 27
PROJECT FOR THE HUMANITIES ......................................................... 27
CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH PARK .................................................... 27

STUDENT AFFAIRS
INTRODUCTION ......................................................................................... 29
OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS ......................................................... 29
STUDENT PRIVILEGES ......................................................................... 29
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES ............................................................... 30
SERVICES .................................................................................................. 31

ADMISSION
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION .......................................................... 36
ADMISSIONS AND STANDARDS COMMITTEE ...................................... 36
REACTIVATION ...................................................................................... 36
READMISSION ...................................................................................... 36
LIMITED ACCESS PROGRAMS ............................................................. 37
RECORDS ................................................................................................. 37
FRESHMAN APPLICANTS ...................................................................... 37
TRANSFER APPLICANTS ...................................................................... 39
TRANSFER CREDIT ................................................................................. 41
ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS ................................................................. 42
COLLEGE PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION ............................................ 42
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION ........................................... 43
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT INSURANCE .......................................... 43
TEMPORARY STUDENTS .................................................................... 43
TRANSIENT STUDENTS ....................................................................... 44
AUDIT STUDENTS ................................................................................. 44
NON DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS .................................................... 44
SENIOR CITIZENS ................................................................................ 44

TUITION AND FEES
SCHEDULE OF FEES ............................................................................. 45
FLORIDA RESIDENCY FOR TUITION PURPOSES .................................. 46
APPEALS ................................................................................................. 46
CHECK CASHING .................................................................................. 47
PAST-DUE ACCOUNTS ........................................................................... 47
PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT ....................................................................... 47

STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF REGENTS .................................................. 6
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION ......................................... 6
ADMINISTRATION ................................................................................... 6
COLLEGES AND DEPARTMENTS .......................................................... 8
ACADEMIC CALENDAR ......................................................................... 10
CAMPUS SERVICES DIRECTORY ......................................................... 15
### FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS
- Determining Eligibility
- UCF Application Deadlines
- Application Procedures
- Verification
- Transfer Students
- Independent Student Status
- Programs Available at UCF
- Grants
- Employment
- Loans
- Loans and Employment Not Based on Need
- Other Services
- Award Packages
- Automatic Deferment
- Disbursements
- Refunds and Repayment Policies
- Requirements to Receive Aid
- Undergraduate Standards
- Financial Aid for Graduate Students
- Student Rights and Responsibilities

### ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
- Academic Ethics
- Student Classifications
- Semester Hours Explained
- Maximum Course Load
- Grading System
- Academic Standing
- Earning Credit While Disqualified or Excluded
- Incomplete Grade
- Schedule Changes—Add/Drop Policy
- Withdrawal Policy
- Transient Enrollment at Other Institutions
- Grade Forgiveness
- Academic Honors
- Time-Shortened Degree Opportunities
- Transcript Requests

### UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
- Requirements for Graduation
- Choice of Catalog and Continuous Enrollment
- General Education Program
- Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement
- The Gordon Rule
- College Level Academic Skills Test
- Correspondence Courses
- Summer Attendance Requirement
- Admission to the Upper Division
- Steps in the Graduation Process
- Teacher Certification Requirements

### OFFICE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES
- Aerospace Studies (Air Force-ROTC)
- Army ROTC-Military Science
- Community College Relations
- Cooperative Education
This publication was produced at an annual cost of $54,372.00 or $1.36 per copy to inform prospective students of the educational opportunities available at the University of Central Florida and to inform enrolled students of undergraduate academic degree program requirements.

Reader comments and suggestions for improving the usefulness of this catalog may be sent to: Catalog, Office of Undergraduate Studies, AD 210/208B, UCF, Orlando, FL 32816-0125, Phone (407) 823-5907.
STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lawton Chiles ............................................ Governor
Betty Castor ............................................... Commissioner of Education
Bob Butterworth .......................................... Attorney General
Tom Gallagher ............................................ State Treasurer
Jim Smith .................................................... Secretary of State
Gerald Lewis ............................................... Comptroller
Bob Crawford ............................................ Commissioner of Agriculture

STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF REGENTS

Charles B. Edwards, Sr. Chairman ............................................ Fort Myers
J. Clint Brown, Vice Chairman ............................................... Tampa
DuBose Ausley ............................................... Tallahassee
Alec P. Courtellis ................................................ Miami
Robert A. Dressler ............................................... Fort Lauderdale
Pat N. Groner .................................................. Pensacola
Perla Hantman ................................................. Miami Lakes
Cecil B. Keene .................................................. St. Petersburg
Jon C. Moyle .................................................. West Palm Beach
Thomas F. Petway III ............................................ Jacksonville
Carolyn King Roberts ............................................. Ocala
Ross Wolf, Student Regent ............................................ Orlando
Charles B. Reed, Chancellor ............................................ Tallahassee
Betty Castor, Commissioner of Education ................................ Tallahassee

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President ......................................................... Steven Altman
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs ................................ Richard Astro
Vice President for Administration and Finance ...................................... John R. Bolte
Vice President for Student Affairs .................................................. LeVester Tubbs
Vice President for University Relations ............................................... D. Robert McGinnis
Vice President for Research ...................................................... Michael Bass

ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

President of the University ........................................... Steven Altman
Executive Assistant to the President ........................................ Vicky Brown
Senior Counsel to the President and
Director of Governmental Relations ...................................... Daniel C. Holsenbeck
Director, Athletics ............................................ Gene McDowell
Director, EEO/AA Programs ............................................ Janet Balanoff
Director, Internal Auditing ............................................. Barbara Ratti
University Attorney .................................................. Ashmun Brown

Office of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs ................................ Richard Astro
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs .................................. Frank E. Juge
Office of the Vice President for Research

Vice President for Research ........................................ Michael Bass
Director of Research ........................................... Rusty Okoniewski
Contracts and Grants Manager .................................. Betsy L. Gray
Fiscal Manager ..................................................... William L. Roach
Grant Development Manager ...................................... Bruce Furino
Contract Management Coordinator ............................... Irene P. Marton
Contract Management Coordinator ............................... Douglas Backman
Manager in MIS ..................................................... Denise Charleston
Assistant in Grant Development ................................. JoAnn Smith
Assistant in Grant Development ................................. Julie Voorhees
Information System Coordinator ................................. James E. Robertson

Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance

Vice President for Administration and Finance ................. John R. Bolte
Associate Vice President ......................................... Joyce A. Clampitt
Assistant Director ................................................ Judith E. Monroe
Assistant Vice President, Facilities and Safety ............... Anthony W. Blass
Director, Budget Office .......................................... James G. Smith, Jr.
Director, Business Services ...................................... Timothy W. Carroll
Director, Computer Services ..................................... William H. Branch
Director, Environmental Health and Safety .................... Hubert G. Ivie
Director, Facilities Planning ..................................... Jerry C. Osterhaus
Director, Institutional Research and Planning ........................................ Daniel R. Coleman
Director, Personnel Services .............................................................. Mark A. Roberts
Director, Physical Plant ...................................................................... Richard Paradise
Director, Purchasing ............................................................................. Walter G. Winstead
Director, University Police ................................................................... Richard P. Turkiewicz
University Controller ........................................................................... Linda B. Bonta

Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

Vice President for Student Affairs ...................................................... LeVester Tubbs
Associate Vice President & Dean of Students .................................... Carol P. Wilson
Associate Vice President for Administration and Research ............. Kenneth Lawson
Assistant Vice President and Director, Student Information
& Evening/Weekend Student Services .............................................. Jimmy Watson
Associate Dean of Students ............................................................... Pamela S. Mounce
Director, Creative School for Children .............................................. Dolores Burghard
Director, Counseling and Testing Center .......................................... Robert Harman
Director, Housing and Residence Life .............................................. Christopher McCray
Director, International Student Services ......................................... Douglas M. Mowry
Director, Recreational Services ......................................................... Loren Knutson
Director, Student Center/Student Organizations ............................. Jimmie Ferrell
Director, Student Health Services ..................................................... John G. Langdon
Director, Career Resource Center ..................................................... James W. Gracey
Director, Counseling Coordinator, Veterans' Affairs ..................... Ronald H. Atwell
Director, Handicapped Student Services ........................................... Louise A. Friderici

Office of University Relations

Vice President for University Relations and
Executive Director, UCF Foundation, Inc. ........................................ D. Robert McGinnis
Assistant Vice President for University Relations and
Director, Public Affairs ........................................................................ Dean McFall
Controller, UCF Foundation, Inc. ......................................................... Raymond D. Heine
Director, Annual Fund ........................................................................ Paul Millman
Director, University Development ..................................................... Emma Lee Twitchell
Interim Director, Alumni Relations ..................................................... Thomas Messina
Director, Community Relations ......................................................... Candice J. Crawford

COLLEGES AND DEPARTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Dean ..................................................................................................... Edward P. Sheridan
Associate Dean .................................................................................. Kathryn L. Seidel
Associate Dean .................................................................................. TBA
Assistant Dean ................................................................................... Bruce A. Whisler
Assistant Dean ................................................................................... TBA
Director, OASIS ................................................................................. Judith P. Boyte
Director, School of Communication ................................................ James W. Welke
Acting Chair, Art ................................................................................ Jagdish J. Chavda
Acting Chair, Biology ......................................................................... David H. Vickers
Chair, Chemistry ................................................................................ D. Howard Miles
Interim Chair, Computer Science ...................................................... Terry J. Frederick
Chair, English ...................................................................................... John F. Schell
Acting Chair, Foreign Languages and Literatures ............................... Philip Crant
Acting Chair, History ......................................................................... Richard C. Crepeau
Chair, Mathematics ............................................................................ Lokenath Deb Nath
Acting Chair, Music ............................................................................ Edward R. Hotaling, Jr.
Acting Chair, Philosophy and Humanities ........................................ John Riser
| Chair, Physics                                | Subir K. Bose         |
| Chair, Political Science                    | Elliot Vittes         |
| Chair, Psychology                           | Richard D. Tucker     |
| Chair, Sociology and Anthropology           | David A. Fabianic     |
| Chair, Statistics                           | Mark Johnson          |
| Chair, Theatre                              | Harry W. Smith, Jr.   |

**College of Business Administration**

| Dean                                      | Richard C. Huseman    |
| Associate Dean                            | John D. Hatfield      |
| Associate Dean                            | Harvey S. Lewis       |
| Director, School of Accounting            | Thomas G. Evans       |
| Chair, Economics                          | W. Warren McHone      |
| Chair, Finance                            | Ronnie J. Clayton     |
| Chair, Management                         | Halsey R. Jones       |
| Interim Chair, Marketing                  | Ray R. Fisk           |
| Coordinator, Undergraduate Programs       | Helen Y. Hill         |

**College of Education**

| Dean                                      | William H. Johnson    |
| Associate Dean                            | Mary Ann Lynn         |
| Assistant Dean                            | John H. Armstrong     |
| Chair, Educational Foundations            | Alexander T. Wood      |
| Interim Chair, Educational Services       | Robert A. Rothberg     |
| Chair, Exceptional and Physical Education | Michael W. Churton    |
| Chair, Instructional Programs             | Daniel R. Kirby       |
| Director, Extended Studies and Teacher Education Center | Margaret Miller |

**College of Engineering**

| Dean                                      | Gary E. Whitehouse    |
| Associate Dean                            | Stephen L. Rice       |
| Acting Assistant Dean                     | Fred S. Gunnerson     |
| Assistant Dean                            | Richard N. Miller     |
| Chair, Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences | A. Essam Radwan |
| Chair, Computer Engineering               | Christian S. Bauer    |
| Chair, Electrical Engineering and Communication Sciences | Nicolaos S. Tzannes |
| Chair, Industrial Engineering and Management Systems | William W. Swart |
| Chair, Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering | David W. Nicholson   |
| Acting Chair, Engineering Technology      | James D. McBrayer     |

**College of Health and Public Affairs**

| Dean                                      | Belinda R. McCarthy   |
| Associate Dean                            | Wendell C. Lawther    |
| Acting Associate Dean                     | M. Jo Edwards         |
| Interim Chair, Communicative Disorders    | Walter D. Tropf       |
| Chair, Criminal Justice/Legal Studies     | N. Gary Holten        |
| Interim Chair, Health Sciences            | Thomas S. Mendenhall  |
| Interim Chair, Hospitality Management     | Ady Milman            |
| Chair, Molecular Biology and Microbiology | Robert N. Gennaro     |
| Chair, Nursing                            | Jean C. Kijek         |
| Interim Chair, Public Administration      | Peter Colby           |
| Chair, Social Work                        | Kenneth J. Kazmerski  |
| Director, Dick Pope Institute              | Abraham Pizam         |
ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL SEMESTER 1991

*March 15
March 15
August 14 (1 p.m.)
August 15-20
August 15-20
August 21
August 22-27
August 27
August 27
August 27
August 27
August 28
August 30
September 2
September 6
September 14
September 17
October 5
October 5
October 12
October 18
October 19
October 26
November 2
November 11
November 15
November 28-29
December 6
December 7
December 7
December 9-14
December 14 (4 p.m.)
December 14
December 16
December 18 (12 noon)

Priority application deadline
Readmission application deadline
Residence Halls open for Fall Semester
Orientation and advisement
Registration by appointment
Classes begin
Add/Drop
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
Last day to adjust class schedule
Last day of late registration—$25 late fee
Last day for refund/fees due
Audit registration
Graduation application deadline
Labor Day Holiday (University-wide)
Registration deadline for October 5 CLAST
MCAT
Last day for removing temporary student status
LSAT
CLAST
GRE
Withdrawal deadline
GMAT
FTCE
Homecoming
Veterans’ Day Holiday (University-wide)
Last day to remove an “I” earned last semester
Thanksgiving Holidays (University-wide)
Classes end for Fall Semester
LSAT
Prep day for final exams
Final Examination period
Residence Halls close
GRE
Commencement
Grades due in Registrar’s Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. The times and dates of major religious holidays are available from the Office of Undergraduate Studies.
# ACADEMIC CALENDAR

## SPRING SEMESTER 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>Priority application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>Readmission application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>Residence Halls open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2</td>
<td>Orientation and advisement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2-3</td>
<td>Registration by appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 6</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 8-9</td>
<td>Add/Drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>Last day to adjust class schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>Last day of late registration—$25 late fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>Last day for refund/fees due</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 10</td>
<td>Audit registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 10</td>
<td>Graduation application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 18</td>
<td>GMAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>Martin Luther King Day. (University Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 24</td>
<td>Registration deadline for February 22 CLAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 25</td>
<td>FTCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>GRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>Last day for removing temporary student status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 8</td>
<td>LSAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 22</td>
<td>CLAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 28</td>
<td>Withdrawal deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 9-14</td>
<td>Spring Holidays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 21</td>
<td>GMAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 3</td>
<td>Last day to remove an &quot;I&quot; earned last semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 13</td>
<td>GRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18</td>
<td>FTCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 24</td>
<td>Classes end for Spring Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>MCAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 27-May 2</td>
<td>Final examination period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2 (4 p.m.)</td>
<td>Residence Halls close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5 (12 noon)</td>
<td>Grades due in Registrar's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.*

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. The times and dates of major religious holidays are available from the Office of Undergraduate Studies.

### JANUARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S M T W T F S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEBRUARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S M T W T F S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S M T W T F S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APRIL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S M T W T F S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S M T W T F S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SUMMER "C" SEMESTER 1992
(See also Summer "A" and "B")

*February 15
Priority application deadline
April 1
Readmission application deadline
May 8
Registration deadline for June 6 CLAST
May 10 (1 p.m.)
Residence Halls open for Summer Semester
May 11
Orientation and advisement
May 11-12
*Registration by appointment
May 13
Classes begin
May 14-15
Add/Drop
May 15
Last day to adjust class schedule
May 15
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
May 15
Last day of late registration—$25 late fee
May 15
Last day for refund/fees due
May 18
Audit registration
May 22
Graduation application deadline
May 25
Memorial Day Holiday (University-wide)
June 6
CLAST
June 6
GRE
June 10
Last day for removing temporary student status
June 20
GMAT
June 26
Withdrawal deadline
July 3
Independence Day Holiday (University-wide)
July 10
Last day to remove an "I" earned last semester
August 1
FTCE
August 7
Classes end
August 7 (4 p.m.)
Residence halls close
August 10
Commencement
August 11 (12 noon)
Grades due in Registrar's Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. The times and dates of major religious holidays are available from the Office of Undergraduate Studies.

ARCHived
**ACADEMIC CALENDAR**

**SUMMER "A" TERM 1992**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*February 15</td>
<td>Priority application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>Readmission application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>Registration deadline for June 1 CLAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10 (1 p.m.)</td>
<td>Residence Halls open for Summer &quot;A&quot; term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Orientation and advisement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11-12</td>
<td>Registration by appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>Classes begin for Summer &quot;A&quot; Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14-15</td>
<td>Add/Drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Last day to adjust class schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Last day for refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Last day for late registration—$25 late fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>Audit registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>Graduation application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Memorial Day Holiday (University-wide)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>Withdrawal deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>CLAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>Last day for removing temporary student status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>Classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 24 (4 p.m.)</td>
<td>Residence Halls close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30 (12 noon)</td>
<td>Grades due in Registrar's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 1</td>
<td>FTCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 10</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. The times and dates of major religious holidays are available from the Office of Undergraduate Studies.
ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SUMMER "B" TERM 1992

*February 15
April 1
May 9-10
May 14-15
May 22
June 24 (5 p.m.)
June 25
June 25
June 26
June 29
June 29
June 29
June 29
June 29
June 30
July 3
July 17
July 10
July 24
August 1
August 7
August 7 (4 p.m.)
August 10
August 11 (12 noon)

Priority application deadline
Readmission application deadline
Registration (see also June 25)
Add/Drop (see also June 29)
Graduation application deadline
Residence Halls open
Orientation and advisement
Registration by appointment
Classes begin
Add/Drop
Last day to adjust class schedule
Fees Due
Last day of late registration — $25 late fee
Last day for refund/fees due
Last day to submit Grade Forgiveness Request
Audit Registration
Independence Day Holiday (University-wide)
Withdrawal deadline
Last day to remove an "I" earned last semester
Last day for removing temporary student status
FTCE
Classes end
Residence Halls close
Commencement
Grades due in Registrar's Office

*The University of Central Florida reserves the right to modify this deadline subject to funding and the number of applicants.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during the times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. The times and dates of major religious holidays are available from the Office of Undergraduate Studies.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE/SERVICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>EXTENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.A. DEGREE APPLICATION</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC CLASSIFICATION</td>
<td>Registrar AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER</td>
<td>PC-1 102</td>
<td>3-5130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC STATUS</td>
<td>Registrar AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(or Academic Advisor in College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADD/DROP</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS CHANGE</td>
<td>Admissions AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMISSIONS/STANDARDS COMMITTEE</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIT A CLASS</td>
<td>(Details in UCF Catalog &amp; Class Schedule)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANKING—see Credit Union</td>
<td>AD 3rd Floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD ROOM</td>
<td>Bookstore, Student Services</td>
<td>3-2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, SUPPLIES, &amp; SUNDRY ITEMS</td>
<td>AD 124</td>
<td>3-2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER RESOURCE CENTER</td>
<td>Bookstore, Student Services</td>
<td>3-2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATALOGS</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT:</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD STUDENT DISCOUNT</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL AID &amp; LOANS</td>
<td>Present Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGE OF MAJOR</td>
<td>Bookstore, Student Services</td>
<td>3-2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECK CASHING</td>
<td>Student Academic Resource Center,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAST INFORMATION</td>
<td>PC1-102</td>
<td>3-5130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)</td>
<td>Counseling &amp; Testing Center</td>
<td>3-2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
<td>RS 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING:</td>
<td>PH 210</td>
<td>3-2667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC</td>
<td>Academic Advisor (Degree Program Advisor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMISSIONS</td>
<td>Admissions AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER</td>
<td>Counseling &amp; Testing Center</td>
<td>3-2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RS 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Career Resources Center</td>
<td>3-2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Admissions AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counseling &amp; Testing Center</td>
<td>3-2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RS 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campus Ministry SC 208</td>
<td>3-2468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept. Chair within appropriate College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credit Union, Student Services</td>
<td>3-2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>3-5812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL</td>
<td>Fire, Police, Ambulance</td>
<td>9-1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS</td>
<td>Research Pavilion/Research Park</td>
<td>249-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDIT BY EXAMINATION</td>
<td>AD 120</td>
<td>3-3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDIT UNION</td>
<td>Admissions AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECALS (PARKING)</td>
<td>Student Affairs AD 282</td>
<td>3-2177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies AD 210</td>
<td>3-2691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTENDED STUDIES, COLLEGE OF</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>AD 146</td>
<td>3-2766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA RESIDENT AFFIDAVIT</td>
<td>Graduation Desk/Registrar</td>
<td>3-2842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRATERNITIES</td>
<td>Handicapped Student Coordinator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORDON RULE</td>
<td>AD 282</td>
<td>3-2371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADE FORGIVENESS</td>
<td>Wellness Center</td>
<td>3-5841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE ADMISSIONS-LIAISONS</td>
<td>Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor</td>
<td>3-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATION</td>
<td>Housing Office SC 137</td>
<td>3-4663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED STUDENTS</td>
<td>Business Services AD 362</td>
<td>3-2624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;HOLD&quot; CLEARANCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSING (Campus/Off-Campus)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;I.D.&quot; CARD INFORMATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICE/SERVICE
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
INTRAMURALS
LEISURE PROGRAMS
LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM
LOST AND FOUND
MEDICAL WITHDRAWAL
MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES
NAME CHANGE
ORIENTATION
PARKING SERVICES/DECALS
PAY UNIVERSITY BILL
POLICE DEPARTMENT
NON-EMERGENCY
PROBLEMS REGARDING PAYMENT
READMISSION APPLICATION
SCHOLARSHIPS

SENIOR CITIZEN FEE WAIVER
SORORITIES
STUDENT CENTER ROOM
RESERVATIONS
STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

SUMMER CREDIT WAIVER
TESTING: SAT, ACT, MCAT, GRE, GMAT
TICKETS: ATHLETIC
THEATRE (Discount tickets)
TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

TRANSCRIPTS:
ACADEMIC (official & unofficial)
FINANCIAL AID
TRANSFER HOURS SENT TO UCF
REQUESTS SENT FROM UCF

TRANSIENT STUDENT FORMS/APPLICATIONS:
OUTGOING
INCOMING
VETERANS' BENEFITS
WITHDRAWAL FROM COURSES OR UNIVERSITY
CAN'T FIND AN ANSWER?

LOCATION
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES
AD 225 3-2337
Recreational Services RS 101 3-2408
Student Center 3-2117
AD 384 3-2351
KIOSK 3-2060
Undergraduate Studies AD 210 3-2691
AD 225 3-2716
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor 3-2819
Student Center 3-2117
Police Department, Libra Drive 3-5812
Cashier's Office AD 110 3-2881
Libra Drive 3-5555
Student Accounts AD 110 3-2881
Admissions AD 1st Floor 3-3000
Financial Aid AD 120 3-3200
Undergraduate Studies 3-2691
or College of major
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor 3-2531
Student Affairs AD 282 3-2177
Student Center 3-2633
Center Resource Center AD 124 3-2361
Financial Aid AD 120 3-2827
Undergraduate Studies AD 210 3-2691
Counseling & Testing RS 203 3-2811
Athletic Ticket Office 3-1000
KIOSK 3-2060
University Police PD 3-5555
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor 3-2531
Financial Aid AD 120 3-3200
Admissions AD 1st Floor 3-3000
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor 3-2531
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor 3-2531
Admissions AD 1st Floor 3-3000
Veterans' Affairs SC 132 3-2707
Registrar/Records AD 1st Floor 3-2531
Dean of Students AD 282 3-2851
The University of Central Florida, a member institution of the State University System, was formerly Florida Technological University. The name was changed by action of the Florida Legislature on December 6, 1978.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE
The University of Central Florida is a general-purpose state university which serves the needs of the immediate community and the larger region in which it is located. UCF serves its national and international constituents through its quest for new knowledge, the enrichment of the imagination, and the preservation of the knowledge and learning gleaned from previous generations and civilizations.

The University offers educational and research programs in such diverse fields as aerospace, banking, electronics, health, and tourism. UCF's programs in communication and the fine arts help to meet the cultural and entertainment needs of a growing metropolitan area.

UCF's general education program produces well-rounded men and women with a balance of communicative and mathematical skills; historical, social, and scientific knowledge; and ethical, aesthetic, and artistic sensitivity.

In brief, the University's purpose is to provide its students with an enhanced opportunity to lead productive and meaningful lives.

INSTITUTIONAL PHILOSOPHY
The University of Central Florida philosophy is based upon two tenets: Accent on the Individual and Accent on Excellence. The University believes in the individual worth of each person and especially encourages the responsible individual who strives for excellence in every activity.

Research is considered an important part of advanced study, and UCF provides students with opportunities for research projects and independent study. Many projects involve community service and opportunities for students to experience real situations while receiving individual guidance from faculty.

UCF adheres to the principle that the University is primarily a community of national and international scholars, in pursuit of knowledge and active in teaching, learning, and doing research. The presence of international students on the campus contributes substantially to the quality of the educational experience for everyone. International students bring to the classroom unique viewpoints and perceptions which would otherwise be lost to the U.S. students. Effective personal contact across cultures can reduce errors in understanding another's problems and can foster a climate of international peace and cooperation among people of the world today.

In order to serve the community better, the University of Central Florida makes higher education easily available to the citizens of East Central Florida by operating off-campus centers and offering off-campus credit courses to citizens of the area.

ACCREDITATION
The University of Central Florida is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools as a Level IV, general post-secondary institution. The following scientific, professional, and academic bodies also confer accreditation in the listed disciplines and groups of disciplines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College/discipline</th>
<th>Accreditating Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences Chemistry</td>
<td>American Chemical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (all disciplines)</td>
<td>American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (all disciplines)</td>
<td>Florida State Department of Education National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>Technology Accreditation Commission (TAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Engineering Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Engineering Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Engineering Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Engineering Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Public Affairs</td>
<td>American Registry of Respiratory Therapists (ARRT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Science</td>
<td>Council on Allied Health Education Accreditation committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Record Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>National League for Nursing (NLN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>Council on Allied Health Accreditation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Council of Social Work Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology</td>
<td>American Speech Language and Hearing Association (ASHA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UCF is listed in Transfer Credit Practices on Designated Educational Institutions with the highest level of credit acceptability. This handbook is published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admission Officers, and lists the acceptability of transfer credits based upon the reporting institutions in the states, commonwealths, territories, and selected international institutions.

**EAST CENTRAL FLORIDA AREA**

UCF is located in East Central Florida, a region with a population of about two million. Known principally for its tourist attractions, the area is one of the fastest growing regions in the nation. East Central Florida is noted for its many lakes. Atlantic beaches are an easy hour drive from the main campus. The area offers Walt Disney World and other attractions that draw more vacationers here than anywhere else. The area also offers the Florida Symphony Orchestra, Broadway productions, pop and classical music headliners, art festivals, a Shakespeare festival of UCF origin, the National Basketball Association's Orlando Magic and restaurants of every type and price.

**THE ORLANDO CAMPUS**

The 1,227-acre campus is located in the Orlando suburbs, 13 miles northeast of downtown. Forty-nine permanent buildings—valued at more than $100 million—radiate outwards from an academic core, where UCF's colleges, classrooms and library are located. More than $90 million in new construction, including a 700-bed residence hall and $11 million student union, is planned over the next three years. An $8.6-million art complex is slated to open during the 1991-92 year, following the completion last year of a 6,500 seat field house. UCF recreational facilities include lighted tennis and racquetball courts, an outdoor swimming pool, golf driving range, volleyball and basketball courts and ball fields.
UCF AREA CAMPUSES

In addition to the academic programs offered on the Orlando campus, the University of Central Florida offers a number of upper-division programs and graduate programs at Area Campuses in Cocoa, Daytona Beach and South Orlando. Times and dates for all courses are listed in the regularly published schedule of classes.

UCF Brevard Area Campus
Clark Maxwell, Jr. Lifelong Learning Center
1519 Clearlake Road
Cocoa, FL 32922

Associate Vice President and Campus Director:
Robert W. Westrick
(407) 632-0067 UCF Ext. 2815

Associate Director, Academic Affairs
James O. Hill
(407) 632-0067 UCF Ext. 2815

Assistant Director, Academic Support Services
(Admissions, Registration, Records, Financial Aid)
James L. Nelson
(407) 632-4127 UCF Ext. 2102 or 2104

Advising Coordinator/Counselor
Doyce Walter
(407) 632-4129 UCF Ext. 2604 or 5557

The University of Central Florida, Brevard Campus, is housed in the Clark Maxwell, Jr. Lifelong Learning Center on the Cocoa campus of Brevard Community College. The University offers junior, senior, and graduate-level courses and programs. Freshman and sophomore-level courses are provided by Brevard Community College. Students who have completed the Associate of Arts Degree are able to select from 20 baccalaureate programs offered by the University in Brevard. Newly admitted or currently enrolled UCF students may also register in selected upper division elective courses presented at UCF-Brevard. Graduate programs are offered in Education, Business, Public Administration, and Engineering.

The coordination between the University of Central Florida and Brevard Community College for the 2+2 baccalaureate degree has become a model for other institutions of higher education in the State of Florida.
College of Arts & Sciences (407) 632-4129
  Computer Science (Minor)
  Psychology (course work only)
College of Business (407) 632-0098
  Accounting (coursework only)
  General Business Administration
College of Education (407) 631-5339
  Elementary Education
  Exceptional Education
  Science Education
  Vocational/Technical Education
College of Engineering (407) 631-5366
  Computer Engineering Technology
  Design Engineering Technology
  Electronics Engineering Technology
  Information Engineering Systems Technology
  Operations Engineering Technology
College of Health and Public Affairs (407) 631-5440
  Criminal Justice
  Legal Studies
  Nursing
  Public Administration
Liberal Studies Program (407) 632-4127
  Liberal Studies (B.A.)
  Liberal Studies (B.S.)
GRADUATE PROGRAMS
  Masters of Business Administration (MBA)
  Masters of Education Administration & Supervision (MEd)
  Masters of Education Elementary Education (MEd)
  Master of Education Exceptional Education (MEd)
  Masters in Public Administration (MPA)
  Engineering (coursework only)
  FEEDS/ITV Graduate Engineering
     (Courses on videotape)

For information concerning the campus contact the Admissions Office at the University of Central Florida-Brevard.
The Daytona Beach Campus of the University of Central Florida is located in the $3.8 million Higher Education Center it shares with Daytona Beach Community College. A second building has recently been completed. The faculty and staff at the new facility have a strong commitment to serve the residents of Volusia and Flagler counties. In Daytona Beach, UCF offers junior, senior, and graduate level courses and programs. Freshman and sophomore level courses are provided by Daytona Beach Community College. Together, the two institutions provide the "2+2" Baccalaureate Degree. Additional courses and programs will be added as needs are identified.

At present, undergraduate and graduate-level degree programs are offered in the following academic disciplines:

**College of Arts & Sciences (904) 254-4412**
- Psychology

**College of Business Administration (904) 254-4412**
- General Business Administration
- Finance (partial)
- Management (partial)
- Marketing (partial)
Located on Lake Ellenor Drive in the middle of Orlando Central Park (west of South Orange Blossom Trail between Oak Ridge and Sand Lake Roads), the South Orlando Campus of the University of Central Florida operates as a joint-use facility with Valencia Community College. It offers upper division evening courses in business administration and the arts and sciences, a graduate engineering program, and a number of undergraduate and graduate vocational education courses, at a location convenient to students who live or work in southwest Orange County and north Osceola County.

A television studio is available to faculty, and several courses are videotaped here for distribution to other University sites. The campus also offers a variety of non-credit programs specifically designed to meet the needs of business and industry located in the area.
ENDOWED CHAIRS

Endowed chairs are established under terms of the 1980 Florida Eminent Scholars Act, which provides $420,000 in state funds to match $600,000 in contributions from private sources within a 6-year period. UCF presently has four fully funded endowed chairs and five others fully pledged:

**Phillips-Schenck Chair in American Private Enterprise**—Created in 1980 as the focal point for a continual dialog on major economic issues, comparative economic systems, and economic decision-making in business. The Chair: Dr. David F. Scott, Jr.

**Charles N. Millican Chair in Computer Science**—Created in 1983 and dedicated to probing the frontiers of computer science, with emphasis on the direction that the discipline will take over the next decade. The Chair: Dr. Narsingh Deo.

**William and Alice Jenkins Chair in Community Arts**—Created in 1986 to enable UCF to design and oversee programs covering art administration, art therapy and art education within the Central Florida community. The Chair: Dr. Kristin G. Congdon.

**Cobb-L.J. Hooker Chair in Optical Sciences and Engineering**—Created in 1988 as the largest academic gift ever received by UCF. The gift supports the work of an internationally recognized scholar in laser and optical sciences. The Chair: Dr. George I.A. Stegeman.

**Carl H. Galloway Chair in Business Administration**—in progress

**Sun Bank Chair in Banking**—in progress

**Al Burnett/Contemporary Cars Chair in Accounting**—in progress

**General Mills Chair in Restaurant Management**—in progress

**Bert Fish Memorial Chair in Nursing Education**—in progress

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND PROGRAMS

**Director:** Denise L. Young, HFA 209, Phone (407) 823-5375

**Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs:** A. V. Cervone, HFA 209, Phone (407) 823-5375

The University of Central Florida offers a number of programs which give students an opportunity to gain first-hand information on the language, customs, economy, geography, politics, and the arts of societies abroad. Such programs involve travel abroad or study concentration on campus.

The Office of International Studies and Programs coordinates efforts of the various international programs on UCF's campus and provides students, faculty, and the community with information concerning both these programs and opportunities for study abroad. The office:

- promotes student and faculty exchange programs with universities abroad;
- cooperates with the directors and faculty of the Area Studies Programs to develop new courses and areas of concentration dealing with foreign cultures;
- assists any department in the University that wishes to internationalize its curriculum;
- assists individual faculty and departments in their application for grants to develop foreign language and culture teaching techniques;
- assists and promotes the development of extracurricular activities related to foreign cultures, both on campus and in the community;
- encourages public and private enterprise to explore and pursue those areas of common interest that will be of mutual benefit to students and companies involved;
- cooperates with the International Student Office to promote international students' participation in campus and community life.

The office is also a repository of faculty resource capabilities, programs, and research efforts in the field of international studies. These resources are available to the University and the community.

Ten to 15 semester credits may be earned through study abroad programs. Credit earned in these programs may be applied toward satisfying the summer credit requirement and the 30-hour residency requirement. Financial aid may be used on all UCF programs. All programs are approved by the Board of Regents and are open to all students in the State University System.

The primary purpose of study abroad programs is to improve the linguistic and cultural proficiency of the participants. Previous knowledge of the foreign language is advised but not required. Study abroad programs feature intensive language courses at the elementary, intermediate, and advanced levels. Students are placed in language classes according to their previous training. Admission requirements are a grade point average of 2.0 or better and evidence of good health, emotional stability, maturity, and adaptability.
Cambridge Program
This program consists of two, three, or four-week sessions at the International Summer School in Cambridge, England. Courses in English Literature and Arts History are available through this program. The number of credits varies according to length of stay. Contact: Dr. Gerald Schiffhorst, FA 450, (407) 823-2279.

Florida-Tilburg Program
The Florida-Tilburg Program is operated by UCF, FSU, and Tilburg University, The Netherlands. The four-course sequence addresses the economic issues of the European Community, combining academic study with travel to points of interest in the political and economic institutions of the European Community. All the classes are taught in English. Contact: Dr. Thomas Martin, CB II 322 (407) 823-5549.

INSA Program in Lyon, France
The program is based on an agreement between UCF and the Institut des Sciences Appliquees de Lyon which gives engineering students from these institutions an opportunity to do one year of internship. Two years of French are required for UCF students.

Jerusalem—One Year of Science and Research at the Hebrew School
The Rothberg School for Overseas Students offers visiting research opportunities for English-speaking students in the Arts and Sciences. The program is open to students with a B.A. degree or an equivalent in the field they wish to research. Other programs for undergraduate or graduate students are also offered. Many Scholarships and loans are available. Please contact the Office of International Studies for further information. Contact: Dr. Moshe Pelli, FA 550 (407) 823-5039

Lyon Exchange Program
This program provides for an even exchange of student between UCF and the University of Lyon, France. Two years of college French are required. This program is open to students from any college, except the College of Engineering (see INSA Program). The unique feature of this program is that qualified students are able to study for one academic year in Lyon for approximately the same amount of money that would be required for them to attend UCF, plus air transportation. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, FA 209, (407) 823-5375

Madrid-El Escorial
The Department of Foreign Languages is offering a summer program in Spain from June 28 — August 7. Students will have daily access to vibrant Madrid and quaint El Escorial, as well as travel to many cities of historic and cultural value. Contact: Dr. Nadia Patrone, FA 214, (407) 823-2466.

Paris Internship Program
FULL SEMESTER—The University of Central Florida Paris Internship Program offers students who have at least four semesters (or equivalent) of college-level French the opportunity to study and gain international work experience in one of the world's great cities. The program combines a full semester of academic coursework with a nine-week internship in a wide variety of French and multinational institutions and businesses. The seventeen-week, sixteen-credit Paris Internship Program combines intensive French language coursework with an elective course and a nine-week internship. The first eight weeks of the semester are devoted to orientation and intensive language work to prepare students for their internships and to familiarize them with Paris and French society. In the classroom, students participate in an intensive language course (eight semester-hour credits) designed to give them as much exposure as possible to all uses of the language—written and oral. The internship assignment depends primarily on the student's language ability, past work experience, and professional interests and goals. Internships are available in a variety of areas. Sample placements include: Media, PR and Advertising, Government, Financial Institutions, Food Products, Tourism and Entertainment, Fashion and Cosmetics, Publishing, and the Arts. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, FA 209, (407) 823-5375.

Study and Research in the Andes
Study and research in Merida, Venezuela for six weeks in the summer. The first session
is May 13-June 24 while the second session is June 24-August 5. Fall and Spring semesters are also available, with the Fall Program beginning on August 30 and continuing until December 4. Students have an option of taking intensive Spanish classes or doing research studies and internships. Included in the program are weekly conferences about folklore, architecture, the latest archaeological discoveries in the Andean region, literature and other topics. Participants have the opportunity to tour the sites of Merida and participate in sports. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, HFA 209, (407) 823-5375.

Urbino, Italy
The Fourteenth Annual summer study program in Urbino is being offered from July 1 through August 7. Visits to Urbino, Rome, Tivoli, Pompeii, Florence, and Padua are part of the curriculum. Also, courses in intensive Italian and the history of Italy are offered in this city that is rich in Roman and Medieval history. For further information direct questions to Dr. Anthony Cervone, HFA 209, (407) 823-5375 or Dr. Nadia Patrone, FA 443, (407) 823-2466.

Other Programs
The Office of International Studies also makes available summer, semester, or year-long programs to the following countries: Austria, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Israel, Mexico, and the USSR. All programs carry UCF credit unless otherwise noted. Contact: Dr. Anthony Cervone, FA 205, (407) 823-5375.

Asian Studies
This program offers a minor, but not a major, in Asian Studies. The program is interdisciplinary and is administered by the Department of Philosophy and Humanities. For further information, contact Dr. Kassim, FA 467, (407) 823-2273.

See additional international studies and programs under these listings:
Foreign Study Centers
Canadian Studies Program
Judaic Studies Program
Latin American Area Studies
Soviet Area Studies
Center for Multilingual, Multicultural Studies

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
Director: Anne Marie Allison, LR 512, Phone (407) 823-2564
Associate Director: Orlyn B. LaBrake, LR 512, Phone (407) 823-2564

The University Library, housed in a new facility of 200,000 square feet, has a collection of over 750,000 volumes with approximately 6,700 subscriptions (journals, newspapers, and other serials). The Library is a partial depository for US and Florida documents, and US Patents. The Library on-line catalogs may be accessed through terminals in the Library, at other Campus locations, or from personal computers at home. Catalog and circulation records for these materials are available, so library users can determine whether the UCF Library owns a particular item, and the location and availability of the item. On-line access to catalogs of all state university libraries in Florida is also available.

During school terms the University Library is open approximately 95 hours each week, including evenings and weekends. A shortened schedule is maintained during vacation periods, and hours are extended during the last few weeks of each semester. A staff of professional librarians and support personnel is available to assist and advise those using the Library. Arrangements may also be made for class or small group instruction. Interlibrary loan service is available for faculty, staff, and students to obtain materials not available in the Library’s collections. Computerized literature searching is available.

Special services are provided for the handicapped. By using a computer terminal, handicapped students can determine the availability of the books they need, and telephone
the Library to request that books be brought to them at a convenient location on campus. A Kurtzweil reading machine is available in the Library for the visually impaired; students or faculty may arrange for instruction in its use. Through the cooperation of the University's Office of Handicapped Student Services and the Florida Bureau of Blind Services, the library staff can aid handicapped students in obtaining special equipment they may need to use Library resources.

Students enrolled in the University's extended campus centers in Daytona Beach and Brevard County receive a full range of services from the Daytona Beach Community College Library and the Brevard Community College Library. Students at the South Orlando Campus have access to a small reference collection and "electronic" library. On-line access to the catalog of the main library collection is available from all branch campus locations and materials are delivered through a regular courier service.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA PRESS

THE UCF Press is a member of UNIVERSITY PRESSES OF FLORIDA. The UCF Press actively solicits clearly-written scholarly manuscripts and original unpublished manuscripts of poetry for its Contemporary Poetry Series. Current submission guidelines may be obtained from: Director, UCF Press, Office of Graduate Studies, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816. The UCF Press selects a limited number of outstanding manuscripts for publication each year as UCF Press books. The printing, binding, distribution, and ordering of these books are handled through the central office of University Presses of Florida. A complete catalog may be obtained by writing to: University Presses of Florida, 15 NW 15th St., Gainesville, FL 32603.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA FOUNDATION, INC.

The UCF Foundation, Inc. is a non-profit, tax-exempt corporation directed by a 60 member community based Board of Directors that encourages, solicits, receives, and administers private gifts and bequests of property and funds for scientific, educational, and charitable purposes. All gifts to UCF are received and processed through the Foundation for support of the University.

OFFICE OF INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Instructional Resources provides UCF faculty with graphic, photographic, radio and television production; a full range of audiovisual and classroom support services; and a wide range of instructional development assistance and consultation. Instructional Resources also administers the Center for Faculty Support, the University Learning Center, the Listening Lab, Cable TV-Channel 35, Brevard Educational Cable Network, and WUCF-FM.

Instructional Resources, through the Division of Sponsored Research, provides design, production, and presentation support to University-affiliated organizations, other educational institutions, educational non-profit organizations which have UCF faculty or staff as members, and local non-profit public service organizations.

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE

The University Bookstore is owned and operated by the University of Central Florida. The University Bookstore is conveniently located in the Student Services Building and is open to the public. In addition to textbooks and school supplies, this facility offers a complete line of UCF insignia clothing and gift items. A brochure of UCF items is available for mail order purchases. Please call (407) 823-2665 to request a brochure or inquire about store hours.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Programs in Intercollegiate Athletics are coordinated by athletic department coaches and staff under the general supervision of the Director of Athletics.

The University of Central Florida is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), Division I. Intercollegiate athletic contests are governed by the rules of play published by NCAA and all established eligibility standards are observed.

UCF's current intercollegiate sports for men include baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, football, soccer, track, and tennis. Women's sports include basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, track, tennis, and volleyball. Crew and waterskiing are intercollegiate club sports for both men and women.
PROJECT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS

The Project for the Development of the Humanities and Fine Arts serves as a cultural bridge between the University and the community. Leading Renaissance and Elizabethan scholars, musicians, theatre professionals, and dancers offer community-wide lectures and demonstrations and conduct seminars for community college and high school humanities and arts faculty. The Project holds an annual festival in the spring. Volunteer positions are available within the festival. For further information, contact: Orlando Shakespeare Festival, 605 East Robinson Street, Suite 100, Orlando, Florida 32801, 407/423-6905

CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH PARK

The Central Florida Research Park, abutting the main UCF campus, is a university related research park established as a result of legislation passed by the Florida Legislature in 1978. The Park is a cooperative effort between the University of Central Florida, the Orange County Research and Development Authority, and the Orange County Board of County Commissioners (who appoint the members of the Authority). The governing body of the Park is the Orange County Research and Development Authority.

The objectives of the Central Florida Research Park are in keeping with the legislative action which enabled its creation... "to encourage and promote the establishment... of research and development activity combining the resources of... institutions of higher learning, private sector enterprise involved in pure or applied research, and state or federal governmental agency research."

The ultimate goal of university-related research parks is to establish an academic/industry community resulting in a unique approach to the creation of a more effective cooperative academic/industrial endeavor. The University and officials of the Central Florida Research Park believe that the potential for the establishment of close ties between the University and industry will create an attractive environment conducive to the location of research-oriented industry in the Park. This activity will enrich and support the academic, teaching, and research programs of the University. The University, in turn, as a community of scholars, reservoir of knowledge past and present, and creator of new knowledge and discovery, can provide the necessary expertise and human resources to enhance the research and development activities required and planned by Park residents.

Totally planned to provide a campus-like environment for business adjacent to UCF, the Central Florida Research Park consists of over 1,000 acres of land. Businesses which desire a "university relationship" can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or can lease space for office, office/lab, or light manufacturing activities.

Four University organizations—the Institute for Simulation and Training, the Center for Research in Electro-Optics and Lasers (CREOL), the Sinkhole Institute, and the Small Business Development Center—are located in the Research Park. The U.S. Naval Training Systems Center, the focal point of the nation's simulation and training industry, has its headquarters in the Research Park. Nearly a billion dollars a year in federal contracts is granted by NTSC each year.

Currently over 65 companies are located in the Research Park pursuing activities in simulation and training, lasers, optical filters, behavioral sciences, diagnostic test equipment, and oceanographic equipment. Almost 4,000 employees currently work in the Research Park including many students and faculty.

Research Park tenants are involved with the University of Central Florida through sponsored research, using faculty as consultants, and using graduate and undergraduate students for intern programs and part-time employment. Research Park tenants can also contract with the University for the use of the library computer resources and laboratory facilities. Cooperative projects range from technical research to developing business plans and employee training programs.
STUDENT AFFAIRS

INTRODUCTION

The term "student affairs" is used collectively to refer to the Student Affairs Division and its many functional departments responsible for the administration and management of programs, services, facilities, and activities designed to support the educational mission of the University. The Division of Student Affairs exists primarily to enhance the teaching and learning process through its many programs and services. The Division, headed by a Vice President for Student Affairs, administers programs involving orientation, personal counseling, testing, housing, health services, international student services, recreational services, career planning and placement, student organizations, veterans' affairs, and other special activities. Students are invited to consult the staff of Student Affairs concerning any aspect of campus life.

Personal development may be enhanced through informed, experienced, and dedicated participation in University and community activities. Frequently, activities are referred to as "extracurricular," but at the University of Central Florida student activities are regarded as a part of the total educational program—a supplement to the individual student's academic program. The University sponsors a variety of cultural and entertainment programs which contribute to the student's social, cultural, recreational, and academic development. Students can become better acquainted with fellow students and faculty members through participation in student activities. The University provides ample opportunity to become a member of occupational, professional, social, and honorary organizations.

OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS

The University provides services to facilitate learning and supplement academic instruction. The staff in the Office of the Dean of Students helps students in their attempts to become familiar with these services and programs and to become involved in educational experiences beyond the classroom. The Deans plan and assist in the development of University programs which provide for the personal, social, and academic adjustment of students. They counsel students confronted by personal, academic, financial, and social problems, and refer students to specialized professional services as necessary. In addition, the Deans supervise the judicial affairs process. Students are urged to take advantage of the many services and educational programs available beyond the classroom. The Deans are the primary source for students seeking information or assistance in non-academic areas of University operations.

The Division of Student Affairs annually publishes a student handbook called The Golden Rule which contains more detailed information on student life. Copies may be obtained from the Student Center Main Desk or from the Student Affairs Suite, Room 282, Administration Building.

STUDENT PRIVILEGES

Confidentiality of Student Records

The practices and procedures at the University of Central Florida for the confidentiality of student records are based upon Florida state regulations and the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Students who have questions concerning the confidentiality of records or have specific requests concerning their records should write or call the Office of the Dean of Students. Details of the University practices for confidentiality are presented in The Golden Rule.

Student Government

The purpose of the Student Government is to represent student opinion, advance the cause of students both socially and academically, promote communication, cooperation, and understanding among students, and administer Activity and Service fees. Student Government represents students' needs and concerns at the state and federal level. Student Government provides many services to students, including discount movie and attraction tickets, tutor referral, consumer affairs education, carpool coordination, and vehicles for student organization use.
Every student enrolled at the University of Central Florida is a member of Student Government. The interests of students are represented through three branches of government: the executive branch, headed by an elected student body president and vice president, the student senate (legislative branch) composed of representatives of every college, and the Judicial Council (judicial branch). In addition to these offices, there are many openings for appointed offices and on Student Government and University committees. Students interested in working with Student Government may obtain information from the Student Government offices located in the Student Center.

STUDENT LEGAL SERVICES
Student Legal Services provides students with advice and consultation including court representation in selected areas of law such as landlord/tenant, consumer, simple wills, and non-criminal traffic. Each eligible student (an undergraduate enrolled in six UCF hours or graduate enrolled in four UCF hours) is entitled to consult with the Program Attorney about any legal matter not excluded by program guidelines, free of charge. Students in need of legal services should contact Student Legal Services at (407) 823-2538, or Student Center Room 210. This service is by appointment only, and no legal advice is given over the phone.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Classroom Responsibility
Students are responsible for maintaining a classroom decorum appropriate to the educational environment. When the conduct of a student or group of students varies from acceptable standards to such an extent that it becomes disruptive to normal classroom procedures, the instructor has the authority to remove the offending party from the room.

Student Conduct
Students are subject to federal and state laws and local ordinances as well as regulations
prescribed by the University of Central Florida and the Florida Board of Regents. The breach or violation of any of these laws or regulations may result in disciplinary action. Detailed conduct regulations and procedures are presented in The Golden Rule. A person applying for admission to UCF who has been charged with a criminal offense may have circumstances of the case reviewed by the appropriate Student Affairs administrator to consider eligibility for admission.

SERVICES

Orientation

Orientation sessions are available to all new students at the University of Central Florida. Important information is provided regarding advisement, registration, housing, the transition to college life, and the administration of placement tests. Faculty, administrators and a specially trained group of students assist the sessions and are available to answer any questions. Information is mailed to each student accepted by the University regarding date, time and location of the orientation sessions.

University Counseling and Testing Center

The University Counseling and Testing Center (Recreational Services Building, Room 203) offers a professional staff of psychologists and counselors to assist students through educational, vocational, and career counseling; and personal, social, relationship, marriage, and family counseling.

The Center administers the following national testing programs: GRE, LSAT, GMAT, and MCAT. In addition, the Center administers the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), and a variety of interest, aptitude, career, occupational, and personality assessments.

The Center presents special programs throughout the year, including training in relaxation and coping skills, self-hypnosis training, stress reduction training, and group psychotherapy. All Center services are free to UCF students.

Career Resource Center - Career Planning and Placement

The Career Planning and Placement Office, located in Suite 124 of the Administration Building, is a career resource center for all University of Central Florida students and alumni. The Center provides individualized counseling about current and projected trends in the job market. Services also include: resume advice and critiquing, CHOICES—(computerized career guidance), career planning mini-classes, resume referrals at employers' request, on-campus interviews by employers, lists of full-time and part-time job vacancies, interviewing tips, and help in organizing a job search.

The Career Resource Center provides information about a broad cross section of employers.

Students just beginning studies at UCF are advised to begin preparing for a career. To make the most effective use of the Placement Service, seniors are urged to register with the office two semesters prior to graduation.

Further information may be obtained by visiting the Center or telephoning (407) 823-2361.

Housing

1. Regularly enrolled single students paying registration fees for a minimum of nine semester hours may apply for assignment to University residential units. Because of the limited amount of space in University housing facilities (444 spaces for females and 423 spaces for males), the University of Central Florida does not require any student to live on campus. There are no on-campus accommodations for married students.

Priority for assignment is given to incoming Freshmen who will occupy approximately 50 percent of the University’s housing capacity, and current residents who will occupy most of the remaining space. The spaces set aside for incoming Freshmen are limited by the University’s overall housing capacity. Therefore, those desiring to reside on campus should apply for admittance to the University as soon as possible.

Applications for housing can be accepted only from those applicants who have been admitted to the University. Priority for room assignments for new applicants is based on the date of receipt of the completed housing application in the Housing Office. Applicants should CAREFULLY READ the application before submitting it to the Housing Office along with the Letter of Acceptance to the University and the $150.00 prepayment.
2. Housing contracts, when issued for Fall Semester occupancy, serve as a two-semester (Fall AND Spring) obligation between the applicant and the Housing Office. Housing contracts issued for the Summer Semester are a one-semester (Summer Only) obligation, and do not extend to include an assignment to Fall housing accommodations.

3. Applicants have the option of choosing one of several Meal Plans available at the University. Specific information concerning University Meal Plans is available from Marriott Corporation, P. O. Box 26029, UCF, Orlando, FL 32816-0222.

Applications and other information concerning University housing may be obtained by consulting the Department of Housing and Residence Life, P. O. Box 26000, UCF, Orlando, FL 32816-0222.

**Off-Campus Housing**

Collegiate Village Inn is a privately owned and operated 520 bed off-campus food and lodging facility within walking distance of the campus. For information call or write: Collegiate Village Inn, 11850 University Blvd., Orlando, FL 32817; Phone: (407) 380-6000. Within two miles of the campus are numerous apartment and duplex communities. Sidewalks, bike paths, and Tri-County Transit hourly bus service connect many of these facilities with the University. Students living off-campus are invited to participate in one of the University meal plans.

**Student Health Services**

Recognizing the importance of lifestyle in health and the prevention of disease, the Student Health Service combines quality care for illness and accidents with an aggressive health education and lifestyle enhancement program. A Student Wellness Advocate Team enhances the health promotion efforts of the Student Health Center.

The Student Health Center (SHC) is staffed by medical doctors, a certified nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, Registered Nurses, and a full complement of other medical support personnel. Full referral service to Orlando area specialists is established. Charges incurred outside the Student Health Center are the responsibility of the student. A variety of laboratory and x-ray tests are available at the Student Health Center. Testing for HIV (AIDS virus) is not done in our laboratory. Referral arrangements may be made for anonymous AIDS testing by contacting the Chief Nurse at the Student Health Center at (407) 823-2701, ext. 5275.

When the Student Health Center is not open, students can use the "Hot Line" phones at the front and back doors of the building to obtain help for urgent needs.

By Board of Regents regulation, each student must demonstrate Rubella and Rubeola immunity prior to registration. The Student Health Center cannot provide immunization services to meet this requirement. It is a pre-registration requirement and prospective students are not eligible for services at the SHC. A routine health history form is also completed prior to registration, and this information is used for background purposes in providing medical care services. Medical records are held in the strictest confidence.

Each health fee paying student is entitled to the benefits outlined in the SHC brochure; faculty and staff can only be seen on an emergency basis, and then for a fee (except Worker Compensation cases). Optional health and accident insurance may also be purchased by contacting the office of Student Affairs or Student Government (please note optional health and accident insurance is not part of the Student Health Center program and will provide a variety of coverages for health needs beyond the scope of Student Health Services).

Blood drives are held several times annually by the Central Florida Blood Bank. Students, faculty, and staff are eligible for credits from the blood bank upon demonstrating need.

**Student Center**

Student life at the University of Central Florida emanates from the Student Center. As the focal point for campus activities, the Student Center serves students, faculty, staff, patrons, alumni, and guests with its many programs, services, and facilities. The Student Center is funded through Activity and Service fees as allocated by Student Government.

Several student organizations flourish in the Student Center. The Campus Activities Board sponsors a wide variety of educational and entertaining programs for the UCF
campus community. The Student Government Association provides for active leadership experiences through the Senate and committees working for student rights. The Orientation Team coordinates the orientation programs. Greek Council promotes membership in, and operation of, Fraternities and Sororities.

The Student Center provides other services for students as well. The Game Room offers billiards, ping pong and video games. Student Government Association operates a Macintosh computer lab. There are four food services facilities, an information desk, conference and meeting rooms, and the Student Center Auditorium. Reservations for university facilities can be made at the Student Center Information Desk. The Student Center Director is located in SC 198. For more information regarding the Student Center, call 823-2633.

Student Organizations
Student Organizations play a vital role in enhancing student life at the University of Central Florida. Academic, pre-professional, honorary, military, minority/international, religious, service, social, special interest, and sports are the ten categories of the over 150 organizations available. The Student Organizations Office publishes a Student Organization Handbook listing all of the organizations at UCF and their purposes.

For further information regarding clubs and organizations, call (407) 823-5107 or visit the Student Organizations Office, Student Center, Room 215.

Recreational Services
The Office of Recreational Services offers a wide variety of sports and recreational opportunities to the students of UCF and their immediate families and some opportunities to UCF faculty, staff, and the surrounding community.

These opportunities include intramural sports leagues and tournaments, organized recreation and fitness programs, unstructured open recreation, sports-related special events, screen printing and racquet stringing. Equipment may be checked out for use on and off campus.

The Office of Recreational Services is located next to the pool. The phone number is (407) 823-2408.

Office of Student Information and Evening/Weekend Student Services
The Office of Student Information and Evening/Weekend Student Services is a one-stop communications network and information center committed to gathering and disseminating information to students. The office is also responsible for the administrative supervision of student affairs functions for all University students taking evening and weekend classes and for the administration and programming for the 24-hour Student Services Information and Events Hotline, (407) 823-5479. The office phone number is: (407) 823-3111.

Information Booth & Evening Student Services
Monday through Thursday—
9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
second floor Administration Building, Education Building Lobby, and College of Business Information Booth

9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Friday (same locations as above)

Weekend Student Services
10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Saturday at SG Kiosk (407) 823-2060
2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Sunday at SG Kiosk (407) 823-2060

International Student Services
The International Student Office provides services for all international students and resident aliens. Its central role is to assist International students and scholars attending UCF to adjust to the changing lifestyle in order to achieve their educational goals and gain a meaningful living experience in the United States. A wide range of special services is provided to the UCF international community, such as issuance of immigration forms I-20 A/B and IAP-66, assistance in locating off-campus apartments, counseling on personal, financial, academic, and cross-cultural communication matters, advisement in immigration and tax matters, promotion of social activities, and home visits in Central Florida. Further
Handicapped Student Services

Handicapped Student Services provides information and orientation to campus facilities and services, assistance with classroom accommodations, assistance with course registration, handicapped parking decals, counseling, and referral to campus and community services for students who are handicapped.

Services are available to students whose disabilities include, but are not limited to, hearing impairment, manual dexterity impairment, mobility impairment, specific learning disability (such as dyslexia), speech impairment, visual impairment, or other disabilities which require administrative or academic adjustments.

The University application for admission contains no question regarding disability. Therefore, students who have a disability or handicap which may require special assistance are requested to voluntarily contact the Office of Handicapped Student Services. All information is confidential and will be used only to assist the student.

Information and assistance are available for faculty members working with students who are handicapped.

A Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD) is available for hearing-impaired or speech-impaired persons with TDD's to contact the University (phone (407) 823-2116 TDD calls ONLY).

Further information may be obtained from the Handicapped Student Services Office, Administration Building Suite 282, Phone (407) 823-2371.

Creative School for Children

The Creative School for Children provides an educational program, including kindergarten, for children two through five years old. The daily program is planned and conducted by Florida-certified teachers. The program provides a wide variety of experiences in art, music, language, motor skills, science, math, social studies, perceptual development, socialization, and self-discovery. Planned and spontaneous field trips and special family programs are a part of the yearly schedule. Experiences in observation and training in academic areas are also made available to University students. Opportunities for educational research are available to University faculty and graduate students.

The school conducts a Summer Day Camp for elementary school children during Summer "B" semester.

For further information, call the Creative School for Children, (407) 823-2726.

Office of Veterans' Affairs

The Office of Veterans' Affairs (OVA) is a center for all veterans, including students who are using VA educational benefits to further their education. The office, located in the room 132 of the Student Center, has a professional staff augmented by student veterans to assist in providing information concerning entitlements, filing claims to the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), and certifying enrollment at the University. The office also provides counseling for personal and academic concerns, tutorial assistance, and referral to various community agencies. Veterans and eligible dependents must be certified through the Office of Veterans' Affairs to receive DVA educational benefits. The office monitors the academic progress of all those receiving DVA educational benefits.

All veterans and eligible dependents are urged to consult the Office of Veterans' Affairs early in the process of applying for admission to UCF.

Veterans' Benefits

Students who are entitled to DVA educational benefits must make initial contact with the Office of Veterans' Affairs.

Undergraduates must carry at least 12 semester hours for full-time DVA benefits, 9 semester hours for three-quarter time benefits, and 6 semester hours for half-time benefits. Five semester hours or less will be reimbursed at cost of tuition and fees only. Students with a baccalaureate degree who are classified by the University as post-baccalaureate must meet the same semester hour requirements as undergraduates and will be paid at the undergraduate rate, regardless of the course level.

Veterans and eligible dependents who are fully accepted in a graduate degree program,
or post-baccalaureate students pursuing a Florida Teaching Certificate, are required to carry 6 semester hours in courses numbered 5000 and above for full-time benefits; 4 to 5 semester hours in courses numbered 5000 and above for three-quarter time benefits; and 3 semester hours in courses numbered 5000 and above for half-time benefits.

Students intending to enroll simultaneously at UCF and another institution have the option of receiving DVA benefits, but first must consult with the Office of Veterans' Affairs and obtain a Transient Permission Form from the Registrar's office. Veterans and eligible dependents who wish to change their major, or pursue a double major or add a minor may also receive VA benefits but must first make arrangement through the Office of Veterans' Affairs before taking any of the new courses.

In order to receive veterans' educational benefits, students must maintain satisfactory academic progress. Accordingly, benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified or excluded from the University. If reinstated by the University following disqualification or exclusion, the veteran or eligible dependent must contact the Office of Veterans' Affairs to have their DVA educational benefits re-started. Individuals placed on academic probation will continue to receive benefits as long as a 2.0 or higher GPA is earned each semester. Benefits will terminate once the required semester hours of course work for the program of study are completed, regardless of the GPA or eligibility for graduation.

Veterans and eligible dependents may also draw VA benefits during the periods of eligibility while on cooperative education assignments. The recipient may choose to receive benefits at the "co-op rate" which is approximately 80 percent of the entitled monthly DVA benefit. Payment is received during both the on-campus semesters and the off-campus work terms. Contact the Office of Veterans' Affairs at (407) 823-2707 for more specific benefit information on Cooperative Education.

See also:

   Minority Student Services
   Student Academic Resource Center
ADMISSION

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

HOW TO APPLY: Applicants should complete the State University System application for admission, and include a 15-dollar non-refundable application fee. Applicants should also request official transcript(s) from each educational institution attended to be forwarded directly to the Admissions Office. Students are encouraged to apply several months in advance. Applications will be accepted up to one year prior to the start of the term desired. The application deadlines are March 15 for the Fall semester, October 15 for the Spring semester, and February 15 for the Summer term. Applications should be mailed to the Admissions Office, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816-0114.

The University encourages applications from qualified persons of both sexes from all cultural, racial, religious, and ethnic groups. The University does not discriminate on the basis of handicap in admission or access to its programs and activities.

A summary of the general requirements for admission or readmission to the University is as follows:

- A satisfactory academic record. Each applicant must furnish a complete chronological record of educational institutions previously attended. Official transcripts must be submitted in accordance with instructions on the application form.
- Satisfactory scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or the American College Test (ACT). Students whose native language is not English must also submit a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. The required minimum TOEFL score is 550.
- A satisfactory conduct record.

NOTE: Furnishing false or fraudulent statements or information in connection with an application for admission or residence affidavit may result in disciplinary action, denial of admission, and invalidation of credits or degrees earned.

Applicants should understand that minimum requirements are given and that admission to the University is a selective process. The satisfaction of minimum requirements does not automatically guarantee admission. Conversely, Florida Board of Regents policy allows the University to admit students to any semester as exceptions to the minimum requirements. The Admissions Office and the Admissions and Standards Committee are responsible for the admission of undergraduate students under this policy.

See also: International Students, p.43.

ADMISSIONS AND STANDARDS COMMITTEE

The Admissions and Standards Committee is composed of representatives from the University: representatives from the Faculty Senate, Minority Student Services, Student Affairs, Undergraduate Studies, the Student Body, and the Admissions Office. This committee normally meets on a regular schedule to review marginal cases and to consider the appeals of applicants. A letter of explanation to the Chair, Admissions and Standards Committee is recommended in establishing the basis for an appeal. Students have the option of appealing a decision in person before the Admissions and Standards Committee.

REACTIVATION

A student who has submitted an application for admission to UCF but never attended may reactivate his original application by submitting a reactivation form within two years of the date of the original application. The deadline date for reactivation is the same as the deadline for new applications for admission. (This date appears in the academic calendar.)

READMISSION

Students not in attendance for two consecutive academic semesters (exclusive of a summer term) must submit an application for readmission and such other information as may be required, including transcripts of courses attempted in the interim.

Readmission of a suspended (disqualified or excluded) student is never automatic. Students who have been disqualified or excluded must complete a readmission application. The student is also encouraged to write a letter of appeal to the Chair of the Admissions
and Standards Committee describing the particular circumstances since the time of disqualification or exclusion. Students may make a personal appearance before the committee if they desire.

Any former student readmitted whose all-college or UCF cumulative grade point average was less than 2.0 ("C") at the time of withdrawal will be readmitted on academic probation.

LIMITED ACCESS PROGRAMS

A limited access program uses selective admission to limit program enrollment. Limited access status is justified when student demand exceeds available resources, such as faculty, instructional facilities, or equipment, or when specific accrediting requirements apply. Criteria for selective admissions include indicators of ability, and indicators of performance creativity or talent to complete required work within the program. Community college transfer students with Associate of Arts degrees from Florida community colleges are given equal consideration with UCF students. Admissions to such programs are governed by 6A-10.24(8), the Articulation Agreement, and by 6C-6.01, FAC, of the Board of Regents rules.

RECORDS

Validity of Documents

All supporting admissions documents must be received directly from the issuing institution or testing agency. If the University finds that an applicant has made a false or fraudulent statement or a deliberate omission on his application, residency affidavit, health report, or any accompanying document or statement, that applicant may be denied admission. Should the student be enrolled when such fraud is discovered, he may be immediately withdrawn (with no refund), further enrollment denied, and credit earned and any degree based upon such credit invalidated.

Medical History Report

Each student accepted for admission shall, prior to registration, submit a Medical History Report provided by the University. Documentation of appropriate immunization for measles and rubella is required. Proof of immunization must be provided. This proof is a minimum requirement, and the University may require, in addition, such other evidence of examination as may be determined necessary. Where physician examinations or certificates are required, they must be signed by a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

Students 40 years of age or over are exempt from the Immunization Requirement but are required to submit the Medical History Report.

The University reserves the right to refuse registration to any student whose health record or report of medical examination indicates the existence of a condition which may be harmful to members of the University community.

The Medical History Report form will be mailed to the applicant with receipt for the Application for Admission. Applicants should return the Medical History report to the Registrar’s/Records Office.

Deadline

All supporting admissions documents, such as official transcripts and test scores should be received by the Admissions Office no later than 20 days after the first day of classes. In some cases applicants may be allowed to register on a temporary basis without all records if eligibility for admission can be determined from available records or consultation with the student.

A Transfer Summary Report (TSR) will be prepared on a priority basis for students from whom final transcripts from each educational institution attended have been received by the 20th class day. Those students who have not submitted completed records by the 20th class day will be placed on administrative hold and will be changed to non-degree seeking status and will not be permitted to pre-register. Students with incomplete records will not be permitted to register for a future term until all transcripts and other required documentation have been received.

FRESHMAN APPLICANTS

Any student who meets the minimum admission requirements and is interested in attending the University of Central Florida is urged to submit an application. The University
will do everything possible to accept all qualified applicants who apply before the application deadline date. If the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number the University is permitted to enroll, admission will be on a selective basis. An applicant's total high school record including grades, test scores, educational objective and pattern of courses completed, school recommendation, and personal record will be considered in the selection process. An application pool will be maintained when the number of applicants exceeds the number of qualified students to whom admission may be offered. Based on the number of cancellations received, selections will be made from the applicant pool approximately two months prior to the first day of classes.

The University reaffirms its Equal Educational Opportunity (EEO) commitments and seeks to increase the enrollment of minority students.

High School Diploma

Beginning freshman students who are applying for admission to the University are normally required to have a diploma from a Florida public high school or an accredited out-of-state high school. Foreign diplomas must meet the requirements specified in Florida Statutes, section 229.814 and must be evaluated by World Education Services, Inc. (WES). Students admitted under acceleration mechanisms are exempted from this requirement.

Entrance Examination Scores

All applicants for admission must submit test scores from the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or from the American College Testing (ACT) program.

A total score of at least 840 on the Scholastic Aptitude test (SAT) is required with a minimum verbal score of 340, a minimum quantitative score of 400, and a minimum score of 30 on the Test of Standard Written English (TSWE). On the American College Test (ACT), a composite score of 19 is required. These are minimum scores to meet Board of Regents requirements; however, UCF gives priority consideration to students who earn a 1000 SAT or 24 ACT. Should space permit, others will be considered for admission, provided their grades are superior.

High School Academic Units and Grade Point Average

All applicants must have earned a minimum number of high school academic units (year-long courses which are not remedial in nature) as shown in the table below to be considered for admission. The academic grade point average (GPA) will be computed only on these units. Grades in honors courses, International Baccalaureate, and College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Advanced Placement (AP) courses will be given additional weight in the computation of the academic grade point average.

The high school academic unit requirements are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACADEMIC SUBJECT</th>
<th>UNITS REQUIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional academic electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and courses recommended by the Florida Association of School Administrators, or other groups, and courses recommended by the Articulation Committee, and approved by the Department of Education.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL                                 | 19             |

1. Three of which must have included substantial writing.
2. At or above the Algebra I level.
3. Two of which must have included substantial laboratory requirements.
5. Both credits must be in the same language.
Eligible Applicants
Eligibility for admission is subject to satisfactory receipt and review of all items required in the admission process.

*All applicants must meet the following State University System (SUS) minimum eligibility index standards:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HSGPA</th>
<th>SAT or ACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The University may establish higher admissions requirements beyond these state standards.**

**Academic eligibility for admission is determined by a 3.0 or better grade point average and submission of admissions test scores.**

A student applying for admission who does not meet these requirements may bring to the University other important attributes or special talents and may be admitted if, in the judgement of the Admissions and Standards Committee, the student can be expected to do successful academic work. The University will provide an individual learning plan for each student admitted under this alternative.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum 8 semester hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation.

TRANSFER APPLICANTS

**Applicants with Fewer Than 60 Credit Hours**

All college transfer applicants with fewer than 60 semester hours of acceptable credit must be in good standing and eligible to return to the last institution attended as a degree-seeking student, meet freshman high school unit entrance requirements with at least a 3.0 high school academic grade point average and a minimum SAT total score of 1000 or an ACT composite of 23/24 enhanced, and have at least a B average for all college-level academic courses attempted.

**Applicants with an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution**

All college transfer applicants with at least 60 semester hours of acceptable credit must be in good standing and eligible to return to the last institution attended as a degree-seeking student, and have a grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 system on all college-level academic courses attempted.

Transfer applicants are encouraged to review the current edition of UCF’s TRANSFER STUDENT COUNSELING MANUAL available in Florida community college counseling offices. The manual gives the recommended community college course requirements for all majors as well as other helpful information.

Admission of Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree graduates from Florida public community colleges and Florida state universities will be governed by the Articulation Agreement between the state universities and public community colleges of Florida, as approved by the Board of Regents and the State Board of Education. The agreement states that within curriculum, space, and fiscal limitations, admission as a junior to the upper division of the
University shall be granted to any graduate of a state-approved Florida community college or State University System institution who has completed the university parallel program and who has received the Associate of Arts degree which included all of the following:

- At least 60 semester hours of academic work exclusive of occupational courses and basic required physical education courses.
- An approved general education program of at least 36 semester hours.
- A grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 system on all college-level academic courses attempted. (Only the final grade received in courses repeated by the student shall be used in computing the average.)
- One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students without the required two units of foreign language in high school.) Students who receive an Associate of Arts degree from a Florida public community college or university but have not met the foreign language requirement and do not qualify in one of the exempt groups defined below may only be admitted to the lower division of the University. Admission to the upper division will be granted when the foreign language requirement is satisfied.

Two groups of students are exempt from the foreign language portion of the admission requirement. These groups are:
A. Students who received an Associate of Arts degree prior to September 1, 1987.
B. Students who enrolled prior to August, 1989 in an Associate of Arts program at a Florida public community college and maintain continuous full-time enrollment through the completion of the A.A. degree and their transfer to UCF. Continuous enrollment is enrollment for a minimum of one term every 12-month period beginning with the student’s first enrollment at a community college and continuing until the student enrolls in the University.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum 8 semester hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation.

**Applicants with an A.A. Degree from a Private or Out-of-State College**

Applicants with an Associate of Arts degree from a regionally accredited private or out-of-state institution must meet freshman admission requirements.

Any student who received an Associate of Arts degree prior to September 1, 1987 is exempt from the foreign language portion of the admission requirements.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum 8 semester hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation.

In addition to meeting the requirements which apply to all transfer applicants, undergraduate transfer students who wish to be admitted to UCF as upper division students must have met all of the following requirements:

- A minimum of 60 semester hours of academic coursework.
- The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule.
- Passing scores on three of the four parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test.
- Eight to 10 semester hours of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Applicants who have not met the above requirements may only seek admission into the lower division, and consequently must meet lower-division application requirements (a 3.0 GPA for the academic subjects completed in high school, the required high school units, a 1000 SAT or 24 ACT score, and a “B” average (3.0) for all college work attempted, in addition to meeting requirements which apply to all transfer applicants.

**Applicants with an A.S. Degree**

Applicants who have received an Associate of Science degree in Engineering Technology from a Florida public college or university will be admitted only to the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology program.

All other A.S. degree applicants must meet the appropriate admission requirements defined in this section.
The A.S. degree does not certify the student as having completed General Education requirements.

In addition to meeting the requirements which apply to all transfer applicants, undergraduate transfer students who wish to be admitted to UCF as upper division students must have met all of the following requirements:

- A minimum of 60 semester hours of academic coursework.
- The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule.
- Passing scores on three of the four parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test.
- Eight to 10 semester hours of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Applicants who have not met the above requirements may only seek admission into the lower division, and consequently must meet lower-division application requirements (a 3.0 GPA for the academic subjects completed in high school, the required high school units, a 1000 SAT or 24 ACT score, and a "B" average (3.0) for all college work attempted, in addition to meeting requirements which apply to all transfer applicants.

Applicants—More Than 60 Hours, Have Not Received an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution

In addition to meeting the requirements which apply to all transfer applicants, undergraduate transfer students who wish to be admitted to UCF as upper division students must have met all of the following requirements:

- A minimum of 60 semester hours of academic coursework.
- The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule.
- Passing scores on three of the four parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test.
- Eight to 10 semester hours of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Applicants who have not met the above requirements may only seek admission into the lower division, and consequently must meet lower-division application requirements (a 3.0 GPA for the academic subjects completed in high school, the required high school units, a 1000 SAT or 24 ACT score, and a "B" average (3.0) for all college work attempted, in addition to meeting requirements which apply to all transfer applicants.

Applicants from Unaccredited Institutions

Transfer applicants who otherwise meet all requirements, but who enter from a "regionally" unaccredited college or university will be considered on an individual basis. Admission may be granted on a probationary and/or non degree-seeking basis, depending upon the applicant's record including high school units, entrance examination scores, and high school GPA. The "Transfer Credit" portion of this section provides information relating to transfer of credit for courses taken at unaccredited colleges or universities.

TRANSFER CREDIT

All grades earned at a regionally accredited college or university in transfer courses that are normally a part of a baccalaureate degree program are shown on the student's permanent record. Credits earned in courses transferred with "D" grades will count toward the credits required for the baccalaureate degree; however, the department or college offering the major determines whether courses with "D" grades in the major may satisfy requirements in the major field.

No credit will be awarded for college-level General Education Development (GED) tests, for courses given without a grade, or for courses carrying grades but not credit hours.

Military Service School Courses

Completed military service school courses may be evaluated on the basis of the recommendations of the American Council of Education (A.C.E.) when official credentials have been properly presented. Credit may be granted when courses are equivalent to those offered by the University. However, recommendations by the A.C.E. are not binding upon the University.

Military credit is not accepted through transfer. Even though military records may have
been evaluated by another regionally accredited institution, it is important to have official credentials sent to the University for evaluation.

Credit is not awarded based on job descriptions, for Basic training, DANTES credit, CLEP scores below the 50th percentile, life experience, or coursework that is non-academic.

General Education Credits Transfer

Transfer students from Florida public community colleges or universities may satisfy the General Education Program requirements of UCF by completing the general education program prescribed by the previous community college or university. Transfer applicants with incomplete general education programs from state institutions will have their credits evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

Grade Forgiveness Transfer

UCF honors grade forgiveness if it has been awarded as part of an A.A. degree from a Florida public community college or university, with the exception of courses taken previously at UCF.

Credits from Private and Out-of-State Institutions

The credits of transfer applicants from private junior and senior colleges and out-of-state institutions will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis. Each student must submit the necessary petition(s) to the appropriate office(s) to determine which courses will transfer with regard to degree progress at UCF. Transfer courses which meet the requirements of the General Education Program and the Gordon Rule are determined through the process described in this catalog under "University Degree Requirements." Each College has different petition procedures, but generally the petitioning of transfer courses for satisfaction of college and major requirements should be done during the second full term of the student's residency at UCF so the accepted transfer courses are clearly understood by the student and the faculty advisor early in the student's program.

Credits from a Previous Baccalaureate Degree

Graduates from other accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second undergraduate degree must meet the regular requirements of the University (as defined in the "Undergraduate Degree Requirements" section of this catalog). A baccalaureate degree or higher from another accredited four-year U.S. institution satisfies the General Education Program requirements and also provides exemption from the foreign language requirements for admission and graduation.

ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS

For the purposes of this catalog "Accredited Institutions" means those institutions accredited by any of the following six regional associations:

- New England Association of Schools and Colleges
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges and Universities
- Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, Commission on Higher Schools
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges, Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities and Accrediting Commission for Junior Colleges.

Foreign institutions are evaluated through World Education Services, Inc.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION

State statutes require that new students be evaluated in terms of their potential to successfully complete required coursework at the University. Those students who are identified as likely to have difficulty in the areas of mathematics, writing, or reading may be required to take college preparatory courses prior to enrollment in college-level courses in those areas. Students must begin any required preparatory instruction during their first 12
semester hours and finish all such coursework within 3 semesters. New students will be notified of the need to take placement examinations during orientation, or of coursework that will be required. For further information, contact Dr. Mary Helen Callarman, Student Academic Resource Center, PC-102, Phone (407) 823-5130.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The University of Central Florida is authorized under Federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. Undergraduate applicants should refer to the "Admission" section of this catalog, and graduate applicants to the graduate catalog. In addition, the following is required for admission:

- International student applications and records required for admission must meet all applicant deadlines.
- Only those students with an Associate of Arts degree from a Florida public community college, or those who have completed their general education requirements (as defined in the Articulation Agreement), and at least three parts of the College Level Academics Skills Test (CLAST), or those students with superior academic records (i.e., upper 20th percentile or U.S. "B" average equivalent) will be considered for admission. Students who have attended any foreign institution(s) must provide an official course-by-course evaluation from World Education Services, Inc. (Evaluation applications may be obtained from the Admissions Office or by writing WES, P.O. Box 745, Old Chelsea Station, New York, NY 10011.)
- All applicants whose native language is not English must submit an official score report from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Undergraduates who have not earned an Associate of Arts degree, or completed the general education requirements (as defined in the Articulation Agreement) from a Florida public community college and passed at least three parts of the CLAST must have a minimum TOEFL score of 550. Graduate applicants should consult the coordinator of their respective program to determine minimum TOEFL scores as well as any other requirements.
- All students who have not earned an A.A. degree from a Florida public institution must also submit an official SAT or ACT score and a high school transcript and WES evaluation, where applicable, in order to be considered for admission.
- Applicants must file a Confidential Financial Statement confirming availability of finances for each year of study.

The Admissions Office may require additional documents and/or transcripts before an admissions decision is made.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT MANDATORY HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Each international student accepted for admission shall, prior to registration, submit proof of compliance with the University’s mandatory health and accident insurance requirement (effective Fall semester 1990).

Minimum coverage required as follows:

- Basic plan ........................................ US $ 3,000.00
- Supplemental ...................................... US $30,000.00
- Repatriation ...................................... US $ 3,000.00
- Evacuation ....................................... US $ 3,000.00

Written proof of insurance must be provided to the International Student Services Office and must be valid for one calendar year from the date of first enrollment.

If insurance is issued by a foreign carrier or underwriter, a notarized statement must be provided, in English, insuring coverage is valid in the United States.

The University reserves the right to refuse registration to any international student who fails to comply with the insurance requirement or is unable to provide adequate proof of insurance.

TEMPORARY STUDENTS

Any student who applies before the application deadline date and is permitted to register and attend classes without a complete admission file is granted a maximum of 4 weeks (first 20 class days) to furnish all required records. Records indicating ineligibility may result in cancellation of the student’s registration.
TRANSIENT STUDENTS

Students in good standing with a 2.0 overall academic average in any accredited college or university who wish to enroll for one term at UCF may be considered for admission as transient students. Such enrollment terminates at the end of one term and does not presuppose regular acceptance by any college or department of the University. A transient student must be in good standing with a minimum "C" (2.0) grade point average and must submit an official transcript to support the application for admission. Transient student applications must be received by the appropriate deadlines.

AUDIT STUDENTS

To audit a class, a student must file a regular application and be accepted as a degree-seeking or non degree-seeking student, obtain an audit application at the records counter, and take it to the instructor for his/her signature of approval. Requests to audit a class will be processed the first working day following the add/drop period and will be approved on a space-available basis. No audit applications will be considered after the add/drop period. Finance and Accounting will bill students for audit classes separately from credit classes.

Students registering for credit during regular or late registration, or during add/drop may not change to audit status, but must remain in the course or withdraw through normal withdrawal procedures.

NON DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS

This classification allows qualified students to enroll in selected courses at the University without satisfying requirements for admission to degree-seeking status. Successful completion of courses while in this classification does not necessarily provide a basis for regular admission at a later date. Non degree-seeking status is granted in exceptional cases only, and will usually be reviewed by the Admissions and Standards Committee.

The following regulations will apply to non degree-seeking students:
1. Students are required to provide evidence of their educational qualifications for attending classes in order to meet the intent of this enrollment classification.
2. Non degree-seeking students are subject to the same rules and regulations as degree-seeking students.
3. Registration is permitted on a space-available basis. Students should consult the registration calendar in the Schedule of Classes or contact the Admissions Office for the appropriate registration time.
4. A maximum of 15 undergraduate baccalaureate semester hours earned as a non degree-seeking student may be applied toward a degree if a non degree-seeking student is later accepted as a baccalaureate student.
5. An applicant who has been denied admission or who has been disqualified or excluded may not register as a non degree-seeking student.
6. International students may not register as non degree-seeking since immigration regulations prevent foreign nationals from enrolling without admission to a degree or certificate program.

SENIOR CITIZENS

Senior citizens who are Florida residents and who are 60 years old or over may enroll as audit students by completing a specially-marked non degree-seeking student form at the Admissions Office. A Florida Residency Affidavit will be required in order to establish Florida residency. A completed Student Health History must be filed prior to registration.

Registration is scheduled during the last hour of the Add-Drop period. It is necessary to complete the required form at the Admissions Office prior to each term for which senior citizens wish to enroll as audit students.
TUITION AND FEES

SCHEDULE OF FEES

A student's basic expenses at the University will be for registration fees, room and board, textbooks, other instructional supplies, and miscellaneous items.

Required fees are established by the Board of Regents and the Florida State Legislature and are subject to change without notice. Fees are affected by residency status. Information on residency is contained in the "Admission" section of this catalog.

All University fees must be paid at or before the end of the add/drop registration period. Failure to pay fees on or before due date will result in cancellation of the current registration.

The following schedule applies to all University of Central Florida students:

General Fees and Costs (Subject to change without notice)
A. Application fee. Must be paid by U.S. check or money order (required with all applications for admission to the University and not refundable) ................................... $15.00.
B. Registration Fees per semester for campus, centers, and continuing education courses. Minimum registration of one credit hour (at the level the student is classified) must be charged for students registering for zero hours (co-op student on work assignment, applicant for graduation during the semester that student is not registered).

Fall, Spring and Summer Semester 91-92 Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Florida Resident</th>
<th>Non-Florida Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>$49.16 per hour</td>
<td>$187.11 per hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level</td>
<td>86.78 per hour</td>
<td>289.19 per hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Undergraduate courses are those courses numbered 0-4999
2Graduate courses are those courses numbered 5000-7999

C. Room and Board (Based on accommodations and meal plan selected)
   Dormitory Rooms (per semester) ............................................................. $810-$1,080
   Board (meal plans, per semester) ......................................................... $548-$984
   Charge for late payment ........................................................................ $25.00

D. Books and supplies (estimated) per semester ....................................... $230.00

E. Late Registration Fee—not refundable (for students who register during late registration periods or who fail to pay full fees by the established deadline) ............................... $25.00

F. Vehicle Registration (required of everyone operating a motor-powered vehicle on campus) per calendar year for full-time, part-time students, and courtesy students from other institutions. Student's fee ......................................................... $36.00

G. Student Health Fee—not refundable (per semester)
   Assessed to all students except those enrolled exclusively in Continuing Education courses. This fee is also waived for senior citizens, for State employees under the fringe benefit plan, and for Intern Participation holders. University employees who use the Tuition Fee Waiver for class attendance may not elect to pay the Student Health Fee, regardless of the number of semester hours taken.
   Fall & Spring Semesters ........................................................................ $41.00
   Summer Semester .................................................................................... $31.00

H. Intern Participation Holder ..................................................................... $ 4.76/hr.

I. I.D. Card replacement ............................................................................... $ 5.00

J. (Scientific Laboratory fees—fee per student on specific course(s)) ....... $2.00 - $15.00
FLORIDA RESIDENCY FOR TUITION PURPOSES

To qualify as a Florida Resident for tuition purposes, students must:

Be a U.S. Citizen, Resident Alien, Parolee, Cuban National, Vietnamese Refugee, or other refugee or asylee so designated by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, AND

Have established a legal residence in this state and maintained that legal residence for 12 months immediately prior to the term in which they are seeking Florida resident classification. The student residence in Florida must be as a bona fide domiciliary rather than for the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incidental to enrollment in an institution of higher education, and should be demonstrated as indicated below (for dependent students, as defined by IRS regulations, a parent or guardian must qualify), AND

Submit the following documentation (or in the case of a dependent student, the parent must submit documentation) prior to the last day of registration for the term for which resident status is sought:

• Documentation establishing legal residence in Florida (this document must be dated at least one year prior to the first day of classes of the term for which resident status is sought). The following documents will be considered in determining legal residence:
  A. Declaration of Domicile.
  B. Proof of purchase of a home in Florida in which the student resides.
  C. Proof that the student has maintained residence in the state for the preceding year (e.g., rent receipts, employment records).
• Documentation establishing bona fide domicile in Florida which is not temporary or merely incidental to enrollment in a Florida institution of higher education. The following documents will be considered evidence of domicile even though no one of these criteria, if taken alone, will be considered as conclusive evidence of domicile:
  A. Declaration of Domicile.
  B. Florida voter registration.
  C. Florida vehicle registration.
  D. Florida driver license.
  E. Proof of real property ownership in Florida (e.g., deed, tax receipts).
  F. A letter on company letterhead from an employer verifying permanent employment in Florida for the 12 consecutive months before classes begin.
  G. Proof of membership in or affiliation with community or state organizations or significant connections to the State.
  H. Proof of former domicile in Florida and maintenance of significant connections while absent.
  I. Proof of reliance upon Florida sources of support.
  J. Proof of admission to a licensed practicing profession in Florida.
  K. Any other factors peculiar to the individual which tend to establish the necessary intent to make Florida a permanent home and that the individual is a bona fide Florida resident, including the age and general circumstances of the individual.
• No contrary evidence establishing residence elsewhere.
• Documentation of dependent/independent status (notarized copy of most recent IRS tax return).

OR

Become a legal resident and be married to a person who has been a legal resident for the required 12-month period,

OR

Be a member of the Armed Forces on active duty stationed in Florida, or a spouse or dependent,

OR

Be a member of the full-time instructional or administrative staff of a state public school, community college or university in Florida, a spouse or dependent,

OR

Be a dependent and have lived five years with an adult relative who has established legal residence in Florida,

AND

File a notarized residence affidavit with the Admissions Office.
The Admissions Office reserves the right to require additional documentation as seen necessary to accurately determine the resident status of any student.

APPEALS

Students who wish to appeal a late registration, late payment, or return check service charge fee may make their appeal to the "Committee for Resolving Fee Payment Questions" by initiating a student petition (Form 41-561). This form can be obtained from the Offices of Undergraduate Studies, Student Affairs, University Cashier, or the Student Accounts Section of Finance and Accounting. Students must submit their petitions to Student Accounts, Room 112, Administration Building, and may appear (not mandatory) before the committee which meets once each week.

CHECK CASHING

The University Bookstore cashes personal checks not exceeding $50.00. The University collects a $15.00 service fee, or five percent (5%) of the check amount, whichever is greater, for personal checks, drafts, or orders which are returned as uncollectible. Future check-cashing privileges may be denied.

PAST-DUE ACCOUNTS

All financial obligations to the University must be met if good standing is to be maintained. Failure to meet obligations can result in the withholding of grades and transcripts, and denial of registration and readmission to the University. The services of a professional collection agency and recourse to the courts may also be invoked if deemed necessary. All costs of collection, including attorney's fees, are borne by the debtor.

PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT

The University cashier will accept personal checks for accounts due to the University.

REFUND OF FEES

A refund of fees, or a reduction in fee liability for those students who have an authorized deferment, will be made upon presentation to the Student Accounts Office a Certification of Withdrawal issued by the Registrar. No refund or reduction in fee liability will be made under this policy except upon proper application.

1. A FULL REFUND will be made when:
   A. Withdrawal is made before the end of the add/drop period. Summer refunds will not be made until after Term B Registration and add/drop, except by written application to Student Accounts, Room 112 Administration Building.
   B. The course is cancelled by the University, or
   C. A student is denied admission to an offered course for any reason.

2. A PARTIAL REFUND (25 percent of the total fees paid, less building and capital improvement fees) will be made when complete withdrawal from the University is made prior to the end of the fourth week of classes, during a 16 (or 17) - week semester or at the end of the first quarter of classes during a mini-semester or summer semester (rounded to the end of the week in which the first quarter occurs).

3. Refunds up to 100 percent of tuition and registration fees will be made upon withdrawal from one or more courses when exceptional circumstances exist, as determined by the University. Exceptional circumstances include, but are not limited to illness, death, involuntary call to military service, and administrative error created by the University.

Application for a full refund is made through the Office of Undergraduate Studies (AD 210) or the Office of Graduate Studies (AD 143).

TUITION FEE WAIVERS FOR STATE OF FLORIDA EMPLOYEES

State employees who utilize a tuition fee waiver for eligible coursework for up to six credit hours without payment of the registration fees register as provided in the class schedule. Employees who register prior to the prescribed time and date have an invalid fee waiver, and are liable for all applicable fees on courses enrolled. Employees register on a space-available basis. The tuition fee waiver can not be used for courses having increased costs (such as Thesis, Dissertation, and Directed Individual Study).
TUITION FEE WAIVERS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

Persons 60 years of age or older who meet Florida residency requirements may register for credit classes without payment of application fee, registration fee, and health fee. Senior citizens register only on a space-available basis, and only during the last hour of the add/drop registration period prescribed in the class schedule. Academic credit is not awarded for completed courses. The fee waiver cannot be used for courses which have increased costs. These courses would include, but not be limited to Thesis, Dissertation, and Directed Individual Study.
Financial Aid
OFFICE HOURS
1:00 pm - 7:00 pm, Tues., Wed.
9:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon., Thurs., Fri.

The following Financial Aid policies and procedures are based upon federal, state and University regulations current for the 1991-92 academic year. Regulations are subject to change at any time.

DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY

In order to qualify for federal and state financial aid programs, a student must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States, the Mariana Islands, or the Pacific Trust Territories.* In order to qualify for financial aid, students must be classified by the Admissions Office as degree-seeking. Some financial aid programs are available to part-time students; generally at least 6 credit hours enrollment per term is required.

The Financial Aid Office encourages all such students to apply for financial aid and to begin the process early. There are many grant, loan, and employment programs available as described below. Almost all programs require the determination of financial need.

Financial need is calculated by national processors who use a standardized formula: financial need equals the cost of education (specific to the school to be attended) minus the expected family contribution (specific to each applicant). Students or their parents provide detailed financial information on a need analysis form sent to the processor. The results are forwarded to the UCF Financial Aid Office.

*Eligible non-citizens include I-151, I-551 and I-688 cardholders as well as some I-94 classifications.

UCF APPLICATION DEADLINES

Pell Grants and Stafford Loans are available on a year-round basis. Students may apply for financial aid in advance of any term and receive aid from these programs if eligible.

To be considered for the full range of aid available for the academic year (beginning with the Fall Term), students must complete the application by March 15 of the preceding Spring.

Incoming students should not wait to be admitted to UCF before applying for financial aid.

Returning students must reapply yearly for financial aid.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

The following steps can take 4 to 6 weeks to complete. Students should apply well in advance of the March 15 deadline or the term for which aid is being requested. Students who wish to enter UCF in Spring Term must apply by the March 15 deadline of the preceding spring in order to be eligible for the maximum aid available.

1. Complete a Need Analysis.
   UCF requests students use the ACT Family Financial Statement* and makes this form available after January 1. The form can also be obtained from high school guidance offices and other post-secondary institutions.
   It is crucial to follow the instruction booklet carefully. Errors, omissions, or submission without the filing fee can prevent students from receiving aid for which they would otherwise be eligible.

   *A CSS need analysis will also be accepted.

2. Submit a UCF Financial Aid Application.
   This one-page form is available from the Financial Aid Office.
3. Request Financial Aid Transcripts

The Financial Aid office must receive an official Financial Aid Transcript from every post-secondary institution a student has attended, even if financial aid was not received. UCF has transcript forms that the student can mail to such schools, or students can write a letter which includes their name, SS#, school ID#, the name used while attending that school, and the student's signature. Request that the school include your SS# on the transcript they mail to UCF. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for processing.

4. Follow-through.

Students' applications are not complete until all documents requested have been received and reviewed by the Financial Aid Office. Read and save any information and documents received regarding financial aid. It is to the student's advantage to respond promptly to requests for additional information—especially if required for Verification (see below).

Students receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) in the mail from the processor to confirm receipt and information on their need analysis. Students must bring this SAR to the Financial Aid Office, even if found ineligible for a Pell Grant.

Helpful Tips:
- Make a copy of tax return forms before submission to IRS.
- Start a folder NOW to save financial aid information and photocopies of all documents filed and received.
- Include student's name and SS# on all documents submitted to the Financial Aid Office.
- Maintain a current address in the REGISTRAR'S OFFICE; all financial aid correspondence is mailed to that address.
- Complete all items necessary to apply for both a Pell Grant and a Stafford Loan, even if it doesn't seem advantageous at the time. Law requires that students be considered for a grant before a loan is offered; choosing a lender now does not obligate the student to undertake a loan but will make it easier if additional funds are needed.

VERIFICATION

Federal regulations require that students be able to verify the information submitted on the need analyses. Students may be asked to provide additional information or documentation such as copies of tax returns, verification of household size, and independent status. Financial aid cannot be disbursed until the verification process is complete.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

The UCF Financial Aid Office must have on file a Financial Aid Transcript from every post-secondary school ever attended, whether or not financial aid was received. If determined eligible to receive aid at another institution for the academic year in question, please be aware that the only transferable programs are Pell Grants and Florida Student Assistance Grants.

To apply for financial aid at UCF, complete the application procedures listed above—with one exception. If a need analysis for the year in question has already been filed, the student need only request the processor forward a copy to UCF. (Refer to the Family Financial Statement Confirmation Report for instructions.) UCF’s code number will have to be provided; it is 0735 for ACT or 5233 for CSS. Further information can be obtained from ACT at 1-319/337-1200 or from CSS at 1-215-750-8400.

To transfer the remainder of a Pell Grant, request the need analysis processor send a duplicate set of their Student Aid Reports (SAR's). These must be submitted to the UCF Financial Aid Office once the student has received them.

To transfer the remainder of an FSAG, send a copy of the state award letter and UCF's name and address to: State of Florida, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, 1352 Florida Education Center, Tallahassee, FL 32399. Please do this before their stated deadline.

INDEPENDENT STUDENT STATUS

The financial resources of parents/guardians do not have to be included in the determination of students' financial need if they are:

- 24 years old
- an orphan or ward of the court
• a veteran
• legally responsible for dependents other than a spouse
• an unmarried undergraduate not claimed as an income tax deduction by anyone other than a former spouse for the previous two consecutive years AND if they can document that their annual income was at least $4,000 for the 2 years preceding that year in which they first received financial aid, beginning with 1987-88
• a married or a graduate/professional student who will not be claimed as an income tax deduction by their parents/guardians in the first year of the award year (1991 for academic year 91-92).

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE AT UCF
The programs listed with an asterisk (*) are Federally Funded Programs.

GRANTS
*Pell Grants form the basis of undergraduate financial aid packages; six credit hours enrollment required. $200 - $2,300 per academic year.
*Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants (SEOG) and Lottery Grant Awards are available to undergraduates in UCF’s highest need category; 12 credit hours enrollment required. Amounts vary yearly.
Florida Student Assistance Grants (FSAG) are awarded to Florida residents who will attend college on a full-time basis; application must be completed in April. Please refer to the state application form for the specific deadline date and residency requirements. $400-$1,200 per academic year if 2.0 GPA is maintained in college.

LOANS
*Perkins Loans are low interest loans (currently 5%) awarded to high-need UCF students enrolled for at least 6 credit hours. Loans are deferred until 6 or 9 months after students graduate or drop below 6 hours enrollment; $2,000 per academic year.
*Stafford Loans, made through private lenders, are currently being offered at 8% interest (increases to 10% after fourth year of repayment). Students must be enrolled in UCF classes for a minimum of 6 credit hours at the time of disbursement to receive a Stafford Loan check. First-time borrowers at UCF must attend an Entrance Interview before a loan check will be released to them.
Freshmen and sophomores may borrow $2,625 per academic year; juniors, seniors and post-bac students may borrow up to $4,000 per academic year up to $54,750. Graduate students may borrow up to $7,500 per academic year. Payment is deferred until students graduate or drop below 6 hours enrollment at UCF. Dual Enrollment Students who drop below 6 hours enrollment at UCF are not eligible for loans and must provide their lender with proof of total hours enrolled in order to maintain their deferment status.
Once eligibility has been determined by a need analysis, students must request a Stafford Loan by the dates printed below so that processing can be completed in time to receive funds during the term indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term Loan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 1</td>
<td>Fall Term Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>Spring Term Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Summer Term Loan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMPLOYMENT
*College Work-Study jobs are awarded as part of a student’s financial aid package if need so indicates; a minimum of 6 hours enrollment is required. Jobs are on-campus and efforts are made to match job assignments with the student’s academic program. Awards average $1,000 per semester paid as an hourly wage.
The Florida College Career Work Experience Program provides off-campus jobs related to the student’s major to help fill unmet financial need established by a current need analysis. Six hours enrollment is necessary. This program is administered by the Office of Cooperative Education, (407) 823-2667.

LOANS AND EMPLOYMENT NOT BASED ON NEED
Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS) / Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) are not based on financial need and are available with 6 hours UCF
enrollment at the time of disbursement. SLS/PLUS interest rates are tied to the treasury bill, but are capped at 12%. Graduates and independent undergraduates may borrow $4,000 per academic year; parents may borrow $4,000 per academic year per dependent in college; aggregate total of all borrowers is $20,000. Repayment begins within 60 days unless a deferment has been agreed upon with the lender at the time of application. Research lenders carefully; policies differ on options for deferment and interest capitalization. Contact the Financial Aid Office for borrower restrictions.

Before receiving an SLS loan, students must have a need analysis on file in order to determine if they can first be offered a Stafford Loan. An Entrance Interview is required of all first-time borrowers at UCF before loan checks are released. An Exit Interview is required prior to departure from UCF.

Co-operative Education (Co-op) jobs related to students' educational goals are available off-campus and are not based on need. Contact the Office of Cooperative Education, (407) 823-2667.

OPS (Other Personnel Services) jobs are available on-campus and are not related to financial need. Application is made directly to the Department advertising the position.

OTHER SERVICES

UCF Emergency Short Term Loans are available to currently-enrolled students for books and emergencies other than tuition and fee payment. A $5.00 non-refundable service charge will be assessed for processing the loan. This service charge, as are any other debts owed the University, will be deducted at the time of disbursement. If the loan is cancelled, or not picked up, the $5.00 service charge is still required to be paid. The normal repayment period is 30 to 60 days.

Food Service Loans are available to students who have already been awarded sufficient financial aid to cover all debts owed the University and who live on campus. Food Service Loans are processed by the Financial Aid Office. A $5.00 non-refundable service charge will be assessed at the time of processing.

Scholarships

Scholarships based on many different criteria are available to UCF students; please refer to UCF's Scholarship brochure. Some scholarships are based on need and may actually be offered to students who have a current need analysis on file in the UCF Financial Aid Office. We therefore recommend that students considering applying for scholarships complete a financial aid application.

AWARD PACKAGES

An award letter offering a financial aid package will be mailed to students who are eligible to receive aid at UCF. This letter lists estimated awards by program (outlined above). Students may choose to accept or reject any or all of their financial aid awards by marking, signing, and returning the award letter. This decision must be made within 15 days.

Actual awards will be calculated once a student's enrollment has been confirmed, as well as the student's housing in the case of Pell Grant awards. Students who do not enroll for the number of credit hours required by each program may have those awards reduced or cancelled. See the chart below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs requiring 12 hours enrollment</th>
<th>Programs requiring 6 hours enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEOG</td>
<td>Pell*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSAG</td>
<td>CWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGA</td>
<td>Stafford/Perkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students who PGI is zero (indicated in the right-hand corner of the SAR) may receive a portion of their Pell Grant with less than 6 hours enrollment.
AUTOMATIC DEFERMENT

1. The fee invoice (class schedule) reflects the dollar amount of deferment. If the total amount of tuition and fees exceeds the amount of deferment, the difference must be paid by the due date on the fee invoice (class schedule). Different programs require different hours of enrollment for eligibility. Make sure that registered hours are equal or greater than required number of hours.

   *Student must be enrolled at least 12 hours to receive an SEOG, FSAG, and/or Lottery Grant award; 6 hours to receive a Pell, Stafford, SLS and/or Perkins award. (Note: A minimum of six hours at UCF is required for the Stafford/SLS loans.

2. Automatic Deferral means you are Fee-Liable. Simply not attending class will not cancel your debt to the University. You must go through the Add/Drop process or be held responsible for the payment of the original Fee assessment.

   *Student Loan Borrowers, please note! Federal Regulations have changed the way Stafford and SLS loans are disbursed. This may affect when you will receive your money. Refer to the "Disbursement" section.

DISBURSEMENTS

Financial aid disbursements are not available at the time of registration. (No checks, including Stafford and Short Term Loan checks, will be disbursed before the first day of classes.) Therefore, students should make themselves aware of the Automatic Deferral policies and procedures AND be prepared to use personal savings or a UCF Short Term Loan to pay for books and other expenses anticipated until about the 4th week of the term.

Award checks are disbursed for the award amount minus any debts owed the university, such as deferred tuition, fees, library and/or parking fines. In most cases checks will be mailed to the student at the address on file. Checks not handled through the Net Checking system (i.e., Stafford Loans) and Perkins Loans will be disbursed at the Cashier's Office (open 9:00 am to 5:00 pm M-F); a picture ID is required.

The verification process must be complete before financial aid funds will be released.
Stafford and SLS Loans:
1. **First-time borrowers at UCF:** Must attend an Entrance Interview before a check can be disbursed. Check with the Financial Aid Office for dates and times, and to schedule an appointment.

2. **Two-term loans:** To receive the second half of a two-term loan, you must complete at least 6 hours at UCF during the first term. If you did not complete the required 6 hours or if you did not accept your first term loan disbursement, you cannot receive the second term disbursement either. You must cancel the original loan request and reapply for a new loan.

3. **One-term loans:** Disbursement of a one-term loan will be divided into two payments. You must maintain eligibility throughout the term to be eligible for each disbursement. The second disbursement cannot be made until at least ½ of the term is over.

4. Students who have not successfully completed their first year of undergraduate study (i.e., 1F) will not receive their checks until 30 days after classes have begun.

5. **SLS borrowers:** Please contact the financial aid office concerning borrower restrictions.

**REFUND AND REPAYMENT POLICIES**

Students should be aware that if they withdraw from the University after having received financial aid, they may be liable for repayment of a portion of that aid. Students who received Stafford Loans should also know that the Financial Aid Office is required to notify lenders of student withdrawals.

**Refunds**

Financial aid recipients planning to withdraw from UCF should first consult the University’s Withdrawal Policy published under Academic Policies and Procedures in this Catalog. If the student is due a refund according to this policy, the financial aid program(s) from which the student received aid will first be reimbursed. Any remaining balance after refunding all appropriate aid programs will be refunded to the student. In no case will the amount refunded to the aid program exceed the amount disbursed.

**Repayment**

A portion of the financial aid disbursed to the student for non-instructional costs must be repaid by the student to the University. The amount of repayment due from the student will be based upon the schedule printed below.

A student who owes a financial aid repayment will not be allowed to receive further financial aid funds until the repayment is paid in full. In addition, academic and financial aid transcripts will be withheld until repayment is complete.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week of withdrawal</th>
<th>Amount of repayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100% of total aid* received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No repayment due</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall and Spring Terms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week of withdrawal</th>
<th>Amount of repayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st week</td>
<td>100% of total aid* received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd or 3rd week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th or 5th week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th or 7th week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th week or after</td>
<td>No repayment due</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer A, B, and C Terms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week of withdrawal</th>
<th>Amount of repayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st week</td>
<td>100% of total aid* received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd week</td>
<td>Total aid* - book allowance x 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th week or later</td>
<td>No repayment due</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total excludes monies received from the following programs: College Work Study, Stafford Loans, Supplemental Loans for Students, and Parent Loans for Students.

**REQUIREMENTS TO RECEIVE AID**

- Financial aid funds cannot be disbursed until the student’s financial aid file is complete and the verification process has been completed. Verification must be completed 45 days prior to the end of the enrollment period in order to have time to process a Stafford Loan application.
• Students must not be in default on any educational loan or owe repayment on a grant at UCF or any other post-secondary institution.
• It is necessary for students who have received financial aid to maintain UCF’s standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress, as defined below. Upper-level students must also pass the CLAST in order to receive state aid.
• Students must notify the Financial Aid Office of any changes in housing, marital, or financial status.
• Application for financial aid must be made yearly.

Satisfactory Academic Progress
In order to remain eligible to receive financial aid, continuing students must meet the following standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress instituted by UCF in accordance with federal law.

UNDERGRADUATE STANDARDS

GPA: Acceptable academic standing is reserved for those students who achieve and maintain a GPA of 2.0 or higher. (Please refer to the complete guidelines under Academic Policies and Procedures.)

Hours Completed: Students receiving financial aid must successfully complete the following number of credit hours per term. Incompletes, Withdrawals, Failures, and audits are not considered completed courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS ENROLLED</th>
<th>HOURS REQUIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 or more hours,</td>
<td>10 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - 11 hours</td>
<td>8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 - 8 hours</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Limits: Undergraduates must obtain their degree within 12 full-time semesters or the equivalent thereof for part-time students. Transfer students entering UCF with either an A.A. degree or 70 or more hours must complete their degree in 6 full-time semesters (or the equivalent thereof). A warning will be issued at the end of the 11th term or 5th term for the transfer student.

Graduate Standards

GPA: A GPA of at least 3.0 is required for the courses specified in the graduate student’s program.

Hours Completed: Full-time graduate students (9 or more hours) must complete at least 7 credit hours per semester; half-time students (6 or more hours) must complete at least 4 hours per semester. Incompletes, Failures, Withdrawals, and audits are not considered completed courses.

Time Limits: Graduate students receiving financial aid will be given 5 full-time semesters (or the equivalent thereof) to attain their Master’s Degree. Doctoral candidates may have 5 additional full-time semesters to earn their Ph.D. Cases will be reviewed on an individual basis when additional time is needed.

Cancellation

Time Limit: Students who fail to graduate within the required number of terms will be cancelled at the end of the term.

Hours Completed: Students who fail to complete the required number of hours for (Summer, Fall, Spring) will be cancelled at the end of the Spring term of each academic year.

GPA: Junior and Senior level students with an overall GPA of less than 2.0 will be placed on Cancellation at the end of each term.

Appeals
Probation or Cancellation will remain in effect unless overturned through the established appeals process. Students may file an appeal based upon extenuating circumstances. A student’s status is never overturned automatically; a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal must be initiated. Students who wish to pursue a denied appeal should refer to the procedures in The Golden Rule Handbook.

Grades/Hours Completed: The University has established academic standards for graduate students and a Grade Forgiveness policy for undergraduates, outlined in the
Academic Policies and Procedures section of this catalog. Students who improve their grades or make up deficit hours under the Grade Forgiveness Policy must still file a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal with the Financial Aid Office.

**Mitigating Circumstances:** Appeals may also be filed on the basis of extenuating circumstances. These might include death in the student's immediate family, accidents, personal tragedy, or medical emergencies as defined by the University of Medical Withdrawals (see below). Such appeals will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Committee. Documentation relating to the mitigating circumstances will prove beneficial to the student's appeal.

**Medical Withdrawals:** Once an appeal has been granted on the basis of a Medical Withdrawal, any subsequent requests based on Medical Withdrawal will be subject to review by the Financial Aid Committee.

**Cancellation:** Once the appeal process has been exhausted, cancellation from financial aid at UCF is permanent. Any student cancelled from financial aid who leaves UCF and later gains readmission will not be eligible to receive financial aid unless a petition is filed and approved for Financial Aid Reinstatement.

**FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS**

There are several sources of financial assistance available to UCF graduate students. **Perkins and Stafford loans** and the **College Work Study Program**, described above, require that financial need be established. **Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS)** are also available to graduate students. Though SLS loans are made by private lenders and do not require that financial need be established, applicants must have a current need analysis on file in our office.

**Out-of-state Tuition Waivers** are offered by each college and the Office of Minority Student Services to outstanding non-Florida residents. Some colleges give priority to graduate students in making award selections.

**Eligibility and application guidelines for Teaching or Research Assistantships and Graduate Assistant Positions** are established by the colleges or in some cases by departments, as are pay scales. To apply for an assistantship position, contact the Dean's Office in the Colleges of Business Administration and Education or the department's graduate coordinator in the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, and Health and Professional Studies.

There are also scholarships available to graduate students. Please request a UCF Scholarship brochure.

**Student Rights and Responsibilities**

- Students have the right to complete information about the financial aid programs available at UCF, our application procedures and deadlines, and the criteria used to determine a financial aid package.
- Students have the right to appeal decisions made by the financial aid office.
- Students have the right to equitable treatment of their financial aid applications. Although each student's case is analyzed individually, eligibility standards are applied uniformly without regard to race, gender, religion, creed, national origin, or physical handicap.
- All student records are confidential.

It is the student's responsibility to review and understand all information and instructions, meet all deadlines, and provide all information and documentation accurately. Errors and omissions can cause delays and prevent students from receiving aid. Misrepresentation is a violation of the law.
ACADEMIC POLICIES
AND PROCEDURES

ACADEMIC ETHICS
Policy
The faculty of the University of Central Florida is committed to a policy of honesty in academic affairs. Conduct for which students may be subject to administrative and/or disciplinary penalties up to and including suspension or expulsion include:
1. Dishonesty consisting of cheating of any kind with respect to examination, course assignments, or illegal possession of examination papers. Any student helping another to cheat is considered as guilty as the student assisted.
2. Plagiarism consisting of the deliberate use and appropriation of another’s work without any indication of the source and the presentation of such work as the student’s own. Any student who fails to give credit for ideas or materials taken from another source is guilty of plagiarism.

Procedure
In cases of cheating or plagiarism the instructor shall take whatever academic action he/she deems appropriate. This action may range from loss of credit for a specific assignment, examination, or project to removal from the course with a grade of “F”. The instructor should seek to resolve the problem with the student to their mutual satisfaction. In addition, the instructor may also request disciplinary action through the Dean of Students, if necessary, who shall proceed in accordance with provisions outlined in the APA Chapter 6C7-5.041.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATIONS
Students will be classified by level, on the basis of semester hours satisfactorily earned:
Freshman: Through 29 semester hours.
Sophomore: 30-59 semester hours.
Junior: 60-89 semester hours and have fulfilled CLAST and Gordon Rule requirements.
Senior: 90 or more semester hours, prior to completion of baccalaureate requirements.
Post-Baccalaureate: Any student enrolled in courses, regardless of course level (except one working toward another baccalaureate degree), who has a baccalaureate degree but has not been admitted to a graduate program.
Graduate: Any student enrolled in graduate courses who has been admitted to a graduate program.

Other student classifications:
Auditor: A student registered for any credit course who is not seeking credit.
Co-op Student: A student enrolled in the Cooperative Education Program remains a registered student during all off-campus assignment semesters. Furthermore, there is no lapse in continuity in the co-op school calendar: a co-op student is either on assignment or attending class during each school semester. (See Veterans’ Benefits for co-ops.)
Special Student: A student of demonstrated academic ability who does not meet the regular requirements for admission (Early Admission, non degree-seeking, transient, and auditor).
Temporary: A student who applied before the deadline and is permitted to register and attend class pending completion of the admission file.
Transient: Students temporarily registered (for one semester) at the University of Central Florida with the approval of some other university or college where they are regularly enrolled, or a UCF
Non Degree-Seeking: A student earning credit, but not working on a degree program.
Provisional: A student entering from a regionally unaccredited high school, college, or university may be admitted on provisional status where appropriate. By obtaining a 2.0 GPA (“C” average) or better at the end of the first semester of attendance, the provisional status will be removed. Earning less than a “C” average the first term would result in disqualification.

SEMESTER HOURS EXPLAINED
The graduation credit value of each course of instruction is stated in terms of semester hours. A semester hour of credit represents one class hour of work (or two or more laboratory hours of work) per week for a semester.

Classes may be offered for a six-week period during the summer semester. During this shortened semester, two class hours of work (or four or more laboratory hours of work) per week are required to represent a semester hour of credit.

MAXIMUM COURSE LOAD
The University reserves the right to establish maximum course loads for students at any level. Course load limitations will be published in the term Class Schedule and made available prior to the beginning of the term.

GRADING SYSTEM
The University uses an alphabetic system to identify student grades and other actions regarding student progress or class attendance. This system, with a grade point equivalent per semester hour, is as follows:
Grades
A—Excellent ................................................................................. 4 grade points
B—Good .................................................................................. 3 grade points
C—Average ................................................................................ 2 grade points
D—Passing ................................................................................ 1 grade point
F—Failure .................................................................................. 0 grade point

Other Actions
W—Withdrawn ............................................................................. 0 grade point
WP—Withdrawn Passing ............................................................. 0 grade point
WF—Withdrawn Failing .............................................................. 0 grade point
WM—Medical Withdrawal .......................................................... 0 grade point
I—Incomplete .............................................................................. 0 grade point
X—Audit (no credit) ..................................................................... 0 grade point
S—Satisfactory (with credit)/Satisfactory Progress (Research, Thesis, or Dissertation) 0 grade point
U—Unsatisfactory (no credit) ...................................................... 0 grade point
T—(followed by grade) ............................................................... 0 grade point
—Subsequently repeated (no credit) .......................................... 0 grade point
R—(followed by grade) ............................................................... 0 grade point
—Repeated course (grade forgiveness) ....................................... 0 grade point
N—No grade reported by professor ............................................ 0 grade point

The grade point average (GPA) is the average number of grade points per semester hour attempted and is computed by dividing the total number of grade points assigned by the total number of semester hours attempted, less hours resulting from W, WP, and I grades. The grade point average for graduation requirement is 2.0 ("C") and will be computed on both the student's total academic program and the UCF program.

The designation of "N" will be temporarily assigned by the Records Office only in the case when a grade has not been submitted by the faculty by the "grades due" deadline. The designator will be replaced by the earned letter grade at the earliest opportunity in the semester which immediately follows. The "N" designator may not be assigned by faculty.

A request for grade change will be considered only during the term immediately following the one in which the grade was assigned, except that grades assigned during the spring semester may be changed during either the following summer or fall terms. Academic Actions do not change when an incomplete grade is completed nor when a course is repeated. A change in a grade must be approved by the dean of the college.

ACADEMIC STANDING

All Academic Actions are shown on grade reports and transcripts. The action is generated due to course completion. Changing a course grade does not necessarily change academic action. An exception can be made when an error is committed and is so stated on the Change of Grade request form by the professor.

Semester Average
Grade Point Average on work attempted during any given semester.

UCF Average
Grade Point Average on all work attempted while in attendance at the University of Central Florida.

Overall Average
Grade Point Average on all work attempted since entering college, including work from all previously attended institutions.

Academic Warning
Some first-time-in-college applicants who do not meet University admission requirements may be admitted on Academic Warning. By obtaining a 2.0 GPA ("C" average) or better at the end of the first semester of attendance, Academic Warning will be removed. Earning less than a "C" average the first term will result in Academic Probation. A student may be on Academic Warning only once.

Academic Probation
Action taken when a Student's UCF cumulative or overall GPA drops below 2.0. A student may also be admitted on Academic Probation. Academic Probation will continue until the current term, UCF cumulative, and overall GPA reach 2.0 or better.
Disqualified (First Suspension)  
A student on Academic Probation is disqualified upon failure to achieve a 2.0 GPA during the subsequent semester. A student who is disqualified may not enroll at the University for two semesters following disqualification. Readmission after two semesters is not automatic. A disqualified student must submit an application for readmission supported by a letter indicating the reasons for previous academic difficulties and plans for achieving a GPA of 2.0 or better. The total record will be reviewed and action on readmission will be taken by the Director of Admissions. When the Director of Admissions can not make a favorable decision, cases will be referred to the Admissions and Standards Committee.

Exclusion (Second Suspension)  
A student readmitted following disqualification who fails to achieve a 2.0 GPA is excluded from the University. Exclusion is most serious and readmission will not be considered prior to a minimum suspension period of one year.

Readmission  
If a student has dropped out of the University for any reason, he or she must reapply on the appropriate form (see calendar for deadline).

First-time-in-college students may be admitted on Academic Warning (see above) or Academic Probation at the discretion of the Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Transfer students may be admitted on Academic Probation at the discretion of the Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Academic Probation is intended to inform students making unsatisfactory progress of their need to alter study habits and to seek additional counseling. Early recognition will indicate to the student the possible jeopardy to academic goals, and will also allow an opportunity to demonstrate acceptable performance.

EARNING CREDIT WHILE DISQUALIFIED OR EXCLUDED

Students disqualified or excluded while a Freshman or Sophomore who subsequently receive an A.A. degree with a "C" average (2.0 GPA) on all college work attempted from a Florida public community college may be readmitted to the University with credit earned in accordance with standard University policies.

Students who attend other colleges or universities following disqualification will be classified as transfer students and their readmission will be based on their total educational record.

INCOMPLETE GRADE

A grade of "I" (incomplete) is assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances, and when all requirements can be completed in a short time following the end of the term. The student is responsible to arrange with the instructor for the completion of the incomplete grade by the deadline published in the Academic Calendar for the next term. If the incomplete is not changed by the established deadline, it may become a part of the student’s permanent record with no credit given for the class, or the instructor may assign a grade of "F." An "I" can not be removed by Grade Forgiveness. Academic actions are not affected by the change of an "I."

INSTRUCTORS PLEASE NOTE: A grade is assigned using the Change of Grade Form. After the form is signed by the Dean of the College offering the course, the Dean sends it to the Registrar's Office.

SCHEDULE CHANGES—ADD/DROP POLICY

Add: A student may add a course during the official add/drop period (the first three to five days of each term, as listed in the academic calendar). After the add/drop period, no course may be added.

Drop: A student may drop a course during the official add/drop period. The fact that the student was enrolled in a class so dropped will not appear on the permanent record. For withdrawal after the add/drop period, the Withdrawal Policy must be consulted.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student may withdraw from a class and receive the notation of "W" until the end of the eighth week of any regular semester or until the midpoint of any summer term by
completing a Course Withdrawal form available in the Office of Records and Registration, first floor of the Administration Building.

A student is never automatically withdrawn from a class for not attending, nor can an instructor withdraw a student from a class. Upon request, however, the instructor will provide the student with an assessment of the student's performance in the course prior to the last day of withdrawal.

No withdrawal is permitted after the deadline except in extraordinary circumstances such as serious medical problems. Unsatisfactory academic performance is not an acceptable reason for withdrawal after the deadline. Students who need to petition for a late withdrawal should consult the Office of Undergraduate Studies, Administration Building, Room 210. At the time of the request an Assistant Dean from the Office of Undergraduate Studies will ascertain from the instructor whether the student was passing or failing the course. If the student was passing, a "WP" will be recorded on the student's permanent record; if failing, a "WF" will be entered.

Students who seek a late withdrawal from class on medical grounds must apply for the withdrawal no later than that term following the one from which the withdrawal is sought. Students seeking a late withdrawal because of medical conditions must follow the medical withdrawal procedure. The student's physician provides the University physician with the appropriate medical information, using the forms available in the Office of Undergraduate Studies. The University physician evaluates this information and forwards a recommendation to Undergraduate Studies.

If a medical withdrawal is approved, a "WM" will be recorded for each course.

If a medical withdrawal is not approved, the request may be approved as a late withdrawal, and grades of "WP" or "WF" will be recorded.

A grade of "WF" will affect the calculation of the student's grade point average (the procedure used for calculating is further defined in the paragraph titled "Grading System" earlier in this section).

If a student withdraws from a course while an alleged academically dishonest act is under consideration, and the case is not subsequently resolved in favor of the student, the University reserves the right to assign the appropriate grade for the course.

TRANSIENT ENROLLMENT AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS

A UCF degree-seeking student who wishes to earn credit at another college or university for transfer back into a degree program must obtain prior approval for specific courses from the Dean or Department Chair of his respective college. Approval of courses for the General Education Program should be obtained from the Office of Undergraduate Studies. Credit earned without this transient approval may not be accepted. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. Transient forms are available in the Records Office. Transient credit cannot be used to reduce the last 30 semester hour residency requirement or be considered as continuous enrollment.

GRADE FORGIVENESS

Policy

Limits: Grade forgiveness is limited to two courses.

- Grade forgiveness can be used only for courses taken at UCF. Grade forgiveness is not retroactive, and therefore may not be used for a course repeated before Fall 1981.
- UCF does not honor grade forgiveness granted at other institutions unless it is part of an Associate of Arts degree transferred to UCF from a Florida public community college or university. Because of the two-course limit, a student who has used grade forgiveness twice at another institution, and has included those courses in the transfer of an Associate of Arts degree may not use grade forgiveness again at UCF.
- A course taken at UCF may not be repeated at another institution for forgiveness by UCF.
- Grade forgiveness may not be used twice for the same course.
- Registration for grade forgiveness must be completed by the end of the add/drop period in the term in which the course is repeated.

Exception: If a student who repeated a course at UCF before Fall 1981 did not use the previous forgiveness policy and wishes to repeat the course again to take advantage of the
forgiveness policy, he may do so. In this case, the lower of the previous two grades will be forgiven. This special circumstance is the only one in which a student will be allowed to repeat a course more than once.

**General Policy:** All grades will remain on the student's official transcript. The original course grade will be marked with a "T" to indicate that the course has subsequently been repeated, and the repeat course grade will be marked with an "R." The original grade will not be computed in the grade point average except in a case in which the student withdraws from a course he is repeating or takes a grade of incomplete.

With prior approval of the dean of the college in which the course is offered, the student may substitute a course different from the original one if (1) the substitute course has been changed in prefix, number, hours, or title, but not in substance, or (2) the substitute course replaces a course no longer offered by UCF.

Grade forgiveness awarded for repeated courses will not retroactively alter any previous academic action. For example, a Probation or Disqualification status will not be removed from the records of the quarter or semester in which the student originally took the course. In addition, no academic records can be altered after a student graduates.

If it is determined that the student is ineligible for the forgiveness policy, neither a refund of fees nor automatic withdrawal from the course will be made.

**Procedure**

Students who wish to exercise Grade Forgiveness must complete the following steps before registering to repeat a course:

1. Complete a "Grade Forgiveness Request Form" from the Office of Records and Registration for each course to be repeated.
2. If the course is a substitution for the original one (see above), secure the signature of the dean of the college in which the course is offered.
3. Turn the completed form in to the Office of Records and Registration no later than the last day of add/drop. No petitions will be accepted after the deadline.

Any questions about Grade Forgiveness should be directed to the Office of Undergraduate Studies, Extension 2691.

**ACADEMIC HONORS**

1. **President's Honor Roll Certificate**
   The President's Honor Roll Certificate is awarded in recognition of scholastic honors to regular undergraduate students who register for and complete 12 or more hours, excluding pass-fail coursework, and maintain a 4.0 GPA with no incomplete or "U" grades for the given term or who complete 15 semester hours during any 2 consecutive terms at UCF with no more than 11 hours in any one term, excluding pass-fail work, and maintain a 4.0 GPA for the 2 terms.
   Hours utilized in the awarding of a President's Honor Roll Certificate may not be utilized in the determination of a subsequent certificate.

2. **Dean's List**
   The Dean's List is compiled in recognition of scholastic honors for students who earn a 3.4 GPA with no grade less than "C" and no incomplete or "U" grades during a term. To be eligible for the Dean's list students must register for and complete a minimum of 12 semester hours in a Fall or Spring semester or 9 semester hours in a Summer semester.

3. **Baccalaureate Honors**
   The University shall confer baccalaureate honors recognition on those students who have completed a minimum of 48 semester hours at UCF and who:
   A. Attain an overall grade point average which is in the upper 10% of the range established by all students graduating in the same college during the previous two years
   B. Attain at least a 3.2 overall grade point average
   C. Honors awarded will be
      1. **Summa Cum Laude** for those students in the upper 2.5%
      2. **Magna Cum Laude** for those students in the upper 5%, but not in the upper 2.5%
      3. **Cum Laude** for those students in the upper 10%, but not in the upper 5%
   Since records for the semester of graduation are incomplete at the time of graduation, that term is excluded in determining recognition in the commencement bulletin and at graduation. Identification of these students at graduation is therefore presumptive of honors and not conclusive since final term grades may result in changes in relative rankings.
The University of Central Florida provides a number of options by which students may shorten the time required to complete the baccalaureate degree. These options permit the University to recognize high levels of academic achievement and acquisition of knowledge prior to or during attendance at the University. Procedures which may be used include the Early Admission Program, the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Advanced Placement Program (AP), the International Baccalaureate, and University Course Credit by Examination.

Early Admission Program
Students who have demonstrated exceptional academic ability may be permitted to enroll as students at the University of Central Florida any time after completion of their junior year in high school. To be considered for Fall Semester Early Admission, applicants must have:

- Superior test scores (SAT 1100 or above, ACT 27 or above).
- "A"-"B" grades in high school.
- A recommendation from the student's high school counselor.
- A letter of permission from parents or guardian.
- A campus interview to ascertain the student's maturity and ability to adjust to collegiate responsibilities.

Qualified students may enroll dually on a part-time basis, taking one or two courses while completing their high school programs. An interview and letters of recommendation from parents and principal are required in addition to a superior record.

Students desiring admission prior to high school graduation should contact the Admissions Office for an appointment.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
The University of Central Florida grants University credit for examinations taken under the CLEP program provided the score obtained is at the 50th percentile or above on the National Sophomore CLEP norms. The University of Central Florida will award up to 45 semester hours of University credit under the CLEP program.

CLEP credit may be earned by the following methods--CLEP general examinations, CLEP general examination subtests, and CLEP subject examinations. A student may earn a maximum of 45 semester hours of credit through this program. Successful completion of CLEP examinations means performance at or above the 50th percentile.

Awarding of CLEP credit is subject to the conditions listed below.

1. Credit may be awarded in the CLEP general examination area, CLEP general subtest area, or CLEP subject examination area, provided the student (a) is not within 60 semester hours of graduation, (b) has not previously received comparable college course credit in the CLEP examination area, (c) does not receive comparable college credit in the CLEP examination area in the same semester the examination is taken or in a subsequent semester, (d) has not previously completed nor received credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course in the examination area, and (e) does not complete nor receive credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course during the semester in which the CLEP examination is taken.

2. Partial credit may be awarded in Humanities and Social Science-History general examinations to students who have course duplication in one subtest area but not in the other subtest area. For example, a student who has completed Humanities but has not completed Introductory Literature or a more advanced literature course would be eligible to receive credit in the literature subtest area, provided that he receives a satisfactory total score and a satisfactory subtest score.

The following table provides information related to the CLEP general examination areas and subtest areas for which credit may be awarded. In addition, this table delineates the number of credit hours per examination, and the minimum qualifying score. A table is also provided which contains information about CLEP subject examinations. The table delineates CLEP subject examinations which are available, qualifying scores for each examination, the UCF course for which each examination can substitute, and semester hours which will be awarded.

It is important to note that a maximum of 45 semester hours in any combination of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Armed Forces Service School Credits, and University Credit by Examination will be accepted by the University for application toward an
undergraduate degree. In addition, CLEP credit can not be used to reduce a grade point deficiency. For example, CLEP can not be substituted for a grade awarded for a previously completed course. CLEP may not be used to fulfill the senior institution requirement.

**CLEP GENERAL EXAMINATIONS**

Qualifying scores on CLEP General Examinations earn only general (lower division) elective credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP General Examination</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition with Essay*</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The General Examination in English Composition with Essay is not given in July or August.*

**CLEP SUBJECT EXAMINATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP Subject Exam</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>UCF Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>POS 2041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History I***</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History II***</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>AMH 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>AML 3031 and AML 3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and Interp. Lit.***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and ENC 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus w/Elem. Functions and</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>MAC 3311 and 3312 or MAC 3253 and 3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus w/Anal. Geometry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>MAC 3253 and 3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Chemistry**</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MLS 4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra &amp; Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MAC 1104 or MAC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Duplicate CLEP Exam - Subj: Trig)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Comp. w/Essay***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Duplicate CLEP Exam - Subj: Freshman Comp. w/Essay)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Data Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>CGS 1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>ENL 3031 or ENL 3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman English w/Essay***</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and ENC 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology****</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>BSC 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry****</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>CHM 1020 and 1032 or CHS 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematology**</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>MLS 3305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunohematology**</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MLS 4550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Accounting</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ACG 2001 and ACG 3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business Law</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>BUL 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MAR 3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Languages: French 6/9/12 44/49/56 Corresponding
German 6/9/12 43/52/55 1120 and 1121,
Spanish 6/9/12 45/48/55 2200* and 2201*,

Microbiology (Clinical)** 6 49 MLS 4405
Programming - Fortran IV 3 48 COP 1200
(Duplicate CLEP Exam -
Subj: Comp. and Data Proc.)

Trigonometry 3 54 MAC 1114
(Duplicate CLEP Exam -
Subj: College Alg & Trig)

Western Civilization I*** 3 49 EUH 2000
Western Civilization II*** 3 48 EUH 2001

* Those students receiving six or nine hours are allowed to complete these courses.
** Each student must also satisfactorily complete a lab and an essay exam. Both exams will be given by the College of Health.
*** Satisfactory completion of these exams does not reduce the 24,000 word requirement of the Gordon Rule.
****Does not satisfy General Education Program science laboratory requirement.

Advanced Placement Program (AP)
Students who have participated in the Advanced Placement Program in high school and received a score of three, four, or five on the national examinations will receive college credit in the appropriate subject areas. Students should consult their high school guidance counselor or write to the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ 08540, for additional information.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Passing Scores</th>
<th>Semester Hours Awarded</th>
<th>UCF Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology*</td>
<td>3-4 5</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>BSC 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BSC 1020 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>CHM 2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 2045 and 2046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sci A</td>
<td>3-4 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>COP 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sci A</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>COP 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language &amp; Composition**</td>
<td>3-5 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature**** &amp; Composition**</td>
<td>3-5 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3-5 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3-5 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>3-4 5</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>FRE 1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 1121 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>3-4 5</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>GER 1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GER 1120 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (AM)***</td>
<td>3-4 5</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AMH 2010 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (EUR)***</td>
<td>3-4 5</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>EUH 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EUH 2000 + 3 hours general elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3-5 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>Psy 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

65
Latin 3-4 3 LAT 1120
5 6 LAT 1120 + 3 hours general elective

Math—Cal AB 3-5 4 MAC 3311
Math—Cal BC 3-5 4 MAC 3312

Am. Gov. 3-5 3 POS 2041
Comp. Gov. 3-5 3 CPO 3103

Music—List & Lit 3-4 3 MUL 2010
5 6 MUL 2010 + 3 hours general elective

Music Theory 3-4 2 MUT 2111
5 5 MUT 2111 + 3 hours general elective

Physics B* 3 3 PSC 1512
4 3 PHY 3053
5 6 PHY 3053 and PHY 3054

Physics C* (Mechanics) 3 3 PHY 3053
4 or 5 3 PHY 3048

Physics C* (Electricity and Magnetism) 3 3 PHY 3054
4 or 5 3 PHY 3049

Spanish 3-4 3 SPN 1120
5 6 SPN 1120 + 3 hours general elective

Classics 3-4 3 HUM 2211
5 6 HUM 2211 + 3 hours general elective

History of Art 3-4 3 ARH 2050
5 6 ARH 2050 + 3 hours general elective

Studio Art 3-5 3-6 to be assigned by Art Department

* DOES NOT SATISFY GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM SCIENCE LABORATORY REQUIREMENT

** MAY BE USED TO SATISFY THREE HOURS OF GORDON RULE COMPOSITION REQUIREMENT

*** DOES NOT SATISFY GORDON RULE COMPOSITION REQUIREMENT

**** STUDENTS WHO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR BOTH OF THE AP ENGLISH EXAMS WILL RECEIVE CREDIT FOR ENC 1101 AND SUBSTITUTE A JUNIOR-LEVEL WRITING CLASS FOR ENC 1102

International Baccalaureate Program
Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school may receive a maximum of thirty hours of credit for scores of 4 or higher in the subsidiary and higher level program areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>Credit Awarded</th>
<th>UCF Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

International Baccalaureate Program

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school may receive a maximum of thirty hours of credit for scores of 4 or higher in the subsidiary and higher level program areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>Credit Awarded</th>
<th>UCF Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

International Baccalaureate Program

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school may receive a maximum of thirty hours of credit for scores of 4 or higher in the subsidiary and higher level program areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>Credit Awarded</th>
<th>UCF Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

International Baccalaureate Program

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school may receive a maximum of thirty hours of credit for scores of 4 or higher in the subsidiary and higher level program areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Qualifying Score</th>
<th>Credit Awarded</th>
<th>UCF Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Level</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>No direct equivalent, will satisfy GEP computer science requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>No direct equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FRE 3420, SPN 3420, GRE 3420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>No direct equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEO 1200 &amp; GEO 3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEO 3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>No direct equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics with Further Studies</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAC 3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Studies</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>No direct equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>PHY 3053C &amp; PHY 3054C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>4,5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANT 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANT 3422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANT 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANT 3410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - to be determined by department review
Credit by Examination

Regularly enrolled* undergraduate students at the University of Central Florida may obtain credit for specific university courses through departmental examinations. Those who feel they have acquired the knowledge and/or skills of a specific University course should consult their advisor and the chair of the department in which the course is offered to arrange for an examination. Degree credit will be awarded for those courses successfully completed by departmental examination. Credit by examination may not be attempted in a course in which the student has previously enrolled and may not be used to reduce the last 30 semester hours residency requirement. Credit by examination will not be given for any course lower in content than courses in the same discipline (i.e., with the same rubric) in which students are currently enrolled or which they have already completed. Permission to take an examination is approved by the chair of the department and the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

*Excludes transient and non degree-seeking students.

TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS

Transcripts of a student's UCF academic record may be requested by the student through the Office of the Registrar. A student's academic record can be released only upon written authorization by the student. Include in the request the full name and social security number. Indicate names and addresses to whom transcripts are to be sent. If grades or degree statements for the current term are needed, indicate that the transcript request is to be held until the final semester reports are posted. No charge is assessed for transcripts at the present time. Students requesting transcripts may do so in person or by writing to: Office of the Registrar, Transcript Request, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816-0114.
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Students must fulfill both the requirements for a major and University graduation requirements to receive a degree from the University of Central Florida.

To earn a bachelor’s degree from UCF, students must:

- Fulfill the requirements for the chosen major
- Earn a minimum of 120 unduplicated semester credit hours with at least a "C" average (2.0 GPA, both UCF and overall) for coursework attempted. Some majors require more than 120 hours.
- Earn a minimum of 60 of these 120 semester credit hours from a senior institution (an institution which offers baccalaureate degrees).
- Earn at least 48 of these 120 semester credit hours in 3000-level courses or above.
- Earn the last 30 semester hours in regular courses at UCF. Credit by examination may not be used to satisfy this requirement.
- Earn a minimum of 30 semester hours in residence at UCF.
- Earn at least 30 semester hours in 3000-level courses or above.
- Earn the last 30 semester hours in regular courses at UCF. Credit by examination may not be used to satisfy this requirement.
- Fulfill the General Education requirements defined elsewhere in this section.
- Fulfill the Gordon Rule requirements defined elsewhere in this section.
- Fulfill the Foreign Language Proficiency requirement defined elsewhere in this section.
- Fulfill the CLAST requirement defined elsewhere in this section.
- Earn a minimum of nine semester hours during summer terms, if applicable.
- Complete an Intent to Graduate form by the end of the first full week of classes of the term of graduation.

CHOICE OF CATALOG AND CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT

A student must graduate under the provisions of any UCF catalog in effect since the student began continuous enrollment at UCF. However, students transferring from Florida public community colleges or state universities may use the UCF catalog in effect at the time they began the most recent period of continuous enrollment in academic good standing at any of the Florida public institutions. Continuous enrollment is defined as being enrolled in classes without a break of two or more consecutive regular semesters (i.e., Fall and Spring). Continuous enrollment is automatically broken when a student moves from one transfer institution to another following academic disqualification or exclusion.

Students must use a single catalog and not a combination of catalogs for graduation. In cases when required courses are no longer taught by the university, the appropriate department, college, or university office may designate a reasonable substitute.

If students should wish to change their catalog for graduation, they should first discuss with their advisors how such a change would affect university, college, and major requirements. If students should decide to request a change, they should fill out a catalog change form in the Student Academic Support Services (SASS) Office, Phillips Hall, Room 202.

GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

The General Education Program (GEP) is designed to provide insight into the major areas of knowledge at the University. The GEP further supplies the background for making a more knowledgeable selection of major and elective courses.

Courses which fulfill the General Education requirements are specified, but in some cases an advanced course in the same discipline may be substituted for GEP requirements with the approval of the Office of Undergraduate Studies. Students should consult both with an advisor and with the Office of Undergraduate Studies before substituting any course.
Undergraduate students who have not completed requirements for the Associate of Arts degree and who wish to transfer to another Florida public university can have their transcripts stamped GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS MET if they have completed UCF's GEP requirements with a GPA of 2.0 or better. UCF will accept a similar statement on transcripts received from Florida public community colleges and universities in lieu of completion of the University’s General Education Program.

**GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM COURSES**

(40 semester hours required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Communication Foundations</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. *ENC 1101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. *ENC 1102 English Composition II PR: ENC 1101</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. SPC 1600 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Cultural and Historical Foundations</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Take one of the following two-semester sequences:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EUH 2000 Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EUH 2001 Western Civilization II PR: EUH 2000</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*HUM 2211 Western Humanities I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*HUM 2230 Western Humanities II PR: HUM 2221</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-present PR: AMH 2010</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Take one course from the following:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050 The History of Art I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2051 The History of Art II</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music</td>
<td>3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 1020 Theatre Survey</td>
<td>3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 2071 Cinema Survey</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 2300 World Religions</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*LIT 2110 World Literature I PR: ENC 1102</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*LIT 2120 World Literature II PR: ENC 1102</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Mathematical Foundations

Take one course from each group. Some majors require a specific course or a higher level course in this area. Consult your advisor.

1. **MAC 1104 College Algebra** 3(3,0)
   **MGF 1203 Finite Mathematics** 3(3,0)
2. **CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science** 3(3,0)
   **STA 2014 Principles of Statistics** 3(3,0)

D. Social Foundations

1. ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3(3,0)
2. POS 2041 American National Government 3(3,0)
3. Choose one:
   PSY 2013 General Psychology 3(3,0)
   SYG 2000 General Sociology 3(3,0)
   ANT 2003 General Anthropology 3(3,0)

E. Science Foundations

Take one course from each group; one of which must include a laboratory. Some majors require a specific course or a higher level course in this area. Consult your advisor.

1. PSC 1512 Physical Science PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203 3(3,0)
   PHY 3053C College Physics PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203 4(3,3)
   CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203 3(3,0)
2. BSC 1020C Biological Principles 4(3,2)
   BSC 1030C Biology and Environment 4(3,2)
   GLY 1030 Geology & Its Applications 3(3,0)
   GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3(3,0)
   BOT 1000C Plant Science 4(3,2)
   ANT 3511 Human Species 3(3,0)

*A grade of "C" or better in this course satisfies three hours of the Gordon Rule requirement in English composition. In addition, any upper-division course in composition or literature taught by the UCF English Department and selected upper-division courses taught by the UCF History Department also satisfy three hours of the English composition requirement, if the course is completed with a grade of "C" or better. A list appears in "The Golden Rule" this section.

**A grade of "C" or better satisfies three hours of the Gordon Rule requirement in mathematics. In addition, a grade of "C" or better in any higher level course in mathematics, statistics, or computer science also satisfies three hours of the mathematics requirement.

Substitution Of Courses - General Education Program

The Student Academic Support System (SASS) Office routinely coordinates the evaluation of transfer courses for the University's General Education Program and Foreign Language Proficiency requirements. When the transfer coursework is entered into the UCF computer system (usually during the first semester at UCF), the SASS Office will request course descriptions and other information to provide a sufficient basis for evaluation. Courses are evaluated on the basis of equivalency with the content of the courses required by the university. The evaluation conducted by the SASS Office is entered into a computerized Degree Audit System and is then available to the colleges and departments through the University's computer network.

Appeals of decision made by the SASS Office should be directed to Dr. David Dees, Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Studies. Further appeal of decisions made by Dr. Dees should be directed to the University Appeals Committee, Administration 210.

Substitution requests for college or major requirements are processed within those administrative offices.
### Alternative Courses - General Education Program

Courses which may be taken in substitution for the stated GEP requirements are given below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEP REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104 (College Algebra)</td>
<td>MAC 1114, MAC 3233, MAC 3253, MAC 3254, MAC 3311, MAC 3312, MAC 3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 (Macro Economics)</td>
<td>Any higher level ECO course which has ECO 2013 as a prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3053C (Physics)</td>
<td>PHY 3048, PHY 3049, PHY 3054C, PHY 3014C, PHY 5015,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1020 (Chemistry)</td>
<td>CHM 2045, CHM 1032, CHS 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1020C or BSC 1030C (Biology)</td>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 1200 (Geography)</td>
<td>GEO 3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060C (Intro to Computer)</td>
<td>CGS 3000, CGS 3422, COP 1200, COT 3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014 (Statistics)</td>
<td>STA 3023, STA 3032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT

The Foreign Language Proficiency requirement applies to all students seeking their first baccalaureate degree. Students graduating with a Bachelor of Science degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year of college instruction. Students graduating with a Bachelor of Arts degree must demonstrate a proficiency equivalent to Intermediate Language and Civilization I (FRE 2200, GER 2200, SPN 2230, etc.). **This requirement supercedes all greater requirements in previous catalogs.** This requirement may be met either by successful completion of the appropriate college-level course or by examination. Languages which may be used include those taught at UCF and any others for which the University can obtain standardized proficiency tests.

**For specific guidelines concerning proper placement in foreign language classes, please see section: Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, under the heading, Placement and Proficiency.**

1. This requirement is for proficiency and not a requirement for a particular number of hours of coursework. For example, successful completion of only SPN 1121 (Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II) would satisfy the B.S. requirement. Appropriate scores on Advanced Placement and CLEP examinations will also satisfy the requirement.

2. This is a University-wide requirement for all majors and replaces the previous Enhancement Option section of the General Education Program.

3. The Testing Administrator of the Office of Counseling and Testing will offer the Foreign Language Proficiency Examination periodically in each semester. Students must register in advance with that office to take the examination (RS 203).

4. The foreign language proficiency requirement does not apply to students seeking a second baccalaureate degree.

5. A student who is required to furnish a passing TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score for admission to the university and does so is considered to have satisfied the requirements.

### THE GORDON RULE

The Gordon Rule (State Rule 6A-10.30) applies to students who first enrolled in any college or university after October 1982. The rule requires students to complete 24,000 words of composition in 4 courses (12 semester hours) and to complete 2 courses (6 semester hours) of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. CLEP and other forms of credit by examination may not be used to satisfy the composition portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

UCF courses which are required by the General Education Program may also be used to satisfy the Gordon Rule. Gordon Rule requirements may be satisfied by the General Education Program as follows:
Gordon Rule Requirement:

1. 6 hours of math at the level of college algebra or higher

Any 3000-level or above course in math, statistics, or computer science may also be used toward fulfillment of the math portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

2. 12 hours of coursework in which the student must complete 24,000 words of composition

Any 3000-level or above course in math, statistics, or computer science may also be used toward fulfillment of the math portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

GEP Courses Which Satisfy:

(1) college algebra or finite math
(2) statistics or computer science

(1) 6 hours of English Composition
(2) 6-hour sequence of Western Humanities, U.S. History, or Western Civilization

All literature and composition courses taught by the Department of English, and each of the courses listed below fulfill 6,000 words of the composition portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

ADV 4101 Adv Copy & Campaigns
JOU 3100 News Reporting
JOU 4302 Editorial/Column Writing
JOU 4310 Freelance Writing
JOU 4300 Feature Writing
JOU 4104 Public Affairs Reporting

JOU 4306 Critical Writing
PUR 4800 Public Relations Campaigns
RTV 3501 Broadcast Copywriting
RTV 3300 Broadcast Newswriting
RTV 4402 Broadcast Criticism
THE 4072 Principles of Motion Picture Art

Each of the courses listed below fulfill 3,000 words of the composition portion of the Gordon Rule Requirement.

AMH 3402 History of the South to 1865
AMH 3403 History of the South Since 1865
AMH 3441 History of the Frontier: Eastern America
AMH 3442 History of the Frontier: Western America
AMH 3445 Spanish Borderlands
AMH 3460 History of Urban America
AMH 3540 Military History
AMH 3560 Women in American History
AMH 3570 Black American History
AMH 3800 Canadian History
AMH 4110 Colonial America, 1607-1763
AMH 4130 The Age of the American Revolution 1763-1789
AMH 4140 Jeffersonian America
AMH 4150 Jacksonian America
AMH 4170 Civil War and Reconstruction
AMH 4201 Robber Baron Era
AMH 4231 United States History: 1914-1945
AMH 4270 United States History: 1945-Present
AMH 4311 American Culture I
AMH 4313 American Culture II
AMH 4510 Rise of the US to World Power, 1776-1914
AMH 4511 US as a Great Power: 1914-Present
ANT 3145 Arche of Complex Soc
ANT 3162 Arche of Mid & S. Am
ANT 3163 Mesoam Arch
ANT 3328 Maya Arch
ANT 3930 Seminar in Arch Meth
ARH 4350 Baroque Art

ARH 4430 19th Century Art
ARH 3456 Art After 1945
ARH 3530 Asian Art
ARH 4450 20th Century Art
ARH 4655 Meso American Art
ARH 4311 Early Italian Renaissance Art
ARH 4312 Late Italian Renaissance Art
ASH 3300 Survey of East Asia
ASH 4404 China in 19th and 20th Centuries
ASH 4442 Modern Japan, 19th & 20th Centuries
EUH 3121 Age of Transition
EUH 3122 Medieval Society and Civilization
EUH 3142 Renaissance and Reformation
EUH 3235 Romanticism and Realism
EUH 3242 The Emergence of Modern Soc. 1870-1930
EUH 3281 Second World War & Rebirth of Europe
EUH 3401 Ancient Greece
EUH 3411 Ancient Rome
EUH 3651 War and Society
EUH 4284 Fascism & the Totalitarian Dictatorships
EUH 4456 France, 1914-Present
EUH 4461 Rise of Modern Germany
EUH 4465 Hitler’s Third Reich
EUH 4500 English History to 1485
EUH 4501 English History to 1485-1815
EUH 4502 British History: 1815-Present
EUH 4530 British Empire & Commonwealth
EUH 4571 History of Russia to 1801
The College-Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) is designed to ensure that students have achieved communication and computation skills commensurate with successful completion of the Lower Division. All students seeking an Associate of Arts or Baccalaureate degree from UCF are required to pass CLAST. CLAST must be taken no later than the term in which a student enrolls for the 55th credit hour. Transfer students with more than 55 credit hours who have not had the opportunity to take CLAST may be admitted, but must take CLAST during their first term at UCF. Students with 60 or more hours of credit must pass 3 of the 4 CLAST subsections to be permitted to enroll in additional upper division courses.

CLAST is offered only once per term. Students must register in advance at the Office of the Registrar, AD, 1st Floor. Information regarding CLAST may be obtained from the Student Academic Resource Center, PC-102, Phone (407) 823-5130.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
The Department of Independent Study by Correspondence, Division of Continuing Education, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32609, administers all correspondence instruction for the State University System. Phone: (904) 392-1711.

SUMMER ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENT
A student entering the State University System with less than 60 semester hours of credit is required to enroll in a minimum of 9 hours of credit in the summer at a state university. Courses taken at the University during the summer for which the student receives a "W" or "F" may be counted toward this requirement. Petitions for exemption are sent to Dr. David Dees in Undergraduate Studies on the form supplied by the Office of Undergraduate Studies (AD 210).

ADMISSION TO THE UPPER DIVISION
To be classified as an upper-division student at the University of Central Florida, a student must complete the following:
1. A minimum of 60 semester hours of academic work.
2. The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule.
3. Passing scores on three of the four parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST).
4. One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

STEPS IN THE GRADUATION PROCESS
A student should apply to the Registrar for graduation before registering for his final semester of attendance and not later than the end of the first full week of classes of the term of graduation.
Upon completion of 100 undergraduate semester hours of coursework, the student is notified to report to his Academic Advisor.
The following steps are required of students who are near or in their last semester before graduation:

1. The student must complete an "Intent to Graduate" form, available in the Registrar's Office, not later than the end of the first full week of the term of graduation.

2. The candidate for graduation must initiate a checksheet for graduation with his/her advisor. At the end of the semester the checksheet will be completed and forwarded for approval to the Dean of the college in which the student is enrolled. If approved, the Dean will forward the checksheet through appropriate channels to the Registrar's Office for inclusion in the student's permanent University record.

Successful completion of the degree requirements stated in the catalog under which the student wishes to graduate shall constitute a recommendation of the respective college faculty that the degree be awarded, assuming the student is in good standing in the University.

A student must complete all requirements for a baccalaureate or graduate degree no later than the date of the semester graduation ceremony. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded.

TEACHER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Since July 1, 1980, initial certification requirements (Temporary Certificate) in Florida have included three basic components with a fourth now added as prerequisite to (Regular Certificate) full certification. The components are:

1. General Preparation
   Courses included in this category are normally classified as general education (i.e., General Education Program). A graduate with a Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution shall be considered to have met the General Preparation requirements.

2. Teaching Specialization
   Courses included in this category are normally classified as the major area in a student's college program. Other subjects can be shown if the specific requirements in 6A-4.07 through 6A-4.35 Florida Requirements for Teacher Certification have been met.

3. Professional Preparation
   Students can complete a program of Professional Preparation by one of two means at UCF. These means are:
   A. The State-Approved Program of Teacher Education (i.e., a major in the College of Education) and satisfaction of state requirements for SAT or ACT scores.
   B. The Basic Certification Program (i.e., a major in some other college) and admission to the professional phase of the program.

4. Comprehensive Examination
   Competency must be demonstrated on a written examination in the areas of Mathematics, Reading, Writing, and Professional Skills. Examinations will be administered at least three times per year throughout the State of Florida.

   Beginning July 1, 1981, a Regular Florida Teacher's Certificate may be issued to persons meeting all requirements for the Temporary Certificate and satisfactorily completing a year-long beginning teacher program approved by the State Board of Education.
OFFICE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Associate Vice President and Dean: Stuart A. Lilie, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2226
Associate Dean: Paul R. McQuilkin, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2691
Assistant Dean: David Dees, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2691
Assistant Dean: Robert L. Belle, Jr., AD 225, Phone (407) 823-2716
Assistant to the Dean: C. Barth Engert, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2691

The purpose of the Office of Undergraduate Studies is to enhance students' undergraduate education from admission through graduation. Undergraduate Studies oversees academic advisement, CLAST, the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, intercollege programs, and placement examinations. Working with the University Admissions and Standards Committee, Undergraduate Studies reviews student problems in such areas as admissions, class schedules, grade forgiveness policy and withdrawals. The Office works to improve undergraduate teaching through the Learning Resource Council. Undergraduate Studies is responsible for the Offices of the Registrar, Admissions and Financial Aid.

Undergraduate Studies offers academic support to students through the Office of Minority Student Services, the Student Academic Resource Center and the Student Academic Support System. Undergraduate Studies supervises the administration of the Honors Program, the Liberal Studies Program, the Air Force and Army ROTC Programs, Cooperative Education, the Office of Community College Relations, and the McKnight Center of Excellence. Undergraduate Studies administers various University scholarships.

AEROSPACE STUDIES (Air Force ROTC)
Chair: J. C. Linn, BIO 306, Phone (407) 823-1247
Faculty: Brock, Chapoy, Dennehy, Linn, D. Smith, Owens

The Department of Aerospace Studies provides pre-commissioning education for qualified students who desire to serve as commissioned officers in the active duty Air Force. The department offers both the four-year and two-year Air Force ROTC programs. The four-year program provides on-campus study during the freshman through senior years. The two-year programs allow community college transfer students and other students with two academic years remaining in either undergraduate or graduate status to earn an Air Force commission while completing their studies. Both programs offer scholarships for selected students. Students are invited to write or visit the Department of Aerospace Studies to obtain additional information.

CURRICULUM
Students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program may major in any academic discipline and earn a minor in Aerospace Studies. A major is not offered by this department. An Aerospace Engineering Degree is offered under the College of Engineering. AFROTC courses are listed under the prefix AFR. The curriculum is divided into two phases:
1. General Military Course (GMC)
The General Military Course of the freshman and sophomore courses for students in the four-year AFROTC program. These courses deal with the mission, organization, and structure of the U.S. Air Force, and the development of air power into a prime element of American national security.
2. Professional Officer Course (POC)
The Professional Officer Course consists of Aerospace Studies offered during the junior and senior years. All students who seek a commission through the Air Force ROTC must complete the POC curriculum. The curriculum involves the study of concepts of leadership and management in the Air Force and an analysis of the formulation and implementation of American defense policy.

REQUISITE FOR ADMISSION TO THE PROFESSIONAL OFFICER COURSES (POC)
1. Be at least 17 years of age at the time of acceptance.
2. Be able to complete the Professional Officer Course and complete all degree require-
ments prior to reaching age 26½ if entering Flight Training, or before age 30 if entering a non-flying Air Force specialty.
3. Pass the Air Force Officer Qualifying Test.
5. Complete the application and examination process, preferably prior to January 14 of the year in which they plan to enroll.
6. Selection by the Professor of Aerospace Studies and acceptance by the University.
7. Successful completion of a summer Field Training course.
8. Enlistment in the Air Force Reserve certifying agreement to complete the POC and accept an Air Force Commission. This enlistment is terminated upon receipt of a commission.

MONETARY ALLOWANCE
All students enrolled in the Professional Officer Course receive a tax-free monetary allowance of $100 per month.

AIR FORCE ROTC SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
Scholarships are phased at 4, 3½, 3, 2½, and 2-year intervals. This system provides opportunities to those enrolled in both the four-year and two-year programs. These scholarships provide for full tuition, and an allowance for fees and textbooks. Scholarship recipients also receive the $100 monthly tax-free monetary allowance.

SUMMER TRAINING
All students must attend a summer Field Training course conducted at an Air Force base. This course includes junior officer training, officer career orientation, and physical conditioning. Students enrolled in the four-year AFROTC program will attend a four-week summer course, normally upon completion of the General Military Course, and they will receive approximately $550. A six-week summer course, which includes a modified version of the General Military Course, is required for students entering the two-year AFROTC program. These students must complete their summer training prior to their formal enrollment in the Professional Officer Course. Students who complete the six-week course receive approximately $800.

OFFICER COMMISSIONS
Students who complete the Professional Officer Course are appointed Second Lieutenants in the United States Air Force Reserve. After completing the training program and entering active duty as reserve officers, they will serve a minimum active duty tour which varies in length depending on their particular career area. Such obligations are explained in detail during the one-on-one counseling sessions conducted with each prospect by detachment officers. During their period of active service, new officers are given the opportunity to attain career status and to obtain a regular commission in the United States Air Force.

MINOR
The Department of Aerospace Studies offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 16 semester hours. Required courses: AFR 1101, 1111, 2130, 2131, 3220, 3230, 4201, 4210.

ARMY ROTC-MILITARY SCIENCE
Chair: John T. Sanders, Trailer 522/525/527, Phone (407) 823-2430
Faculty: Bray, Cromwell, DeLeon, Morales, Perry, Powell, Thomson, Williams

The University of Central Florida, in cooperation with the U.S. Army, provides an opportunity to earn a commission as a lieutenant and compete for an active duty assignment or accept a guaranteed Army Reserve or National Guard position. The program offers both a four-year and two-year option for students working on their Associate of Arts, Baccalaureate or Graduate degrees. The two-year option allows students with at least two academic years remaining in either undergraduate or graduate studies to meet all requirements for commissioning. Students may be eligible for the Army's new Simultaneous Membership Program (SMP), which combines Reserve Forces duty with Army ROTC officer training courses on campus. Students earn about $2,700 in their last two years.

CURRICULUM
The Military Science curriculum is divided into three phases:
1. Basic Military Science
The Basic Military Science courses, open to both men and women, are designed for four-year participants and are normally offered during the freshman and sophomore years. These courses address military organization, equipment, weapons, map reading, land navigation, use of a compass, grade structure, communications, and leadership. There are no contractual obligations for students in the basic course and no commitments. It's an opportunity to see what Army ROTC is all about. (MIS 1031, 1400, 2120, and 2300)

2. Advanced Military Science
   The Advanced Military Science courses are normally taken during the junior and senior years. These courses specialize in small unit tactics, how to prepare and conduct military training, military justice system, staff procedures, decision making, and leadership. Students who desire a commission as a second lieutenant are contracted and paid a subsistence allowance of $100.00 a month up to ten months during the school year. Each student is required to take courses that meet the Professional Military Educational Requirements. These requirements require taking at least one course in each of the following areas: Written Communication Skills, Human Behavior, Military History, Computer Literacy, and Math Reasoning. (MIS 3301, 3410, 4421, 4430 and AMH 3540.

3. Summer Camp
   Prior to commissioning, each cadet must successfully complete an evaluation of skills learned. This evaluation is conducted at Ft. Riley, Kansas, during June and July. Summer Camp requirements apply only to Advanced Military Science students. Students attending the advanced camp receive approximately $700.00.

4. A student can earn placement credit for the Basic Course classes and allowed entry into the Advanced Courses if he/she attended Basic and Advanced Individual Training or attends ROTC Basic Camp at Ft. Knox, Kentucky.

5. Daytona Beach Campus students contact the Professor of Military Science at Embry Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, FL, (904) 239-6469.

SUMMER TRAINING
1. A summer training program is offered for students who are to be academic juniors without previous ROTC or military training. A student can earn placement credit for the Basic Course classes and allow entry into the Advanced Courses by attending a six-week course at Fort Knox, Kentucky, thereby allowing completion of all requirements for commissioning within two years. Students attending the summer course at Fort Knox will receive approximately $700 pay for the period. Additionally, all lodging, meals, transportation, and uniforms will be provided at no expense.

2. Qualified students can be selected to attend specialized military training during the summer months. Some of the areas of training available are:

MINOR
The Department of Military Science offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 19 semester hours. Required courses: MIS 3301, 3410, 4421, 4430 and AMH 3540.

MONETARY ALLOWANCE
All students enrolled in the Advanced Military Science Course receive a tax free monetary allowance of $100 per month for the school year.

SCHOLARSHIPS
Four- and three-year scholarships are available for all students who qualify. These scholarships provide full tuition, and fees. Additionally, scholarship recipients receive $100 (tax free) per month and a $200 book stipend for the Fall & Spring semesters. Scholarship applications are processed in the December-February time frame.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION TO THE BASIC COURSE
1. Enrollment in a Baccalaureate or Masters degree program.
2. Full-time student status.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION TO THE ADVANCED COURSE
1. Successful completion of Basic Course, Basic Camp, JROTC, prior military service, or permission of Department Chair.
2. 17 years of age at the time of entry but not more than 30 years of age at the time of commissioning. Waiverable for veterans up to age 34.
3. Successful completion of an Army physical examination.
4. Agreement to complete the Advanced Course requirements and serve on active, reserve, or national guard duty as a commissioned officer.
5. Full-time student status.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE RELATIONS

Director: Ralph Boston, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2231
Assistant: Robert Snow, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2231

Community College Relations is responsible for: keeping community colleges informed about UCF's programs and policies; making state-wide visits to community colleges; conducting advanced orientations for AA transfers; annually publishing the UCF "Transfer Student Counseling Manual"; annually providing updated transfer information for the developing "Student OnLine Advisement and Articulation (SOLAR)" Statewide Network; monitoring the state-wide community college/university articulation agreement; serving as liaison with community college officials; and conducting appropriate workshops/meetings to maintain and improve community college relations.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Director: Sheri Dressler, PH 210, Phone (407) 823-2314

Many university students actively plan their careers through participation in cooperative education. Co-op is an academic program combining on-campus classroom study with off-campus study-related work experience for which the student receives a salary. It offers a blend of theory and practice, integrating formal university preparation with practical work experience. Through this program, students develop professional work skills, test career goals, improve academic performance, generate income, and increase prospects for full-time employment upon graduation.

Students choose between two scheduling options, the alternating plan in which they alternate terms of full-time work with full-time school and the parallel plan in which they attend classes full time and work part time concurrently. Additionally, for students who qualify for financial aid, co-op administers the Florida College Career Work Experience Program (FCCWEP) through which employers are reimbursed 50% of the student's salary for providing career-related work opportunities.

Eligibility requirements include 1) full-time enrollment in an undergraduate or graduate degree program at UCF 2) completion of a minimum of 20 college semester hours 3) having a minimum of 1 academic semester remaining before graduation 4) maintenance of a minimum of a 2.5/4.0 UCF grade point average.

Co-op is available to students on all campuses in all five colleges.

Gerontology Certification Program

In recognition of the special needs of the elderly citizens of Central Florida, the University offers a fifteen-hour interdisciplinary program leading to a Certificate in Gerontology. The program is completed along with the undergraduate major of the student and is administered by the College of Health and Public Affairs. While the program may be of particular interest to students who are majoring in health sciences, psychology, social work, or sociology, it is compatible with many disciplines—for example, music, music education, physical education, or art education.

To be certified in gerontology, each student must successfully complete the following courses:

- DEP 3464  Psychology of Aging  3 hours
- HSC 4564  Health Care Needs of the Elderly  3 hours
- SYP 4730  Sociology of Aging  3 hours
- SOW 4644  Social Services for the Elderly  3 hours

In addition, an approved clinical experience/practicum in gerontology or geriatrics must be completed for a minimum of three semester hours credit. Thus, the certification program requires fifteen semester hours of course work in addition to the major.

Students who are interested in certification should consult Dr. John F. Bergner, Jr., HP
124, Phone (407) 823-2176/2972 to enroll in the program and see one of the following faculty members for advisement:

Health Sciences - John F. Bergner, Ph.D., Professor of Health Sciences, HP 124
Psychology - Richard D. Tucker, Ph.D., Professor and Chair, Psychology, PH 317
Social Work - Eileen M. Abel, M.S.W., Assistant Professor, Sociology, FA 414
Sociology - Charles M. Unkovic, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, FA 406

Students whose major does not fall within one of these departments should report to the College of Health and Public Affairs for advisement.

UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Director: Mark Stern, PH 203, Phone (407) 823-2076

The University Honors Program is designed to enhance and broaden the talents and abilities of the most able students who matriculate at the University of Central Florida. The program includes intensified course work within traditional discipline boundaries, as well as interdisciplinary, integrated courses, independent study, international studies work, and activities beyond the classroom. The University Honors Program is oriented to accepting the best available students and expanding their horizons so that they can perform at the highest level of excellence. It is the intent of this program to prepare students for entry into the best graduate and professional schools, as well as for distinguished careers in business and public service.

Although entry into the Honors program is predicated on excellence in academic work, students are also expected to participate in extracurricular activities of the Honors Program, e.g., attendance at special guest lectures and presentations, and participation in University-related service activities, such as peer advising and tutoring. The Honors program is designed to provide students with the advantages of both an excellent undergraduate college experience and a major research university experience.

There are two distinct Honors curricula available to the student: University Honors and Honors in the Major.
University Honors. Admission into the University Honors Program is granted by the Honors Director. Students who seek admission into the program must apply directly to the Honors Director. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain the appropriate Honors Program admissions information from the Director and to follow the procedures necessary to enter the program. Due to the highly selective nature of the Honors program and the limited enrollment available, there are two categories of admission: Early Decision and Alternate Decision.

Early Decision. An incoming Honors freshman will be eligible for Early Decision if he or she has achieved one or more of the following distinctions: National Merit Scholarship Finalist or National Achievement Scholar Finalist or Semi-Finalist, Valedictorian or Salutatorian of a regionally accredited high school, or recipient of a UCF Academic Scholarship. In addition, students who meet the following academic criteria will also be eligible for Early Decision.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIGH SCHOOL GRADE POINT AVERAGE (WTD.)</th>
<th>COMBINED SAT SCORE</th>
<th>COMBINED ACT SCORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.9+</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 - 3.89</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 - 3.69</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who meet any of the above criteria but apply to enter the program after the first 130 seats in the entering freshman Honors class are filled will be placed in the Alternate Decision category.

Alternate Decision. Students with (1) a 3.25 or better GPA and a total score of 1300 or better on the SAT or 30 or better on the ACT or (2) a 3.0 or better GPA and a total score of 1400 or better on the SAT or 33 or better on the ACT, or (3) the credentials which meet the Early Decision criteria, but who applied for entry into the program after the first 130 places were filled, may be admitted into the program under the Alternate Decision procedure. An Alternate Decision applicant must file a letter of application for admission with the Honors Director and must also submit a 500 word essay stating his or her contribution to the program. Students who seek to enter the program under the Alternate Decision procedure may be asked to visit with the Honors Director for a personal interview. At least thirty students in each entering freshman Honors class will likely be chosen from the Alternate Decision category.

Acceptance. A student who plans to enter the University Honors Program and who is notified of acceptance into the program must file with the Honors Director a written statement of intent to enter the program and a $50.00 payment to secure membership in the Honors Club.\(^1\) The student must complete this within thirty (30) days of acceptance into the program, or a place may not be available. Once the student has completed the procedures he or she will be provided with timely notice of Honors registration and orientation.

A student who is not admitted to the program as an entering freshman may apply for admission after completing at least fifteen (15) semester hours at the University of Central Florida with at least a 3.5 GPA. Mature students who are returning to do college work after having been out of college for a period of several years, or who have never been previously enrolled in college, are especially encouraged to apply for admission to the program after one or more semesters of at least 3.5 GPA work at the University. Transfer students who seek admission will have their requests considered if they meet the high school GPA and SAT/ACT criteria listed above and have at least a 3.5 GPA in their transfer work from a regionally accredited college or university.

\(^1\)The $50.00 payment will normally be by check or money order made out to: UCF Foundation-Honors Endowment. If for any reason any applicant cannot make this payment, he or she should discuss this with the Honors Director. No student will be denied entry into the program because of inability to pay the Honors Club membership fee.
Students must maintain a 3.2 overall GPA and 3.0 GPA in Honors Courses in order to remain in the University Honors Program. In addition to meeting the GPA requirements, to graduate with University Honors a student must also meet the following requirements: (1) complete 12 hours of course work in Honors Sections of the General Education Program; 1 (2) complete, with a “satisfactory” grade, “Honors Symposium I” and “Honors Symposium II”; 2 (3) complete one “Honors Lecture” course; 3 and (4) complete two upper division “Honors Seminars” outside of the major field of study. 4

Students who complete a semester abroad or receive six or more hours of upper-division credit for study abroad as part of the University International Studies Program, will receive credit for completion of one upper division “Honors Seminar.”

By the end of the second week of the term in which a student plans to graduate with honors, the student must file a completed “Intent to Graduate with Honors” form with the University Honors Director.

A student who completes all of the requirements for University Honors will have the designation of “Graduation with University Honors” entered on the Diploma and the University transcript.

**Honors in the Major** 5. Application for admission to the Honors in the Major program will be made to the department or college in which Honors are sought. Requirements for admission to Honors in the Major are: the completion of sixty hours of college credits; a cumulative 3.2 or higher grade point average, including at least twelve graded upper-division hours at the University of Central Florida; and permission of the department in which such Honors are sought. Upon application and approval of the major department or college, and with notification to the University Honors Committee, GPA requirements may be waived in cases where prior work at the college level was taken at least three years previous to the current period of continuous enrollment at the college level. Participation in the University Honors Program is not a requirement for participation in Honors in the Major.

Honors in the Major is awarded upon completion of an advanced Honors Project or Thesis, and the completion of at least one upper division Honors Seminar or an Honors Directed Readings course in the department in which Honors is taken. Each department or college reserves the right to set additional requirements for Honors in the Major to be

---

1When a student has an exceptionally high number of dual enrollment, Advanced Placement, CLEP or other work which is substituted for GEP course hours, he or she may petition the University Honors Committee to substitute, on a credit for credit basis, Honors Lecture course work or Honors Seminar course work for Honors GEP course work.

2“Honors Symposium I” and “Honors Symposium II” designate one credit hour courses which will be offered, respectively, in the Fall and Spring semester of each year. This course will include guest lectures, video and film presentations, and live performances by guest artists, e.g., musicians or poets. During each semester a field trip will be included as part of the Honors Symposium. Attendance at these series will be mandatory for all students seeking University Honors. Only one unexcused absence is permitted. The course is graded on a “satisfactory”/“unsatisfactory” basis.

3Each Fall and Spring term a three credit “Honors Lecture” course will be offered. The Lecturer will offer an integrative and original course that will be open only to Honors students. The purpose of this course is to explore cross-disciplinary domains and broaden the student’s perspective beyond the usual notion of a “major” field of study. Students may take more than one Honors Lecture course, but at least one such course must be taken as part of the requirements for graduation with University Honors.

4The three credit hour “Honors Seminar” is offered within the department major areas or programs, but is broad-based in the topics which are pursued. These seminars are designed especially for Honors students and are intended for non-major participation. With the consent of the Instructor, majors will also be invited into an Honors Seminar.

5Honors in the Major also designates a program in which a particular college may undertake to award Honors for upper-division work within the college. In the case of a college-wide Honors in the Major program, the student should consult the Office of the Dean of the College for information concerning procedures and requirements related to this program. Honors in the Major work is available only at the option of each department or college.
achieved. Upon petition to the Honors Committee and with the consent of the major department, a student may be awarded credit for an Honors Seminar in the major if six hours of upper-division credit accepted by the major department or college is taken abroad as part of the University International Studies Program or other overseas program directly connected with the University. The Honors Project or thesis is to be completed under the direction of a committee of three faculty members, one of whom is the major adviser. Up to six hours of 4000-level thesis credit may be awarded for student work on the Honors Project. This program is designed to encourage original and independent work on the part of the student. A copy of the thesis, creative work or project that is the expected outcome of this course will be placed in the library. With the approval of the major department or college and notification to the University Honors Committee, an Honors student may be permitted to waive any and all of the usual requirements for completion of the major and pursue a course of study designed to fit his or her individual needs.

A student who completes all of the requirements for Honors in the Major will have the designation of "Honors in the Major" noted on the diploma and the University transcript.

Summary Table of Minimum Requirements for University Honors and Honors in the Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GEP*</th>
<th>Seminars*</th>
<th>Symposium*</th>
<th>Lecture*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ. Honors</td>
<td>12 Hrs.</td>
<td>6 Hrs.</td>
<td>2 Hrs.</td>
<td>3 Hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. in Major</td>
<td>Up to 6 Hrs.</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>Dir. Rdgs.*</td>
<td>Hon. Major Sem.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OR 3 Hrs.</td>
<td>OR 3 Hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Denotes Honors Hours

LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM

Dean: Stuart A. Lilie, AD 210, Phone (407) 823-2691
Director: Dennis Kamrad, AD 384, Phone (407) 823-2351

PURPOSE

The Liberal Studies curriculum is a university-wide general purpose program leading to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Liberal Studies. The determination of whether the Arts or Science degree shall be awarded will depend upon the course areas selected.

The program is administered through the office of Undergraduate Studies and is designed for liberal education and academic flexibility. It recognizes that, apart from the professional curricula, there are many combinations of courses which can be structured into meaningful programs to meet the needs of individual students.

The Liberal Studies program has two main purposes:

1. It accommodates students who desire a liberal, non-professional education encompassing several fields.
2. It provides a means for students to start a productive university education while delaying a decision on professional curricula until the sophomore year.

Students who are undecided about their major should pursue the Liberal Studies program until they can select a specific major area.

Students fulfilling the requirements for a degree in Liberal Studies must complete either the UCF General Education Program or the General Education requirement at a Florida State Community College. In addition, foreign language proficiency is required.

6It is the responsibility of the Honors student to obtain a faculty adviser who will undertake the responsibility of directing the Honors Reading and Study Course. The student is responsible for notifying the Honors Director in advance, when he or she intends to pursue the Honors Directed Readings Course. Prior to entry in the readings course, the student must file with the department or college and the University Honors Committee a readings list and study proposal signed by the faculty member under whose direction the course will be given. Credit towards Honors in the Major will be awarded by a department or college for a readings course if a grade of "A" or "B" is received by the student.
The Liberal Studies student must complete:

1. A minimum of four course area groupings in which at least three disciplines are represented.
2. A minimum of 15 semester hours in each area, with an additional 20 semester hours to be completed in a fifth area or used to strengthen one or more of the four course area groupings. Students choosing only four course area groupings may include a maximum of 11 semester hours of general electives as well as 9 hours of supporting electives in completing the fifth area.
3. A minimum of 48 upper-level hours must be earned in the 5 areas.

In addition to the university-wide degree requirements, a minimum grade point average of 2.0 must be achieved in each course grouping.

The areas of Education and Engineering may be used twice, provided a specific concentration corresponding to a traditional major is chosen for one of the area course groupings.

The area of Mathematical Sciences may be used twice, provided a concentration in Computer Science courses is chosen for one of the area groupings.

### Course Area Groupings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISCIPLINE #</th>
<th>(Four Course Area Groupings must be chosen from three different Discipline #’s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| I            | **Business Administration**  
Accounting, Business Administration, Economics⁺, Finance, Hospitality Management, Management, Marketing |
| II           | **Education**⁺  
Art Education, Business Education, Educational Media, Exceptional Child, Physical Education, Teaching Analysis, Vocational Education, and selected courses from Elementary and Secondary Education |
| III          | **Engineering**  
Selected courses from the Engineering core and departmental offerings. The minor in Engineering Technology and Society may also be used. |
| IV           | **Health Sciences**  
Communicative Disorders, Health Sciences, Medical Record Administration, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Nursing, Radiologic Sciences, Cardiopulmonary Sciences, and other Health Related Professions |
| V            | **Fine Arts**  
Art, Music, and Theatre |
| V            | **Humanities**  
English, Foreign Literature, History, Philosophy and Humanities |
| V            | **Languages**  
Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish |
| VI           | **Biology**  
Biology, Botany, Limnology, Zoology |
| VI           | **Mathematical Sciences**  
Computer Science, Mathematics, and Statistics |
| VI           | **Physical Sciences**  
Astronomy, Chemistry, Forensic Science, Geography (Physical), Geology, Physics, and general courses in the Earth and Space Sciences. |
| VI           | **Air Force or Army ROTC**  
For students who take and complete the Air Force or Army ROTC four-year program or two-year upper division program. |
| VII          | **Behavioral Sciences**  
Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Welfare |
| VII          | **Communication**  
Film, Journalism, Radio-Television, Speech, and general courses in Communication |
| VII          | **Social Sciences**  
Criminal Justice, Economics⁺, Geography (Social), Legal Studies, Political Science, and Public Administration |
Consult your advisor. Many Education courses require concurrent public school practicum.

This course shown in two areas.

**Courses used to satisfy the GEP cannot also be used to satisfy the hours needed to complete a course area grouping.**

The Liberal Studies disciplines are: (Three must be represented within the four areas chosen)

I. Business Administration
II. Education
III. Engineering
IV. Health
V. Fine Arts, Humanities, and Languages
VI. Biology, Mathematical Sci., and Physical Sci.
VII. Air Force or Army ROTC, Behavioral Science, Communication, and Social Sciences

**MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES**

Assistant Dean and Director: Robert L. Belle, Jr., AD 225, Phone (407) 823-2716

The Office of Minority Student Services is responsible for coordinating special programs, projects, and special services for minority students. The office cooperates with existing student services in the recruitment, admission, and retention of minority students, and is responsible for monitoring and facilitating the academic progress of minority students. Minority Student Services also assists in developing cultural and social programs to enhance the development of the individual.

**STUDENT ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER**

Director: Mary Helen Callarman, PC1-102, (407) 823-5130

The Student Academic Resource Center (SARC) provides students with individualized and small-group tutoring in math, English, reading, foreign language, physics, statistics, and many other disciplines.

Every semester the SARC offers a series of CLAST Review Workshops for each of the four CLAST subtests. The SARC staff can also prescribe self-paced programs specifically designed for CLAST preparation.

The SARC provides English grammar materials for non-native students who want to develop their written English skills and various academic mentoring programs.

Each semester the SARC provides a series of study skills workshops and materials on time management, note taking, test taking, memory, left-brain/right-brain thinking, and test anxiety.

The SARC is designed to meet the individual needs of students. Its major objective is to provide students with academic support to ensure their success in college.
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES
Associate of Arts Degree

University of Central Florida students who satisfactorily complete 60 semester hours of acceptable college work may apply for an Associate of Arts degree. University requirements include achievement of an overall and UCF grade point average of 2.0 or above, fulfillment of the General Education Program requirements, and completion of the last 20 credit hours in residence at UCF. In addition, any student who wishes to receive an A.A. degree must have satisfied the Gordon Rule requirement and passed the College Level Academic Skills Test.

The Associate of Arts degree is awarded only upon application. The application form may be obtained in the Student Academic Support System (SASS) Office and should be completed by the end of the fifth week in the semester in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. An Associate of Arts degree will not be awarded in the same term that the baccalaureate degree is to be awarded or in any term following the completion of the baccalaureate degree.

Baccalaureate Degrees

The University offers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Social Sciences. These degrees are available in the following Colleges with majors or areas of specialization as indicated:

College of Arts and Sciences
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
  Majors: Anthropology, Art, Communication, Economics, English, Film (RTV), Foreign Languages (General), French, History, Humanities, Journalism, Music, Music Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Radio-Television, Sociology, Spanish, Speech, Theatre

Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
  Major: Art

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
  Majors: Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Forensic Science, Limnology, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, Social Sciences (interdisciplinary), Statistics, Zoology

College of Business Administration
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (B.S.B.A.)
  Majors: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, General Business Administration, Management, Marketing

College of Education
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
  Major: Elementary Education, Exceptional Child
  Major: K-12--Art Education, Physical Education
  Major: Secondary Education, English Language Arts, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science Education Social Science, Speech, Vocational Education and Industry Training

College of Engineering
Bachelor of Science in Engineering (B.S.E.)
  Majors: Aerospace Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Mechanical Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (B.S.E.T.)
College of Health and Public Affairs

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- Majors: Communicative Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Public Administration

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
- Major: Cardiopulmonary Sciences, Hospitality Management, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medical Record Administration, Molecular Biology and Microbiology, Radiologic Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
- Major: Nursing

Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W)
- Major: Social Work

Office of Undergraduate Studies

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- Major: Liberal Studies

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
- Major: Liberal Studies

Double Majors
Any UCF student working toward a single bachelor's degree (a B.A. degree or a B.S. degree) who satisfies the requirements for two majors will be awarded one diploma, but both majors will be indicated on the student's permanent record. Since the requirements for Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees are different, a student completing a major with a B.A. and a major with a B.S. must satisfy the requirements for both the B.A. and the B.S. degrees. Although both majors will be indicated on the student's permanent record, only one diploma (a B.A. or a B.S., at the student's option) will be awarded. A double major does not require a minimum number of hours beyond those necessary for completing degree requirements, while a second degree has specific minimum requirements. (See Second Baccalaureate Degree.)

Second Baccalaureate Degree
Any UCF student desiring to obtain two baccalaureate degrees must meet the requirements for both degrees and earn a minimum of 150 hours. A separate diploma will be awarded for each degree.

Transfer graduates from accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second baccalaureate degree at the University of Central Florida must meet the regular graduation requirements of the major department, and the 30 semester-hour residency requirement. Students holding the baccalaureate degree from accredited U.S. institutions are considered to have completed all General Education Program Requirements. Students who hold degrees from foreign institutions may be required by the Dean of Undergraduate Studies to fulfill all or part of the UCF General Education Program requirements.

The University requirements specified in the preceding paragraphs are minimum requirements. Departments and colleges may require more than 150 hours for a second degree or more than 30 hours to be taken in residence at UCF. Students should confirm department and college requirements with their academic advisors.

Minors
Minors in a limited number of programs have been authorized for certification with baccalaureate degrees. Minors must be indicated on the Intent to Graduate card and must be certified at the same time as the student’s baccalaureate degree. Unless a second baccalaureate degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS
See listing at the beginning of each college section. For further information on a particular program, contact the Office of the Dean of the respective college.
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Anthropology (BA)  Limnology (BS)
Art (BA)  Mathematics (BS)
Art (BFA)  Music (BA)
Biology (BS)  Music Education (BA)
Botany (BS)  Philosophy (BA)
Chemistry (BS)  Physics (BS)
Communication (BA)  Political Science (BA)
Computer Science (BS)  Psychology (BA) (BS)
Economics (BA)  Radio-Television (BA)
English (BA)  Social Sciences (Int.) (BS)
Film (BA)  Sociology (BA)
Foreign Language Combination (BA)  Spanish (BA)
Forensic Science (BS)  Speech (BA)
French (BA)  Statistics (BS)
History (BA)  Theatre (BA)
Humanities (BA)  Zoology (BS)
Journalism (BA)

PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Predental  Prepharmacy
Prelaw  Prepodiatry
Premedical  Preveterinary
Preoptometry

OTHER PROGRAMS

Afro-American Studies  Judaic Studies
American Studies  Latin-American Area Studies
Canadian Studies  Soviet Area Studies
Community Arts  Women’s Studies

See also: Summer Study Programs under Department of Foreign Languages.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*

Biology (MS)  Physics (MS, Ph.D.)
Chemistry, Industrial (MS)  Political Science (MA)
Communication (MA)  Psychology, Clinical (MS)
Computer Science (MS, Ph.D.)  Psychology/Human Factors (Ph.D.)
English (MA)  Psychology, Industrial (MS)
History (MA)  Sociology, Applied (MA)
Mathematical Science (MS)  Statistical Computing (MS)

*See the Graduate Studies catalog for detailed descriptions of these programs.
The College of Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit in the University, includes the following departments: Art; Biology; Chemistry; Communication; Computer Science; English; Foreign Language; History; Mathematics; Music; Philosophy and Humanities; Physics; Political Science; Psychology; Sociology and Anthropology; Statistics; and Theatre.

In keeping with the aims of the University of Central Florida, the College is responsible for all programs in the broad areas of the humanities, the fine arts, the natural sciences, and the social sciences. The departments offer more than sixty baccalaureate, graduate, and preprofessional programs in these areas. For additional information concerning graduate programs, please refer to the Graduate Catalog.

In addition to providing strong academic degree programs in the areas noted above, the College of Arts and Sciences functions in a service mode by making available a wide selection of courses designed to complement the offerings of the other four colleges of the University. These offerings include most of the courses necessary to satisfy the University's general education requirement for all students.

A student enrolled in the College as an undergraduate must fulfill all University degree requirements including that for general education, as well as the particular requirements set forth by the department for each area of specialization. To be certified for graduation, a student must achieve at least a "C" grade point average (2.0) in the courses of his or her major. Some departments also require a 2.0 in each major course; consult advisors for specific policies.

A student whose written or oral communication in any course is deemed unsatisfactory may be referred to the Dean by the instructor. Additional course work or an individual study program may be assigned consistent with the needs of the student and must be completed before the degree is granted.

PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS
Pre-Health Programs: Students desiring to continue their education in health-related graduate programs (i.e., dentistry, medicine, osteopathic, optometric, pharmacy, podiatry or veterinary medicine) must select an academic major. Anyone completing the professional school's requirements is eligible to apply, regardless of major; however there are degree programs within the college which facilitate completing both the requirements for admission to a professional school and those for graduating from UCF. Regardless of whether a student selects the more customary preprofessional majors of Biology or Chemistry, or a non-traditional major, s/he should request and work closely with an advisor specializing in the preprofessional student.

PRELAW PROGRAM
Pre-Law Coordinator: Dr. R. L. Bledsoe, FA 416, Phone (407) 823-2080

There is no preferred major for prelaw. Law schools accept superior students with a good liberal arts background, regardless of major field. A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with approximately three-fourths of the course work representing theory content is typically required. Majors such as English, History, Humanities, Legal Studies, Sociology, and Political Science meet this criterion. The quality of undergraduate education for the legal profession, according to the Association of American Law Schools, is grounded in three basic skills and insights: comprehension and expression in words, critical understanding of the human institutions and values with which the law deals, and the creative power of thinking. Law schools require that the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) be taken prior to consideration for admission.

General information pertaining to programs of study, LSAT, careers, and law schools can be obtained from the Pre-Law Coordinator.

Advisement of prelaw students will be provided in the area where a major is chosen; for example, a prelaw student who wishes to emphasize the historical foundations should seek advisement in the Department of History; for emphasis in political science advisement
should be sought in the Department of Political Science; emphasis in economics should be
gained through advisement in economics programs in either the College of Arts and
Sciences or the College of Business Administration; emphasis in Legal Studies can be
pursued in the Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies.

ADVISEMENT
Office of Academic Support and Information Services (OASIS)
Director: Ms. Judith Boyle, FA 208, Phone (407) 823-2492

The Office of Academic Support and Information Services (OASIS) assists students in
the College of Arts and Sciences in matters concerning College and University require-
ments and procedures. Petitions for the substitution of courses for requirements in the
General Education Program and evaluation of CLEP and TSD credit are processed through
this office for all students in the college. Questions concerning University and College
academic policies affecting Arts and Sciences majors should be directed to the OASIS staff
in FA 208 or by calling (407) 823-2492.

Program Planning
Although suggested curricula are available in most areas, students will plan their program
in consultation with a faculty advisor appointed by the chair of the major department or by
the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Natural Science Majors Requirement
In addition to meeting all University requirements, the College requires that each degree
program in the departments of Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Statis-
tics, and Physics contain courses which will introduce the student to the three major
scientific disciplines of physical science, biological sciences, and mathematical and comput-
er sciences.

To satisfy this requirement, students must successfully complete a minimum of four
courses under a semester system (or six courses under a quarter system) distributed
between the two scientific disciplines outside that of their major, with a minimum of one
course under a semester system (or two courses under a quarter system) in each
discipline. At least one course in each discipline must contain a laboratory component.
Some departments have identified a specific group of courses from which its majors may
select in order to satisfy this requirement. In addition, some departments may have
imposed additional criteria which must be met in order for their majors to satisfy this
requirement. It is the student's responsibility to insure that both Departmental and College
criteria have been met.

With proper justification students may be permitted to utilize courses offered outside the
College of Arts and Sciences and to mix courses taken under both quarter and semester
systems to satisfy this requirement. Any requests for such waivers must be accompanied
by a departmental recommendation and should be submitted to the Office of the Dean,
College of Arts and Sciences.

FOREIGN STUDY CENTERS—Undergraduate Interinstitutional Transient Program
The State University System operates study centers in London, England and Florence,
Italy during the fall and spring semesters. Students with 27 or more semester hours of
credit and a GPA of 2.5 or above in all State Universities are eligible to apply for one or both
semesters as interinstitutional transient students. Faculty at the centers are drawn from the
nine State Universities. While credits are earned through Florida State University, which
administers the program on behalf of the State University System, credits are fully
transferable within the System. Students at the Centers are considered to be resident in
their home institutions for attendance and degree purposes.

Classes at the Florence Center emphasize art history, Italian, social sciences, and the
humanities; at the London Center, theatre, business, English, history and the social
sciences. Field trips and museum visits are common to both. For further information consult
Dr. Thomas Greenhaw in the Department of History (London Program), (407) 823-2224 or
Dr. Robert Flick in the Department of Philosophy and Humanities (Florence Program), (407)
823-2273.

AFRICA-AFRICAN STUDIES PROGRAM
The College of Arts and Sciences offers a minor but not a major in Afro-American Studies
consisting of a minimum of 16 semester hours. Required courses: AMH 3570, LIN 4612, LIT 4354, SYD 3720. For further information, contact Dr. K. Seidel, Dean's Office, FA 511, (407) 823-2551.

AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM

The minor in American Studies requires at least 21 hours of approved upper-division courses. The courses include at least three hours of restricted electives from each of three fields: literature and humanities, social sciences, and history. Other courses may be chosen from the list of approved courses available from the American Studies advisor. For further information, contact Dr. K. Seidel, FA 511, (407) 823-2251.

DEPARTMENT OF ART

Acting Chair: Jagdish J. Chavda, FA 523, Phone (407) 823-2676
Faculty: Chavda, Congdon, Eyfelis, Gaudnek, Lotz, Rivers, Skoglund, String, Wahlman, Wellman

The Department of Art has 10 full-time and 8 part-time faculty members teaching traditional studio arts, graphic design, and art history, as well as an endowed chair in Community Arts (see Community Arts).

The curriculum in Art provides professional preparation in art history, visual arts administration, and in the studio areas of ceramics, community arts, computer graphics, drawing, fibers-fabrics, graphic design, painting, photography, printmaking, and sculpture, as well as combination specializations. Both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees are offered. Competitive scholarships and awards are available to currently enrolled full-time UCF art majors through portfolio reviews by Faculty. These awards are sponsored by UCF, the Altrusa Club of Winter Park, and the Albin Polasek Foundation.

Portfolio Requirements For Studio Majors: A selective portfolio of work representing the student’s studio accomplishments in design and drawing is required for faculty review at the end of the sophomore year or at the completion of 12 semester hours of studio art courses. Faculty evaluation of this portfolio will determine if the student should advance further in the B.A. program. The University reserves the right to hold, for exhibition purposes, work done in classes.

Portfolio Requirements for Graphic Design concentration: Courses at many institutions which are titled “Commercial Art” or “Advertising Art” may not be applicable toward the Graphic Design concentration at UCF. Students wishing to transfer courses taken at other institutions must present a portfolio of work for evaluation toward use in the concentration.
MINORS
The Department of Art offers two minors, one in studio art and one in art history. The Art Department residency requirement consists of 6 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level art courses. These 6 hours must be in an area of specialization.

Required courses for the minor in studio art: ARH 2050 & 2051, ART 2201 & 2202, and nine semester hours of art at the 3000 and 4000 level. To be eligible for a minor in art, a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all art courses subject to the following constraints: no "D" grades in art courses from other institutions are transferable. Total hours: 21.

Required courses for the minor in art history: ARH 2050 & 2051; 3 hours chosen from ART 2201, 2202, or 2300; and 15 hours from the following: ARH 3456, 3520, 3530, 3683, 3710, 3720, 4311, 4312, 4350, 4430, 4450, & 4655. ARH 3930 and 4710 may also apply with approval of an art history advisor. Total hours: 24.

Two Track Concentration in Graphic Design

I ART HISTORY
a. ARH 2050 (required) 3
b. ARH 2051 (required) 3
c. Any upper division ARH 3

II DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS
a. ART 2201 (required) 3
b. ART 2202 (required) 3

III DRAWING FUNDAMENTALS
a. ART 2300 (required) 3
b. ART 2301 (required) 3

IV STUDIO ART SPECIALIZATION
TRACK A OR TRACK B
Graphic Design
ART 3281 Type & Design (3) ART 2481 Intro. to Computer Graphics (3)
ART 3280 Graphic Design I (3) ART 3281 Type & Design (3)
ART 3232 Graphic Design II (3) ART 3280 Graphic Design I (3)
ART 4235 Adv. Graphic Design (3) ART 3232 Graphic Design II (3)
ART 4237 Special Problems in Graphic Design (3) ART 3484 Computer Graphics (3)

V RESTRICTED ELECTIVES
(Upper Division Hours)
Minimum of three (3) areas represented, all courses must be outside of the area of specialization.

Drawing 3330 (3), 3331 (3)
Painting 3510 (3), 4530 (3)
Printmaking 3400 (3), 4402 (3)
Photography (PGY) 3401 (3), 4420 (3)
Sculpture 3701 (3), 4703 (3)
Ceramics 3110 (3), 4111 (3)
Fibers & Fabrics 4130 (3)
Any Upper Division ARH (3)
Special Topics (3)

TOTAL required hours in major (Graphic Design Track A or Track B) (48)
Graduation Portfolio Presentation.

Bachelor of Arts: Art
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
A student must achieve at least a "C" grade point average (2.0) in the courses of his or her major.

No D grades in Art courses from other institutions are transferable.

Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Art. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.

3. Required courses
   Varies with Specialization

4. Restricted Electives
   Varies with Specialization

5. Electives
   To be selected primarily from upper level courses outside the Department, with the approval of the student's advisor.

   Total Semester Hours Required 120

### AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

#### I. Art History Specialization

A. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050, 2051</td>
<td>History of Art I, II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2201C</td>
<td>Design Fundamentals I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2300C or 2202</td>
<td>Drawing Fund. I, or Design Fund. II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4912</td>
<td>Senior Research</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Specialization

3000 and 4000 level Art History Courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3060, 3456, 3520, 3530, 3683, 3710, 3720, 3905, 4170, 4311, 4312, 4350, 4430, 4450, 4655, 4690, or others, as approved by advisor.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Restricted Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any three:</td>
<td>Any ARH course listed under B</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARH 3802 Happenings</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARH 5451 Artistic World Views</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing or ENC Journal Writing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EUH 3000-4000 level course</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARH 3000-4000 level Community Arts course</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARH 3000-4000 level studio course</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Foreign Language

2 years of college level courses (proficiency).

E. Comprehensive Art History Examination:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4906 Directed Independent Studies</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester hours in Art and Art History Courses 45-48

Total Semester Hours Required 120 hours

#### II. Art (Studio)

A. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 2201C, 2202C</td>
<td>Design Fundamentals I, II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2300C, 2301C</td>
<td>Drawing Fundamentals I, II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050, 2051</td>
<td>History of Art I, II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3000-4000</td>
<td>Art History Courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Specialization

3000-4000 level courses from:

- *See Two-Track concentration in Graphic Design

C. Restricted Electives

3000-4000 level courses from at least 3 areas outside the area

9 hours
of specialization: Art History, Ceramics, Drawing, Fiber-Fabrics, Film Design, Graphic Design, Painting, Printmaking, Photography, Sculpture, and Special Topics Courses.

D. Portfolio Requirement
Seniors are required to submit a portfolio of representative work in the student’s area of specialization, for review by Faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Semester Hours in Art &amp; other recommended courses</th>
<th>45-48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours Required</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Fine Arts: Art**

The B.F.A. degree is recommended for studio art majors who plan to attend graduate school. Admission to the B.F.A. degree program requires the student to submit a formal application and a portfolio to the Faculty no earlier than the first semester of the student's senior year (upon completion of 90 semester hours). Once admitted to the B.F.A. program, the student must complete an additional 30 semester hours at UCF, with 12 hours in Art courses. A senior exhibition is required for graduation.

**Degree Requirements**

1. See University Degree Requirements.
   Students must achieve at least a “B” grade point average (3.0) in the courses of their major.

2. See Special college and/or department requirements: Students must achieve at least a 3.0 average in courses in the major. No “D” grades in transfer Art courses; Department Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled upper-level courses must be taken from the UCF Department of Art. Nine of these must be in the area of specialization.

3. **Required Courses**
   - ART 2201C, 2202C Design Fundamentals I, II 6 hours
   - ART 2300C, 2301C Drawing Fundamentals I, II 6 hours
   - ARH 2050, 2051 History of Art I, II 6 hours
   - ARH 3000-4000 Art History Courses 9 hours

4. **Area Specialization 3000-4000 level courses from:** Ceramics, Drawing, 15-21 hours
   *Graphic Design, Painting, Printmaking, Photography, and Sculpture or combinations. Combination specializations in any two media require 9 or 12 hours of upper-division courses in each half of the combination for a total of 21 hours.
   *(See Two Track concentration in Graphic Design. Minimum credit hour requirement for Graphic Design specialization will be 18 hours.)*

5. **Restricted Electives**
   12 hours
   - 3000-4000 level courses from at least three areas outside the student’s specialization: Art History, Ceramics, Drawing, Fiber and Fabrics, Film Design, Graphic Design, Painting, Printmaking, Photography, Sculpture, and Special Topics Courses.
   ARE and ARH Community Arts courses are acceptable, with consent of advisor.

6. **Electives**
   - Total Semester Hours in Art Courses 54-60
   - Total Semester Hours Required 120

**DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY**

**Acting Chair:** D. H. Vickers, BL 210, Phone (407) 823-2141

**Faculty:** Ehrhart, Koevenig, Kuhn, Miller, Osborne, Snelson, Stout, Sweet, Taylor, Vickers, Whittier, Ellis (Professor Emeritus)

The Department of Biology offers Bachelor of Science degree programs in Biology, Botany, Limnology, and Zoology; a minor in biology; and the Master of Science in Biology. The core curriculum required of all undergraduate degree programs provides a background in the chemical, mathematical, and physical sciences, as well as broad preparation in the biological sciences. This diverse background opens career opportunities for graduates in areas outside of their particular degree program. In addition, graduates are well prepared to further their education in professional or graduate schools. Selection of electives, in
consultation with a faculty advisor, permits emphasis on a specific subspecialty within a degree program. Careful selection of restricted and unrestricted electives allows a student to satisfy all requirements for admission to professional or graduate school, while at the same time completing a B.S. degree in Biology. Research experience and exposure to specialized topics not taught through formal courses may be gained through independent study contracts.

MINOR IN BIOLOGY

The Department of Biology offers a minor in Biology consisting of a minimum of 28 hours. Required courses (18 hours): BOT 2010C; BSC 2010C; PCB 3043; PCB 3063; ZOO 2010C. Restricted Electives (10 hours): At least 10 hours of course work taught within the Department of Biology (designated as being within the College of Arts & Sciences-AS) with at least one lecture or lecture/lab course from Group A or C and one such course from Group B or D. Groups A-D are listed under the restricted elective subsection of the Biology core curriculum.

To be eligible for a minor in Biology a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all UCF biology courses subject to the following constraints: (A) No CLEP or TSD credits may be used (B) No "D" grades from other institutions will be accepted (C) At least 10 of the 28 hours must be earned in residence at UCF.

Bachelor of Science: All Biology Majors (Biology, Botany, Limnology, Zoology)

Degree Requirements

1. To be eligible for any undergraduate degree offered by the Department of Biology a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all UCF biology courses subject to the following constraints: (A) No CLEP or TSD credits may be used (B) No "D" grades from other institutions will be accepted (C) No more than 4 hours of independent study, directed research or similar types of credit may be applied toward major requirements; (D) at least 15 hours of all Biological Sciences credits applied toward the major must be earned in residence at UCF within the Department of Biology.

Students seeking a double major within the Department of Biology must satisfy the requirements for both majors and must take no fewer than 40 semester hours of upper division restricted elective coursework appropriate to the combined areas of specialization of the two majors. Double majors receiving one degree from UCF’s Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology and another from the Department of Biology must also conform to the above requirement.

2. Core requirements: 47-52 hours

Must be satisfied by all students seeking an undergraduate degree from the Department of Biology. These requirements apply equally to Biology, Botany, Limnology, and Zoology majors unless otherwise noted under the specific degree requirements for a particular major.

**Biology Core Courses (21 hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 2010C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 2010C</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3023</td>
<td>Molecular Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3043</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above courses are prerequisite or corequisite to all upper division biology courses.

**Cognate Sciences Core Courses (26-31 hours)**

The below requirements represent minimum physical science requirements of a Life Sciences student. Those expecting to enter professional or graduate school after receiving a B.S. degree at UCF must plan to take a full year of Physics with laboratory, either the 3053, 54 or 3048, 49 sequence with the latter being preferred. Such students should also complete a full year of organic chemistry with laboratory and are strongly urged to complete Biochemistry (BCH 4053, 54) as well. Knowledge of mathematics through calculus is also

95
considered an essential prerequisite for admission to many postgraduate and professional programs and students should bear this in mind when meeting their mathematics requirements—possibly taking the MAC 3311, 3312, 3313 (Calculus with Analytical Geometry) sequence. Students are urged to carefully select their cognate science courses in consultation with their advisor.

CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L Chem. Fund I and II with lab and one of the following 2 course groups
CHM 3210, 3211, 3211L Organic Chem. I & II with lab or
CHM 3120C and Intro Organic & Biochemistry
CHM 2205

Minimum Chemistry 16-18 hours

PHY 3053 College Physics I or
PHY 3054 College Physics II or
PHY 3048 & PHY 3048L Physics for Eng. & Sci. with Lab Minimum Physics 4 hours

MAC 1104 and higher College Algebra and higher 6 hours or

Any Calculus course Calculus 3-5 hours Minimum Mathematics 3-6 hours

STA 3023 Statistical Methods Minimum Statistics 3 hours

3. Upper Division Restricted Electives: 26-29 hours*

Must be selected regardless of major from the below course groupings and each student must complete at least one BOT and at least one ZOO course. In addition, each student must complete at least one lecture or combined lecture/laboratory course from each of the following groups with additional required credits to meet the individual major requirements. Courses can be selected from any of the below listed courses unless otherwise noted under the specific degree requirements for a particular major.

**Group A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4713C</td>
<td>Plant Taxonomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENY 4004C</td>
<td>General Entomology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 4114C</td>
<td>Microbial Systematics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3301C</td>
<td>Aquatic Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3303C</td>
<td>Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4203C</td>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 3800</td>
<td>Ethnobotany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 3820</td>
<td>Plants and Urban Envir</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4623C</td>
<td>Plant Geography &amp; Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4683</td>
<td>Population Biol &amp; Evolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3043L</td>
<td>Ecology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4302C</td>
<td>Limnology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4303C</td>
<td>Limnology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4880C</td>
<td>Fisheries Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4223C</td>
<td>Plant Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4303C</td>
<td>Plant Kingdom</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 4103</td>
<td>History of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063L</td>
<td>Genetics Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3713C</td>
<td>Comp Vert. Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4603C</td>
<td>Embryology/Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4753C</td>
<td>Vertebrate Histology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96
Group D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053 and 4054</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4503C</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 4404</td>
<td>Microbial Metabolism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4723</td>
<td>Animal Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With the advisor's approval up to 8 credits from the following 5000-level courses may be taken to meet the restricted electives credit requirement: BOT 5495, BOT 5705, PCB 5044, PCB 5045, PCB 5046, PCB 5675, PCB 5721, ZOO 5456, ZOO 5463, ZOO 5475, ZOO 5483, ZOO 5745, ZOO 5815.

4. Unrestricted electives may include 8 hours of Foreign Language and additional biology courses.

5. Total Minimum Hours Required for B.S. in Biology 120 hours

Bachelor of Science: Biology

1. See University undergraduate degree requirements for GEP courses required outside major 27 hours
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements 0 hours
3. Required Departmental Core Curriculum
   A. Biology 47-52 hours
   B. Cognate Sciences 21 hours
4. Restricted electives must include at least one upper division BOT and ZOO course and at least one Lecture or lecture/laboratory course from each of the four course groupings 26 hours
5. Unrestricted electives may include 8 hours of Foreign Language and additional biology courses.
6. Total Minimum Hours Required for B.S. in Biology 120 hours

Bachelor of Science: Botany

1. See University undergraduate degree requirements for GEP courses required outside major 27 hours
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements 0 hours
3. Required Departmental Core Curriculum
   A. Biology 47-52 hours
   B. Cognate Sciences 21 hours
4. Restricted electives must include at least one ZOO course and at least 17 hours of upper division Botany courses. Also, a minimum of one lecture or lecture/laboratory course from each of the four course groupings must be completed. 26 hours
5. Unrestricted electives may include 8 hours of Foreign Language and additional biology courses.
6. Total Minimum Hours Required for B.S. in Botany 120 hours

Bachelor of Science: Limnology

1. See University undergraduate degree requirements for GEP courses required outside major 27 hours
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements 0 hours
3. Required Departmental Core Curriculum
   A. Biology 47-52 hours
   B. Cognate Sciences 21 hours
   Limnology majors must take CHM 3120C Analytical Chem, CHM 2205 Intro to Organic & Biochem and either PHY 3053 or PHY 3048 and 3048L to satisfy their cognate sciences core.
4. Restricted electives 28-29 hours

Group A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3303C</td>
<td>Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and one of the below courses
ZOO 4203C Invertebrate Zoology
or
ENY 4004C Entomology
or
PCB 3301C Aquatic Biology

PCB 4302C Limnology I
PCB 4303C Limnology II
ZOO 4880C Fisheries Management

Group B 12 hours

Group C 4-5 hours

BOT 4223C Plant Anatomy
or
BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom

Group D 4 hours

Any Course Listed

5. Unrestricted electives may include 8 hours of Foreign Language and additional biology courses.

6. Total Minimum Hours Required for B.S. in Limnology 120 hours

Bachelor of Science: Zoology

Degree Requirements:
1. See University Undergraduate Degree Requirements for GEP courses required outside major 27 hours
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements 0 hours
3. Required Departmental Core Curriculum
   A. Biology 21 hours
   B. Cognate Sciences 26-31 hours
4. Restricted electives 26-29 hours
   Any BOT course from Group A, B, C, or D 3-5 hours
   PCB 3043L and PCB 3063L Ecology and Genetics Laboratories 2 hours
   Restricted electives to be selected from: 21-22 hours
   ZOO 3303C, ZOO 3713C, ZOO 4203C, ZOO 4603C, PCB 4753, and PCB 4683. or, with the advisor's approval, up to 8 hours of the following 5000-level courses may be used to partially satisfy this requirement: ZOO 5456C, ZOO 5463C, ZOO 5475C, ZOO 5483C or ZOO 5815.
   Total restricted electives chosen must include at least one lecture or lecture/laboratory course from each of the four course groupings.
5. Unrestricted electives may include 8 hours of Foreign Language and additional biology courses. 12-20 hours
6. Total Minimum Hours Required for a B.S. in Zoology 120 hours

Bachelor of Science: Biology/Preprofessional

The Department of Biology does not offer a preprofessional degree and no such major exists. All students in the department are classified as Biology, Botany, Limnology or Zoology majors. However, many of our students plan to continue their education beyond the baccalaureate in a professional or graduate school. The below suggested curriculum is not a degree program but simply a composite suggestion as to how one might complete a degree in Biology while at the same time completing entrance requirements for professional or graduate school. Note that the minimum cognate science requirements listed below are more rigorous than those listed earlier under Departmental requirements.

1. See University undergraduate degree requirements for GEP courses required outside major 27 hours
2. See special college and/or departmental requirements 1 hour
   All preprofessional students should complete SLS 2311, Overview of Selected Medical Careers, during their first semester at UCF.

27 hours
1 hour

120 hours
3. Required Departmental Core Curriculum

A. Biology
B. Cognate Sciences

CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L

and

CHM 3210, 3211, 3211L

PHY 3053, 3054C

or

PHY 3048, 3048L

PHY 3049, 3049L

MAC 3233

or

MAC 3311, 3312

STA 3023

30-35 hours

8 hours

3 hours

5-6 hours

5-6 hours

5-6 hours

5-6 hours

21 hours

8 hours

3 hours

5 hours

8 hours

4. Suggested Restricted Electives: The below courses are suggested as being appropriate to various preprofessional students but actual selections should be carefully made in consultation with the students advisor while paying attention to the specific admission requirements of the particular professional school to which the student expects to apply.

Group A

MCB 3013C
General Microbiology

5 hours

Group B

BOT 3800
Ethnobotany

3 hours

Group C

PCB 3063L
Genetics Lab

1 hour

ZOO 3713C
Comp Vert. Anat.

5 hours

ZOO 4603C
Embryology/Development

5 hours

ZOO 4753C
Vertebrate Histology

5 hours

Group D

PCB 3233, PCB 3233L
Immunology

4 hours

PCB 4723
Animal Physiology

4 hours

BCH 4053 & 4054
Biochemistry

6 hours

5. Unrestricted Electives may include 8 hours of foreign language and electives appropriate to particular professional subspecialty. Students should carefully select unrestricted electives with the assistance of their preprofessional advisor.

CANADIAN STUDIES PROGRAM

Canadian Studies offers both a certificate and a minor but not a major. This program is interdisciplinary and includes courses from the departments of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, English, Foreign Languages, History, Political Science, Sociology and Anthropology, and the College of Engineering. In addition, UCF is the site of the Florida-Canada Institute, a state program which offers other activities relating to Canada. For information consult Dr. Henry Kennedy, Director of Canadian Studies, at the Florida Canada Institute Center, FA 209, (407) 823-2079.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chair: H. Miles, CH 117, Phone (407) 823-2246

Faculty: Clausen, Cunningham, Elsheimer, Gupton, Hampton, Hertel, Juge, Kujawa (Geology), Madsen, Mattson, McCann, McGee (Forensic Science), Trefonas

The Department of Chemistry offers courses and programs which lead to a Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, a Bachelor of Science in Forensic Science, a minor in Chemistry and a Master of Science in Industrial Chemistry.

The undergraduate degree program in chemistry is accredited by the American Chemical Society Committee on Professional Training. It prepares the graduate for career opportuni-
ties in the chemical or related industries or in government laboratories. The program may also lead to further study at the graduate level in chemistry or in a related area such as pharmacology or toxicology. With an appropriate choice of electives it also constitutes excellent preparation for the professional schools of dentistry, medicine, and veterinary medicine.

MINOR

The Department of Chemistry offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 28 semester hours.

Required courses (21 semester hours): CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L, 3210, 3211, 3211L, and 3120C.

Restricted electives (7 semester hours minimum): At least one course must be selected from group I and the remaining from group I and/or II:

Group I: CHM 3212L, 4130C; BCH 4103L, CHS 3531

Group II: BCH 4053, 4054, CHM 3410, 3411, 4220, 4221, CHS 4110C, 4200

Bachelor of Science: Chemistry

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements

2. See special college and/or department requirements

3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045, 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3210, 3211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3211L, 3212L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120C</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3410, 3411</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3410L, 3411L</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4610</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4130C</td>
<td>Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4912</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4932</td>
<td>Chemistry Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 3241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311, 3312, 3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048, 3048L, 3049, 3049L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives
   a. Biological Sciences (minimum of 7 hours)
      BSC 2010C | General Biology | 4 hours
      Approved electives restricted to those biology courses not listed as designed for non-majors.
   b. Minimum of 3 hours
      COP 2500 | Computer Science I | 3 hours
      COP 3200 | Computer Programming | 3 hours
      CGS 3422 | Programming and Numerical Methods | 3 hours
   c. Minimum of 3 hours
      PHY 3752C | Physics of Scientific Instruments | 4 hours
      CET 3123C | Microprocessor Electronics | 3 hours
      EEL 3341C | Introduction to Digital Circuits | 3 hours
      EEL 3342C | Intro to Digital Circuits and Systems | 4 hours
   d. Minimum of 6 hours
      BCH 4053 | Biochemistry I | 3 hours
      BCH 4054 | Biochemistry II | 3 hours
      CHM 4220 | Advanced Organic Chemistry I | 3 hours
      CHM 5235 | Applied Molecular Spectroscopy | 3 hours
      CHM 4221 | Advanced Organic Chemistry II | 3 hours
      CHM 5580 | Advanced Physical Chemistry | 3 hours
      CHM 5450 | Polymer Chemistry | 3 hours
      CHS 3531 | Forensic Analysis | 3 hours
      CHS 4110C | Nuclear and Radio Chemistry | 3 hours
      CHS 4200 | Concepts in Industrial Chemistry | 3 hours

5. Electives
   Two years of German is recommended for those students intending to pursue graduate studies.

Total Semester Hours Required: 128

Forensic Science Program
Director: W.W. McGee, CH 221, Phone (407) 823-2788

Forensic Science is the profession which serves the scientific needs of the justice system. The program at UCF has been designed to provide the student with an educational background in the professional specialty of criminalistics.

The principal job of the forensic scientist is to scientifically examine physical evidence gathered at the scene of a suspect criminal action. The criminalist may work on physical evidence such as blood, hairs, fibers, or pharmaceutical and clandestine drug preparations. Upon completion of an investigation the forensic scientist presents his findings in court. The goal of the Forensic Science program is to prepare students for this demanding profession.

Bachelor of Science: Forensic Science

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   BSC 2010C | General Biology | 4 hours
   CHM 2045, 2046 | Chemistry Fundamentals I, II | 7 hours
   CHM 2046L | Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory | 1 hour
   CHM 3210, 3211 | Organic Chemistry I, II | 6 hours
   CHM 3210L | Organic Laboratory Techniques I | 2 hours
   CHM 3120C | Analytical Chemistry | 5 hours
   CHS 3501 | Introduction to Forensic Science | 3 hours
   CHS 3505 | Forensic Microscopy | 3 hours

101
4. Restricted Electives
The intent of the restricted electives is to provide the major with an opportunity to select in consultation with his/her advisor, a minimum of 13 hours of coursework which will complement the student's specialized program of study in the major field. These courses will include BOT 201 OC, General Botany or MCB 3013C, General Microbiology, with the remainder normally selected from upper division courses of science or forensic science. Exceptions to these stipulations must be approved by the student's advisor.

5. Electives
Total Semester Hours Required 120

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION
Director: J. Weike, FA 534, Phone (407) 823-2681
Faculty: Andersen, Arnold, J. Butler, Collachia, Collins, Davis, Fedler, Fowles, Grasty, Hall, Harpole, Hogin, Jeffrey, Johnson, Maunez-Cuadra, McCann, Meeske, O'Keefe, Pryor, Shearer, R. Smith, Sullivan, Tanzi, Taylor, Weider-Hatfield, Wycoff

The School of Communication offers Bachelor Degree programs in five specific areas. Students have the option of selecting a specialized track for the Film or Journalism degree:
1. Bachelor of Arts: Interpersonal Communication
2. Bachelor of Arts: Journalism
   A. News/Editorial Track
   B. Advertising/Public Relations Track
3. Bachelor of Arts: Organizational Communication
4. Bachelor of Arts: Radio-Television
5. Bachelor of Arts: Motion Picture Technology: [FILM]
   A. Production-Screenwriting
   B. Animation

Any student contemplating graduate study should be aware of special requirements in some graduate schools, such as foreign languages, statistics, and computer sciences.

Limited Access
All degree programs in the School of Communication have been designated as limited access beginning in the Fall, 1989. Limited access means there are additional admissions requirements over and above those set for general admission to the University. Students meeting the minimum requirements for admission will be admitted on a space available basis. Students will be assigned the category of Communication—pending prior to acceptance into the School. A minimum of 30 credit hours of college work is required before application for admission to a program. The Bachelor of Arts in Motion Picture Technology [Film] degree is a separate limited access program with other requirements.

School Admission Application
Application for admission to the School of Communication must be made through the School office. Apply only after you have completed all requirements for admission. Deadlines are:
   OCTOBER 8, 1991 for Spring, 1992
   MARCH 8, 1992 for Summer, 1992
   (See FILM note below)
   JULY 12, 1992 for Fall, 1992.
NOTE: Applications for the Film major are accepted only ONCE PER YEAR. Applications will be accepted MARCH 8, 1992 for admission to the Fall, 1992.
Limited Access Requirements
The requirements for admission consideration and continuation as a major in the School for all programs, except Film [see special additional requirements for Radio-Television and both Journalism Tracks] are listed below.
1. An overall 2.25/4.00 grade point average based on a minimum of 30 credit hours of college work.
2. Demonstrated written proficiency in grammar, punctuation, and word usage. Testing is conducted prior to the start of each semester and remedial options are provided.
3. A maximum of three courses completed in the School prior to acceptance into the program may be counted toward the major including transfer courses in the major from another institution [total accepted: three courses]. NOTE: Some courses have a prerequisite requiring successful completion of the Grammar Proficiency Examination or Typing Proficiency Test.

Graduation Requirements
1. A final 2.25/4.00 grade point average in all required courses for a major must be completed in order to graduate with a major in the School. NOTE: This grade point average does not include Restricted Electives in the major or other electives.
2. A maximum of 40 credit hours in School courses may be counted toward the 120 hours required for graduation.
3. Students electing both a major and minor in the School must take the minor courses in excess of the 120 hours required for graduation.
4. The Department requires that students initiate a request for a review of graduation requirements at the beginning of the anticipated term of graduation. Failure to file the request may delay graduation.

Transfer Limitation
Generally, students may not substitute lower division courses taken at community colleges for upper division courses in the School of Communication (except Florida common numbered coursework). Students wishing to transfer courses from other colleges must apply for equivalency credit. College catalog, course syllabus, textbook used, or other supporting information must be provided by the student. The Divisions of the School of Communication will evaluate applications for equivalency. A maximum of three transfer courses or courses taken prior to School admission may be accepted in a School of Communication major [total accepted: three courses].

MINORS
The School of Communication offers the following minors:
1. Interpersonal Communication
   COM 3011 (3), COM 3311 (3), SPC 3301 (3), SPC 4330 (3), SPC 4350 (3), SPC 4540 (3).
2. Journalism: News/Editorial Track
   JOU 3004 or JOU 4602 (3), JOU 31001,2 (3), MMC 4200 (3), plus TWO JOU elective (writing and/or editing) courses1,2 (6).
3. Journalism: Advertising/Public Relations Track
   ADV 4000 (3), ADV 4003 (3), ADV 4101 (3), ADV/PUR 4941 or PUR 4800 (3), PUR 4000 (3).
4. Organizational Communication
   COM 3110 (3), COM 3120 (3), COM 3311 (3), SPC 3425 (3), SPC 3445 (3), SPC 4440 (3).
5. Radio-Television
   RTV 3000 (3), RTV 3200 (4), RTV 33001,2 or RTV 3501,2 (4), RTV 4700 or RTV 4403 (3).
1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination required.
2Prerequisite Typing Proficiency Test required.

Bachelor of Arts: Interpersonal Communication
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or School requirements.
3. Required Courses
COM 3011 Communication and Human Relations 3 hours
COM 3311 Communication as a Behavioral Science 3 hours
SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hours
SPC 3425 Group Interaction and Decision Making 3 hours
SPC 3601 Advanced Public Speaking 3 hours
SPC 3511 Argumentation and Debate 3 hours
SPC 4330 Nonverbal Communication 3 hours
SPC 4350 Studies in Listening 3 hours
SPC 4540 Attitudes and Communication 3 hours
SPC 4440 Group Dynamics 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
Six credit hours in the School of Communication

5. Electives
A minimum of 9 upper division credit hours in one department outside the School of Communication.

Total Semester Hours Required
A maximum of 3 credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of 6 may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Students should check with their advisor for prerequisites and other requirements.

Bachelor of Arts: Journalism

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or School requirements. In addition, all students planning a major in both journalism tracks must pass the Typing Proficiency Test (20 wpm) prior to admission to the major. The typing test may be taken ONLY three (3) times and not twice in one semester. Students should see their advisor for details.

3. Required Courses
Students must select and complete one of the areas of specialization listed below.

4. Restricted Electives (See Area of Specialization)

5. Electives (See Area of Specialization)

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

1. Required Courses: News-Editorial Track
   JOU 3004 History of American Journalism 3 hours
   JOU 3100 News Reporting 3 hours
   JOU 3101 Advanced News Reporting 3 hours
   JOU 3200 Editing I 3 hours
   JOU 3201 Editing II 3 hours
   JOU 4104 Public Affairs Reporting 3 hours
   JOU 4300 Feature Writing 3 hours
   MMC 4200 Mass Communication Law 3 hours
   MMC 4602 Contemporary Media Issues 3 hours
   PGY 3610 Photojournalism I 3 hours

Restricted Electives
JOU/PGY Elective 3 hours

1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination and Typing Proficiency Test required. Some courses may also require a minimum grade of "C" in prerequisite courses.

The Journalism faculty strongly recommends that News-Editorial majors work for the student newspaper, The Central Florida Future. In addition, News-Editorial majors may obtain off-campus internship, with a commercial weekly or daily newspaper, or with a magazine. To enroll for credit, students must have a 2.5 GPA in their required major courses. Students with less than a 2.5 GPA will not be given academic internship credit. A maximum of 3 credit hours may be earned in one semester, with a total of 3 within the 120 required for graduation. Students should consult with their adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.

104
Required Minor: News-Editorial majors must complete a minor in an academic area outside of the School of Communication or complete a 15-credit hour area of concentration approved by the Faculty.

2. Required Courses: Advertising/Public Relations Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4000</td>
<td>Principles of Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4003</td>
<td>Advertising Layout and Copywriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4101</td>
<td>Advertising Copy and Campaigns</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4103</td>
<td>Radio-TV Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3110</td>
<td>Business and Professional Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3311</td>
<td>Communication as a Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 4200</td>
<td>Mass Communication Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGY 3610</td>
<td>Photojournalism I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 3100</td>
<td>Writing for Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4000</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4941</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4941</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4800</td>
<td>Public Relations Campaigns</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination and Typing Test required.

A maximum of 6 credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of 9 credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Students should consult with their adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.

Bachelor of Arts: Organizational Communication

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or school requirements.
3. Required Courses (27 credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 3011</td>
<td>Communication and Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3110</td>
<td>Business and Professional Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3120</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3311</td>
<td>Communication as a Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 4941</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4000</td>
<td>Principles of Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4000</td>
<td>Principles of Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3425</td>
<td>Group Interaction and Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3445</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4440</td>
<td>Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives

Six (6) to Nine (9) credit hours in the School of Communication

5. Electives

A minimum of 9 upper-division credit hours in one department outside the School of Communication.

Total Semester Hours Required: 120

A maximum of three (3) credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of six (6) credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Students should consult with their adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.

Bachelor of Arts: Radio-Television

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See Special college and/or School requirements. In addition, all students planning a major in radio-television must pass the Typing Proficiency Test (20 wpm) prior to admission to the major. The typing test may be taken ONLY three (3) times and not twice in one semester. Students should see their advisor for details.
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3000</td>
<td>Foundations of Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3200</td>
<td>Broadcast Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3210</td>
<td>Radio Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3260</td>
<td>Electronic Field Production</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3300</td>
<td>Broadcast Newswriting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3501</td>
<td>Broadcast Copywriting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4403</td>
<td>Radio/Television and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4700</td>
<td>Broadcast Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4800</td>
<td>Broadcast Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives

Six credit hours in the School of Communication

5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required: 120

Students are encouraged to work with WUCF radio to gain practical experience. In addition, students should arrange for an internship off campus in a professional broadcast, production, or corporate operation. A maximum of 3 credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of 6 credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. A maximum of 3 credit hours of internship may be counted as a Restricted Elective. Summer internships are available during "C" term only. Students should consult with their advisor for prerequisites and other requirements.

"Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination and Typing Proficiency Test required.

Bachelor of Arts: Motion Picture Technology [Film]

Limited Access

Access to this program is based on a selective set of requirements which differ from other School of Communication majors. Students meeting the minimum requirements for admission will be admitted on a space available basis. The basic requirements for admission consideration to the Film program are:

1. An overall 3.0 grade point average based on a minimum of 45 credit hours of college work
2. Submission of a written essay
3. Students are required to demonstrate written proficiency in grammar, punctuation and word usage before admission. Testing is conducted prior to the start of each semester.
4. A portfolio or additional information may be submitted
5. A maximum of three courses in film completed prior to acceptance into the program may be counted toward the major.

NOTE: Applications are accepted ONLY once per year. See paragraph on School Admission Application.

Graduation Requirements

Students will be required to continue to meet the following minimum standards after acceptance into the Film program.

1. An overall 3.0 grade point average.
2. Juried retention by a faculty committee will be considered when the student has completed ninety (90) credit hours of coursework.

Degree Requirements

1. University graduation requirements
2. Special College and/or School requirements
3. Required Courses: Students must select and complete one of the areas of specialization listed below.
4. Restricted Electives (See Area of Specialization)
5. Electives
Areas of Specialization

1. Required Courses: General Production/Screenwriting (27 credit hours)
   - FIL 3100' Writing for the Screen or Writing Scripts 3 hours
   - CRW 3410
   - FIL 3200 Beginning Film Production 3 hours
   - FIL 3300 Documentary Film 3 hours
   - FIL 3400 History of the Motion Picture or History of the Motion Picture 3 hours
   - THE 3251 History of the Motion Picture 3 hours
   - FIL 3503 Film Theory 3 hours
   - FIL 4201 Advanced Film Production 3 hours
   - FIL 4600 The Film Producer 3 hours
   - FIL 4601 Production Management 3 hours
   - FIL 4209 Art Direction 3 hours
   - Restricted Sequence Electives: Six (6) credit hours FIL courses.
   - Total Semester Hours Required 120

2. Required Courses: Animation (27 credit hours)
   - FIL 3100 Writing for the Screen or Writing Scripts 3 hours
   - CRW 3410
   - FIL 3200 Beginning Film Production 3 hours
   - FIL 3242 Film Design 3 hours
   - FIL 3400 History of the Motion Picture or History of the Motion Picture 3 hours
   - THE 3251 History of the Motion Picture 3 hours
   - FIL 3410 History of Animated Films 3 hours
   - FIL 4201 Advanced Film Production 3 hours
   - FIL 4230 Film Graphics Animation 3 hours
   - FIL 4231 Computer Animation 3 hours
   - FIL 4942 Animation Workshop 3 hours
   - Restricted Sequence Electives: Six (6) credit hours FIL courses.
   - Total Semester Hours Required 120

A maximum of three (3) credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of six (6) may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Check with your adviser for prerequisites and other requirements.

1Prerequisite Grammar Proficiency Examination required.
COMMUNITY ARTS PROGRAM

The William S. and Alice M. Jenkins Endowed Chair,
Director: K. Congdon, Art Complex, Phone (407) 823-2195.

Minor in Community Arts
A minor, but not a major, in Community Arts is offered for the student who is majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, or English (with a Creative Writing focus), and is interested in helping make the arts more democratic and accessible to everyone. Students minoring in Community Arts conduct studies in culture-based aesthetics, multi-cultural education; art and politics; art and economics; art and mental health; issues regarding ethnicity, class, age and occupation; program development; and the functions and purposes of art establishments in our society.

Requirements:
ARE 3662 Community Arts I 3 hours
ARE 3944 Community Arts Practicum 3 hours
Take two of the following:
1. ARE 3663 Community Arts II
2. ARE 3550 Introduction to Art Therapy
3. ARE 3554 Art Therapy Methods
4. ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration
5. ARH 4821 Methods in Arts Administration
6. ENC 3501 Journal-Writing Practicum
7. Approved courses in Anthropology, Education, Social Work, Sociology, or Psychology.
8. Other Community Arts Classes
   ARE 4945 Community Arts Internship 6 hours
   Total Hours 18

Certificate in Community Arts
The Community Arts Program also offers a certificate in Community Arts for undergraduate and post-baccalaureate students for majors in: Art, English, Music and Theatre and majors in: Business, Education, Health Sciences, Liberal Studies, Psychology, Social Work and Sociology (who have at least 12 hours in one of these areas: Art, Creative Writing, Music or Theatre).

Requirements:
ARE 3662 Community Arts I 3 hours
ARE 3944 Community Arts Practicum 3 hours
Take two of the following:
1. ARE 3663 Community Arts II
2. ARE 3550 Intro. to Art Therapy
3. ARE 3554 Art Therapy Methods
4. ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration
5. ARH 4821 Methods in Arts Administration
6. Women and Art in Twentieth Century America
7. ENC 3501 Journal-Writing Practicum
8. 1 to 2 approved courses in education or a related field
9. Other Community Arts Classes
   ARE 4945 Community Arts Internship 6 hours
   Total Hours 18

For undergraduate students, the certificate is granted at the time of graduation. Some courses may be taken on the graduate level for the post-baccalaureate student.
The Department of Computer Science offers courses and programs leading to Bachelor of Science, Master of Science (see Graduate Catalog), and Doctor of Philosophy (see Graduate Catalog) degrees in Computer Science. In addition, the Department offers a Computer Science minor for Business Majors, and a general minor in Computer Science.

Computer Science strives to meet the computer personnel needs of the scientific, business, and industrial community by producing graduates with a broad base of formal courses as well as a concentration in selected areas. In addition, the Department conducts research in programming systems/languages, information systems, computer architecture, computational methods, and other areas.

The Department requires that students initiate a request for a review of graduation requirements at the beginning of the anticipated term of graduation. Failure to file the request may delay graduation.

Research Equipment

The Department of Computer Science provides an environment that supports laboratories for the wide variety of research projects carried out by its faculty and students. The hardware infrastructure includes an Ethernet local area network and several large servers, consisting of a Sun 3/280 (to be upgraded to a SparcServer 490), a Harris HCX-9, a VAX 11/780, over eighty terminals, fourteen dialup modems, and a collection of Macintoshes and PC's. Numerous Sun-3 and Sun-4 (Sparc) workstations, a NeXT computer, and a Silicon Graphics Personal Iris are available for research and graduate instruction in computer graphics and image processing. A Hewlett-Packard HP9000 supports graphics research and microprocessor design through its 65000 emulation subsystem. The Center for Parallel Computation houses a BBN Butterfly GP1000 parallel processing computer with 16 processors and a total of 64 Megabytes of memory. The Visual Systems Laboratory contains an Evans and Sutherland ESIG 500 real time image generator, three Silicon Graphics Iris workstations, two Sun SparcStations, a Sun 386i, a NeXT computer, nine transputers, and numerous Macintoshes and PC's. The Intelligent Systems Laboratory provides a Symbolics 3653 LISP machine with three workstations. All major systems run the UNIX operating system. Standard languages such as Ada, C, C++, Concurrent C, FORTRAN, Lisp, Pascal and Prolog are supported. All of the department's computers are interconnected by Ethernet and linked to the outside world via SURAnet (the Southeast Regional component of NSFnet), affording real-time Internet access to research systems off-campus.

Computer Center

The Computer Center maintains and operates equipment used for both instruction and research, including an IBM 4381 Group 2 with 32 Megabytes of memory and 10 Gigabytes of disk storage, running the VM/CMS operating system. Over 150 IBM 3176, 3278, and 3279 terminals are used to access the mainframe. Additionally, over 400 IBM PS/2's, PC's, XT's, and AT's interconnected by a Novell network are available for student and faculty use. Separate faculty facilities exist. A Macintosh lab with Macintosh II's and assorted peripherals is also available.

Super Computations Research Institute

The Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) provides additional mainframe resources including the CRAY Y-MP supercomputer for scientific research. Thirty-five percent of the supercomputer's time is open to any Florida university researcher whose project is approved by the Supercomputer Computations Research Institute.

MINORS

The Department of Computer Science offers the following minors consisting of a minimum of 18 semester hours in each minor. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses used to satisfy the requirements for the minor in computer science, and at least three courses must be taken from the UCF Department of Computer Science.
1. Computer Science Minor for Business Majors
   Required courses (15 hours): CGS 3000, 3100, 3262, 3300, COP 3120.
   Restricted electives (3 hours minimum): ACG 3401, ACG 5346, CIS 4321, COP 2500,
   2501, 3200, 3400, 4710, ECO 4412, FIN 3453, MAC 3233, 3311, 3312, 3313, MAN
   4722, 4724, MAR 3613, MAS 3113, STA 4102, 4163.

2. General Computer Science Minor
   Required courses (12 hours): COP 2500, 2501, 3400, 3530.
   Restricted electives (6 hours minimum): COP 3402, 4020, 4124, 4600, 4710, COT 3100,
   4500.

Bachelor of Science: Computer Science

Degree Requirements
1. A four-semester-hour Biology course with a laboratory is required, and this requirement
   is to be satisfied by BSC 1020C, BSC 1030C or BSC 2010C.

2. GPA Requirements
   a. A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all course work;
   b. A minimum grade of "C" in each required course (these courses are those in Section 4
      below);
   c. A minimum GPA of 2.5 in upper division required courses (these courses are listed
      in section 4.11 below). Only the highest grade for a course is used in determining
      this GPA requirement.

3. Departmental Residency Requirement: At least eighteen semester hours of regularly
   scheduled 4000- and 5000-level courses must be taken from the UCF Computer
   Science Department.

4. Required courses:
   I. COMPUTER SCIENCE CORE:
      Computer Science Courses
      COP 2500 Computer Science I 3 hours
      COP 2501 Computer Science II 3 hours
      COP 3400 Assembly Language 3 hours
      COP 3402 Computer Systems Concepts/Programming 3 hours
      COT 3100 Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hours
      COP 3530 Computer Science III 3 hours
      Support Courses
      MAC 3311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hours
      MAC 3312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hours
      STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
      PHY 3048 Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 3 hours
      PHY 3049 Physics for Engineers & Scientists II 3 hours
      PHY 3049L Physics for Engineers & Scientists Lab. II 1 hour
      EEL 3341C Introduction to Digital Circuits 3 hours
      ENC 3241 Technical Report Writing 3 hours
   II. UPPER DIVISION REQUIRED COURSES:
      CDA 4150 Introduction to Computer Architecture 3 hours
      COT 4210 Discrete Computational Structures 3 hours
      COP 4020 Programming Languages I 3 hours
      COP 4600 Programming Systems 3 hours
   III. RESTRICTED ELECTIVES 16 hours
      a. At least ten hours of computer science courses, of which at most four hours can
         be independent study.
      b. At least four hours of mathematics and/or statistics for majors of the respective
         departments exclusive of independent study.
      Course work must be selected from 4000- and 5000-level courses in computer
      science, mathematics and/or statistics and the following courses: MAC 3313, MHF 3104,
      ACG 2023, MAN 3025, MAP 3302, MAR 3023, FIN 3403, MAN 3301, EEL 4701C, MAS
      3105 or 3106
   5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120
The Bachelor of Arts Program is designed to permit flexibility in course selection to the Economics major not planning a career in business. Although all economics courses are offered and administered by the College of Business Administration, they are available to students majoring in economics in the College of Arts and Sciences. Successful completion of this program leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Economics.

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses
   - ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
   - ECO 2023 Principles of Economics II 3 hours
   - ECO 3101 Intermediate Price Theory 3 hours
   - ECO 3203 Aggregate Economic Conditions Analysis 3 hours
   - ECO 3411 Quantitative Methods and Business 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   a. Select Six Courses:
      - ECO 3703 International Economics 3 hours
      - ECO 3930 Independent Study 3 hours
      - ECO 4224 Money: Issues and Analysis 3 hours
      - ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hours
      - ECO 4424 Economic Statistics and Econometrics 3 hours
      - ECO 4504 Economics of the Public Sector 3 hours
      - ECP 3203 Contemporary Labor Economics 3 hours
      - ECP 3424 The Economics of Regulated Industries 3 hours
      - ECP 3433 Transportation Economics 3 hours
      - ECP 4403 Business, Government & Industrial Organization 3 hours
      - ECP 4603 Urban and Regional Economic Problems 3 hours
      - ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hours
      - ECS 4003 Comparative Economic Systems 3 hours
      - ECS 4013 Economic Development 3 hours
      b. Twenty-seven hours of additional courses, including the completion of a minor from one of the following areas: Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, or the Social and Behavioral Sciences.

5. Electives

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH**

Chair: J. Schell, FA 452, Phone (407) 823-2212

Faculty: Adicks, Astro, Barnes, Becker, Brain, Deane, Donnelly, George, Haile, Hemschemeyer, Higgins-Young, Jaffe, Jones, Keller, Murray, Omans, Price, Regier, Rushin, Schiffhorst, Seidel, Smith, Sommer, Stap, Strasshofer, Umphrey, Wyatt

The Department of English is responsible for the effective teaching of language and literature in English, including World Literature, and creative, expository, and technical writing. Students may concentrate in creative writing, technical writing, literature or linguistics. The Department serves the broad needs of the University with course offerings in writing and literature for students from other departments. The department has a Technical Documentation Writing Lab and also publishes The Florida Review.

An Honors in English program provides an enriched course of study for exceptional students, leading to graduation with honors. Program description follows concentration degree plans.

Only courses with a grade of "C" or better may be applied to the English Major and Minor.
MINOR
The Department of English offers the following minors:

Creative Writing Minor: 21 semester hours. Required courses: CRW 3000, CRW 2100 or CRW 2300, CRW 3010, CRW 3011. 9 remaining hours to be chosen from CRW 3410, CRW 4940, CRW 4041, CRW 3310, CRW 3410.

Literature Minor: 21 semester hours with no fewer than 12 completed at UCF. Requirements: 12 semester hours selected from ENL 3031, ENL 3051, AML 3031, AML 3051, LIT 3110, 3120. 9 additional semester hours of English courses chosen by the student and advisor.

Linguistics Minor: 18 semester hours. Required courses: LIN 3010, LIN 4100, LIN 4341. 9 remaining hours to be chosen from LIN 4202, LIN 4612, LIN 4801, LIN 4660, LIN 5137, ANT 3610, PHI 4220, or any course approved by the Linguistics Committee.

Technical Writing and Editing Minor: 22 semester hours, as follows: ENC 2290, 3210 or 3241, 3310, 3311 or 3341, 3311, 4215, 4293, 4294, 4295. Students completing the minor may intern with a Central Florida corporation.

Bachelor of Arts: English

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special College and/or department requirements
3. Required courses

Foundation (for all concentrations)

Choose three of the following four:

- LIT 3000 Introduction to Literary Interpretation 3 hours
- CRW 2000 Introduction to Creative Writing 3 hours
- ENC 3211 Introduction to Technical Writing 3 hours
- LIN 3010 Introduction to Linguistics 3 hours

Choose three of the following four:

- ENL 3031 English Literature I 3 hours
- ENL 3051 English Literature II 3 hours
- AML 3031 American Literature I 3 hours
- AML 3051 American Literature II 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives

(See Literature, Creative Writing, Technical Writing, and Linguistic concentrations below.)

5. Electives

To be selected primarily from upper level courses with advisor’s approval.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

CONCENTRATIONS
1. Literature

Required (9 hours)

ENL 4311 Chaucer 3 hours

or

ENL 4341 Milton 3 hours

ENL 4330 Shakespeare 3 hours

LIN 4100 History of the English Language 3 hours

or

LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours

Choose 12 hours from the 3000 or 4000 level courses offered under AML, ENL, and LIT prefixes.

2. Creative Writing

Choose Two (6 hours)

CRW 3100 Fiction Writing
CRW 3300 Poetry Writing
ENC 3310 Magazine Writing
CRW 3410 Script Writing

Choose Two (6 hours)

CRW 4120 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop
CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop
CRW 4410 Advanced Script Writing Workshop
Choose One (3 hours)
CRW 3310 Structure of Verse
CRW 4172 History of Prose Style
CRW 3008 Literary Magazines

Choose Two (6 hours)
ENL 4311 Chaucer
ENL 4330 Shakespeare
ENL 4341 Milton and His Age
LIN 4100 History of the English Language
LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar

Choose One (3 hours)
CRW 3330 Rhetoric and Organization
ENC 3283 Science and the Lay Reader
ENC 4254 Technical Writing and the Uses of Imagination

Optional
ENC 4941 Technical Writing and Editing Internship

4. Linguistics:
Choose Three (9 hours)
LIN 4100 History of the English Language
LIN 4202 Phonetics
LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar
LIN 4440 Sounds and Forms of Language
LIN 4801 Language and Meaning

Choose Four, including at least two additional from the above list or from List A (12 hours)
List A
LIN 4612 Black English
LIN 4660 Linguistics and Literature
LIN 5137 Linguistics
LIN 3610 Language and Culture

List B
LIN 4712 Normal Language Development
LIN 5705 Psycholinguistics
PHI 4220 Philosophy of Language
SPC 4330 Non-Verbal Communication

Honors In English
Requirements:
1) Application and admission through the English Honors Coordinator;
2) Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major;
3) Grade of "B" or better in Honors Seminar (3 hours), Bibliography and Research Methods (1 hour), one 5000 level English elective (3 hours), and Directed Readings (3 hours). (Honors Seminar and Directed Readings substitute for one restricted elective and one English core course);
4) Successful completion and oral defense of honors thesis.
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Acting Chair: P. Crant, FA 443, Phone (407) 823-2469
Faculty: Barsch, Cervone, Crant, Decker, Del-Rio, DiPierro, Fernandez, Micarelli, Patrone, Payas, Redmon, Taylor

Language studies in the College of Arts and Sciences provide instruction in Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, and Spanish, with majors in French and Spanish. These programs are designed to meet the needs of students who desire competency in a language and expanded understanding of a foreign culture and literature. Students enrolled in 1000, 2000, and certain 3000-level courses are required to attend the language laboratory for at least one hour a week.

Students wishing to major in a foreign language must meet all the requirements for graduation as set forth by the University, the College of Arts and Sciences, and by the Department of Foreign Languages. They must complete 30 semester hours in the chosen language at the 3000 level or above. Among these 30 semester hours they must take courses numbered 3241 (SPN), 3244 (FRE), 3420, 3100, and 3101. Non-native French majors must also take FRE 4780 (French Phonetics and Diction) or the overseas summer course FRE 3955 (Corrective Phonetics and Vocabulary Building). Students interested in a combined major must take courses numbered 3241 (SPN), 3244 (FRE), 3420, 3100, and 3101 in both languages, plus an additional 15 hours in the primary language and an additional 6 hours in the secondary language for a total of 45 semester hours. This total must include FRE 4780 (French Phonetics and Diction) or FRE 3955 (Corrective Phonetics and Vocabulary Building).

Normal placement is as follows: Four years of one high school language would place the student in the first semester of the third year; three years, in the second semester of the second year; two years in the first semester of the second year; one year in the second semester of the first year.

A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper-division Spanish and French course for the conversation course (3241 (SPN) - 3244 (FRE)). Also, a native or near-native French speaker must substitute an alternate upper-division French course for FRE 4780 (French Phonetics and Diction) or FRE 3955 (Corrective Phonetics & Vocabulary Building). In cases where native speakers have received advanced education abroad, they will not be permitted to take the composition course (3420) for the fulfillment of their major requirements but must substitute another literature course chosen in consultation with advisors in the department.

Language Credit by Examination will not be given in courses lower in level than that in which students are presently enrolled. Native speakers will be allowed Credit by Examination only in literature courses.

Foreign Language State Teacher Certification may be obtained through the Department of Foreign Languages. The Certificate qualifies students to teach foreign languages at the elementary or high school levels.

MINORS

The Department of Foreign Languages offers a minor consisting of 18 semester hours in French, German, Italian, Russian, or Spanish.

Required courses: 18 semester hours at the 3000 level or above in one language including the courses numbered 3241 (SPN), 3244 (FRE), 3240 (GER), and 3420.

PLACEMENT AND PROFICIENCY

The Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement for the B.S. degree can be satisfied by passing the proficiency exam, or by completing the foreign language 1121 course; the B.A. degree requirement can be satisfied by passing the proficiency exam or by completing the foreign language 2200 course.

The following is a list of courses students can take to satisfy the proficiency-level foreign language requirement.

F.L. 1118 Review (2 hours credit). This course is designed to review principal grammatical and vocabulary content that students generally obtain in a one-year high school course, and is limited to students pursuing a language that they have been exposed to in the past (at least two years prior to entry at U.C.F.). Only an "S" (Satisfactory) or "U" (Unsatisfactory) grade is granted for this course.

F.L. 1120. This course is designed for students taking the foreign language for the first
time. Students who have had one year or more of that foreign language within two years prior to admission are excluded from this course; students receiving an "S" in F.L. 1118 are also excluded.

F.L. 1121. This course is designed to finalize the proficiency requirement for the B.S. and to prepare for entry into F.L. 2200. Admission requirement: an "S" in 1118, or a grade of "C" in F.L. 1120, or passing the placement exam. Students entering the course by passing the placement/credit-by-exam and receiving a "C" or better in the course may receive back credit for graduation (4 credits for 1120). Back credit for F.L. 1120 is excluded for those students entering this course with the "S" grade in F.L. 1118.

F.L. 2200. Course is designed to complete the B.A. degree foreign language proficiency requirement: admission—successful placement/credit-by-exam; a grade of "C" or better in F.L. 1121. The student who enters this course by the placement/credit-by-exam and receives a "C" or above in the course may receive back credit for graduation for F.L. 1121.

All students may elect to satisfy the proficiency-level F.L. requirement at any time during the course; if successful they may elect to withdraw from the course without receiving credit towards graduation, even though they will have satisfied the Foreign Language Proficiency requirement.

Bachelor of Arts: French or Spanish

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses for French or Spanish Major
   3244 (FRE),
   3241 (SPN) Conversation 3 hours
   3420 Composition 3 hours
   3100 Survey of Literature I 3 hours
   3101 Survey of Literature II 3 hours
   or
   3130 Survey of Latin-American Lit. I 3 hours
   3131 Survey of Latin-American Lit. II 3 hours
   French Majors
   FRE 4780 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hours
   or
   FRE 3955 Corrective Phonetics & Vocabulary Building 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Students are also required to choose two of the following:
   LIN 4100 History of the English Language 3 hours
   LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours
   LIN 3010 Principles of Linguistics 3 hours
5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Arts: Foreign Language Combination

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses for Combined Major in Foreign Languages
   3244 (FRE),
   3241 (SPN) Conversation 3 hours
   3420 Composition 3 hours
   3100 Survey of Literature I 3 hours
   3101 Survey of Literature II 3 hours
   FRE 4780 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hours
   or
   FRE 3955 Corrective Phonetics & Vocabulary Building 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   15 credits in first language
   6 credits in second language
Students are required to choose two of the following:

LIN 4100 History of the English Language 3 hours
LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours
LIN 3010 Principles of Linguistics 3 hours

5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

SUMMER STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

The Department of Foreign Languages has been offering a Summer Study program in Spain since 1972, in Italy since 1975, and one in France since 1981. These programs are approved by the Board of Regents and are expected to be offered annually. Credit bearing courses are available in these programs in language (all levels), art, and civilization of France, Italy, or Spain. These programs are open to all students of the State University System of Florida.

Jena, Germany

Courses in German language and civilization are offered at all levels. Students are housed at the Jena University campus and have an opportunity to visit other cities of importance in Germany.

Leningrad, USSR

This program is offered in cooperation with the Hertzen Pedagogical Institute of Leningrad. Courses in Russian art and language and civilization are offered at all levels. Visits to points of historical and cultural interest in Leningrad and Moscow will be made.

Madrid, Spain

This program is intended for students who wish to begin or continue their study of Spanish language and civilization. Language courses will be offered from the beginning level to the advanced. Business Spanish, Art of Spain and Contemporary Spanish history will also be offered. In addition, students will have an opportunity to visit major points of cultural and artistic interest of Spain.

Urbino, Italy

The city of Urbino, on the slopes of the Eastern Appennines, is one of the major centers for the study of Renaissance art and architecture. The modern university sponsors a number of conventions of learned societies and cultural events in the summer. Courses in Renaissance art and modern Italian history are given in English; language courses are conducted in Italian.

Jonquière, Quebec

Jonquière is a clean and modern city of 60,000 in the picturesque Lac Saint-Jean region, about 150 miles north of Québec City. Students live with French-speaking families, receive 5 hrs. of classroom instruction in French each weekday, and pledge to use French only at all times during the program. Educational week-end excursions and a number of socio-cultural activities are included.

AREA OF SPECIALIZATION

1. Latin American Studies. The minor in Latin American Area Studies offers a broad interdisciplinary approach to the understanding of Latin America and its peoples. The minor requires the completion of 18 semester hours selected from courses listed in the General Latin American Foundation Areas. In addition, students must complete the introductory language sequence (or its equivalent) in French or Spanish. For information, consult Professor Jose B. Fernandez, FA 551, (407) 823-2224.

2. Soviet Area Studies. The College of Arts and Sciences offers an academic minor in Soviet Area Studies. Five UCF departments, Foreign Languages, History, Political Science, Sociology, and Philosophy and Humanities, have pooled their resources in order to offer students a multidisciplinary approach so as to understand linguistic, cultural, historical, political, and socio-economic interrelationships. Interested students should register for the minor with Dr. Barsch, (407) 823-2472.
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Acting Chair: Richard C. Crepeau, FA 551-B, Phone (407) 823-2224
Faculty: Colbourn, Evans, Fernandez, Fetscher, Greenhaw, Kallina, Leckie, Pauley, Shofner, Wehr

Students majoring in history must complete a minimum of 36 hours in history courses. At least 6 hours must be selected from each of three different geographical areas, such as: United States, Europe, Asia, or Latin America. Grades of "D" or below may not be counted toward the major.

History majors who are interested in a pre-law program should work closely with their advisors in selecting major courses and electives which will best prepare them for law school. These students should use their electives for additional courses in history as well as English, speech, and philosophy. Such a course of study will prepare them for success in law school and will concomitantly provide a broad liberal education.

Latin American Studies: The History Department participates in the Latin American Studies program. Consult Dr. Jose B. Fernandez for information.

MINOR

The Department of History offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 18 semester hours.

Required courses: 18 semester hours of history, twelve of which must be at the 3000-4000 level. Specific courses must be selected in conference with a departmental advisor.

Bachelor of Arts: History

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   None
4. Restricted Electives
   None
5. Electives
   To be selected with approval of the student's advisor

Total Semester Hours Required 120

AREA OF SPECIALIZATION

1. Soviet Area Studies. The History Department participates in the Soviet Area Program. For information consult with Dr. John Evans.

JUDAIC STUDIES PROGRAM

Director: Moshe Pelli; FA 550, Phone (407) 823-5039 or 823-2251

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a Minor and a Certificate (but not a major). The Program cooperates with the departments of English, Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy and Humanities, Political Sciences, and Sociology/Anthropology.

The program offers instruction, conducts research, and disseminates knowledge in the civilization of the Jewish people from Biblical times to the present day in the major dimensions of its creativity: literature, language, religion, philosophy, law, and social, political and economic organization. Because the roots of western culture and civilization and major world religions lie in ancient Jewish thought and practice as manifested in the Hebrew Bible and subsequent writings, Jewish Studies form an essential component of the university curricula.

The program is designed to serve students pursuing careers in general or Jewish education, in international and Middle-Eastern affairs, in languages or liberal arts, in the ministry or rabbinate, and the community at large.

The minor requires the completion of 18-upper-division credit hours in Jewish History (JST 3401, 3402, 3550), literature, such as HBR 3930 (Literature of the National Renaissance), HBT 3600 (Israei Short Story), JST 3100 (Survey of Jewish Literature), JST 3751 (Literature of the Holocaust), LIT 4373 (Literature of the Bible), the Hebrew Bible (JST 3200 Introduction to Hebrew Scriptures), and culture, such as JST 3820 (Modern Hebrew Culture) JST 3810 (the Jewish National Movement), and JST 3550 (Introduction to Modern Hebrew Culture).
Judaism). In addition, students must complete the lower-division one year of Introductory Hebrew (HBR 1120, 1121). Hebrew language courses satisfy foreign language requirements.

See listings and courses under HBR, HBT, HMW, JST, and REL, and cross-listed courses in the Departments of Foreign Languages and Philosophy and Humanities.

**Latin American Area Studies**

The minor in Latin American Area Studies offers a broad interdisciplinary approach to the understanding of Latin America and its peoples. The minor requires the completion of 18 semester hours selected from courses listed in the General Latin American Foundation Areas. In addition, students must complete the introductory language sequence (or its equivalent) in French or Spanish. For information contact Professor Jose B. Fernandez, FA 551, (407) 823-2224.

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**Chair:** L. Debnath, CC II 221, Phone (407) 823-6284

**Faculty:** Andrews, Anthony, Armstrong, Brigham, Caron, Debnath, Eves, Heinzer, Hurst, Jones, Mikusinski, Mohapatra, Norman, Pettifrezzo, Phillips, Rautenstrauch, Richardson, Rodriguez, Rollins, Salzmann, Sinkala, Sherwood, Shivamoggi, Taylor, Vajravelu, Verma

The Department of Mathematics offers courses and programs which lead to a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics, a minor in mathematics and a Master of Science in Mathematical Science. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Mathematical Science.)

The programs in mathematics are designed to serve (1) students who wish to pursue careers in mathematics after having completed a baccalaureate degree; (2) students who wish to continue their education in graduate and professional schools; and (3) students who need to use mathematics as a tool in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Mathematics have developed along several lines. There are the usual service courses in precalculus and calculus along with strong programs in the upper division in the traditional areas of algebra and analysis and applied mathematics.

A limited number of student assistantships are available for qualified graduate and undergraduate students.

**HONORS COURSES**

Currently, the Department of Mathematics offers a special sequence of Calculus courses for students in the Honors Program. These are listed as MAC 3311H, MAC 3312H, and MAC 3313H. The topics are the same as the regular calculus sequence, but students will be expected to place more emphasis on the development and structure of the mathematics.

**MINOR**

The Department of Mathematics offers the following minor consisting of a minimum of 21 hours.

**Required Courses:** MAC 3311, 3312, 3313, MAP 3302.

(MAC 3311 and 3312 may be waived by the Department Standards Committee for a student with adequate high school preparation in calculus.)

**Restricted Electives:** A minimum of two courses selected from MHF 2300, MAA courses, MAD courses, MAP courses, MAS courses, or MTG courses. (Either MAS 3105 or MAS 3106 may be used but not both. Courses may be selected from MAA 4226, 4227, or MAA 5211 but not both.) These two courses must be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF.

**Bachelor of Science: Mathematics**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements

All mathematics courses except for MAC 3311, 3312, 3313, and MAP 3302 must either be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF or must be approved by the Mathematics Department Standards Committee. The Department suggests that students
consider taking MAS 3105 (Matrices) before taking MAS 3106 (Linear Algebra). The Matrices course will then be used as an elective.

3. One course selected from

- ENC 3241 Technical Report Writing 3 hours
- ENC 3310 Magazine Writing 3 hours
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hours

4. AREA OF SPECIALIZATION

a. Mathematics Option

**Required Courses**

**1st Year Sequence**

- MAC 3311 Calculus I (F) 4 hours
- STA 3023 Statistical Methods I (F) 3 hours
- MAC 3312 Calculus II (Sp) 4 hours
- MHF 2300 Logic and Proof (Sp) 3 hours
- BSC 2010 General Biology (Sp) 4 hours

**2nd Year Sequence**

- MAC 3313 Calculus III (F) 4 hours
- MAS 3105 Elementary Linear and Matrix Algebra 4 hours
- PHY 3048 Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (F) 3 hours
- PHY 3048L Physics Lab I (F) 1 hour
- MAP 3302 Differential Equations (Sp) 3 hours
- MAS 3106 Linear Algebra (Sp) 4 hours
- PHY 3049 Physics for Engineers & Scientists II (Sp) 3 hours
- PHY 3049L Physics Lab II (Sp) 4 hours

**3rd Year Sequence**

- MAD 4203 Combinatorics and Graph Theory (F) 3 hours
- MAP 4363 Applied Boundary Values I (F) 3 hours
- STA 4321 Statistical Theory I (F) 3 hours
- COP 2500 Programming I (F) 3 hours
- MAS 4301 Algebraic Structures (Sp) 4 hours
- STA 4322 Statistical Theory II (Sp) 3 hours
- COP 2501 Programming II (Sp) 3 hours

**4th Year Sequence**

- MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I (F) 4 hours
- MAA 4227 Advanced Calculus II (Sp) 4 hours
- MTG 4302 Introduction to Topology (Sp) 3 hours

A minimum of 8 hours selected from upper-division or graduate mathematics or statistics courses from COT 4500, COT 5510, COT 4210 or ENG 4634. (MAC 3233, 3253, 3254, MAE 3817 and MAA 5211 may not be used.) One additional course in either the biological or physical sciences must be taken. This course must be approved by the Department Standards Committee.

b. Applied Mathematics Option

**1st Year Sequence**

- MAC 3311 Calculus I (F) 4 hours
- STA 3023 Statistical Methods I (F) 3 hours
- MAC 3312 Calculus II (Sp) 4 hours
- MHF 2300 Logic and Proof (Sp) 4 hours
- BSC 2010 General Biology (Sp) 4 hours

**2nd Year Sequence**

- MAC 3313 Calculus III (F) 4 hours
- MAS 3105 Elementary Linear and Matrix Algebra 4 hours
- PHY 3048 Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (F) 3 hours
- PHY 3048L Physics Lab I (F) 1 hour
- MAP 3302 Differential Equations (Sp) 3 hours
- MAS 3106 Linear Algebra (Sp) 4 hours
- PHY 3049 Physics for Engineers & Scientists II (Sp) 3 hours
- PHY 3049L Physics Lab II (Sp) 1 hour

**3rd Year Sequence**

- MAD 4203 Combinatorics and Graph Theory (F)
  or
- or
MAP 4153  Vector and Tensor Analysis (F)  3 hours
MAP 4363  Applied Boundary Values Problems I (F)  3 hours
COP 2500  Programming I (F)  3 hours
STA 4321  Statistical Theory I (Sp)  3 hours
MAP 4364  Applied Boundary Values Problems II (Sp)  3 hours
COP 2501  Programming II (Sp)  3 hours
STA 4322  Statistical Theory II (Sp)  3 hours

4th Year Sequence
MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I (F)  4 hours
COT 4500  Numerical Calculus (F)  3 hours
**Applied Elective
MAP 4103  Math Modeling (Sp)  3 hours
*Math-Stat Elective

*One course selected from upper division or graduate mathematics or
statistics courses or from COT 5510 or COT 4210. (MAC 3233, 3253,
3254, MAE 3817 and MHF 4404 may not be used.)
**From an approved list
5. Electives
The number of hours depends on the courses chosen to satisfy university
requirements and the area of specialization. The courses used as electives
must be approved by the Department Standards Committee.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
Acting Chair:  E. Hotaling, FA 105A, Phone (407) 823-2869
Assistant Chair:  J. Gardner
Faculty:  Brunner, Eubank, Farina, Gardner, Greenwood, Koons, Lesko, Pickering, Roney,
Part-time Faculty:  Becker, Bishop, Markstein, A. Mascaro, J. Mascaro, McQuinn, Micarelli,
Patton, Pecht, Radock, Schwab, Threatte.

The Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Arts degree with options in performance
and piano pedagogy; a Bachelor of Arts degree in performance; and a Bachelor of Music
Education Degree in instrumental, choral and elementary school music.

The Music Department is fully accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music.

Music organizations on campus include Pi Kappa Lambda, Phi Mu Alpha, Sigma Alpha
Iota, Tau Beta Sigma, Kappa Kappa Psi, University Vocal Society, Gospel Choir, and a
Student Chapter of Music Educators National Conference.

SPECIAL MUSIC MAJOR ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
In order to be accepted as a music or music education major, the student must perform
an audition. Each student must demonstrate an advanced level of proficiency by performing
compositions representing a variety of musical periods. Memorization is required for
pianists and vocalists. Accompanists will be furnished only upon request prior to the
audition. Each candidate must bring music for the compositions he or she intends to
perform. The College will provide large instruments such as the tuba, string bass, or
tympani for these auditions. All smaller instruments must be brought to the University. The
audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

K-12 Certification
The Music Education programs are approved by the Florida State Department of
Education. Students who wish to be certified to teach in elementary and secondary schools
should consider a major in Music Education. Courses leading to teacher certification are
offered cooperatively with the College of Education. A reciprocal certification arrangement
is in effect with approximately 30 other states, with reciprocal certification pending in other
states. In addition, a Master of Arts and a Master of Education degree in Music Education is
offered by the College of Education.

As a prerequisite to formal admission to the State Approved Program of Teacher
Education students must:
1. score at or above the 40th percentile of all college-bound persons tested on the American College Testing Program (ACT; score 17) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT; score 835) and have this score reported as part of their official academic record
2. have an overall G.P.A. of 2.5
3. have satisfactorily completed EDG 4321 (Teaching Strategies)
4. have passed the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST)
5. submit a formal junior student teaching application to the College of Education Student Interships Office. Must meet the College of Education’s requirements for admission to Junior and Senior Year Student Teaching.
Since July 1, 1980, all applicants for a teaching certificate in Florida must pass a written competency examination administered by the Florida State Department of Education.
Since July 1, 1982, all applicants for their First Regular Florida Teaching Certificate must satisfy requirements of the Florida Beginning Teacher Program.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS
Comprehensive examinations in Music Theory and Music History should be taken by students during their junior year. Ear-training, sight-singing, part-writing, and visual analysis examinations will be offered during the fall semester; the music history examination will be offered during the spring. [See policy regarding recitals and student teaching.]

POLICY REGARDING MAJOR ENSEMBLE PARTICIPATION
1. In order to graduate, music majors with a performance specialization must spread their required 8 semester hours of major ensemble credit over at least 8 separate semesters; music majors with a liberal arts specialization must spread their required 6 semester hours of major and/or minor ensemble credit over at least 6 separate semesters; music education majors must spread their required 7 semester hours of minor ensemble credit over at least 7 separate semesters.
2. The following ensembles are defined as major ensembles: chorus, symphony orchestra, concert band, marching band, and wind ensemble.
3. Vocal music education majors may elect to substitute 1 hour of band or orchestra or 1 hour of the minor ensemble requirement, provided they have sufficient facility on an appropriate instrument.
4. Assignment to major ensembles will be made by the ensemble directors.
5. Undergraduate students taking a course in Performance must take concurrently a major ensemble appropriate to their principal instrument.

POLICY REGARDING MINOR ENSEMBLE PARTICIPATION
1. In order to graduate, music majors with a performance specialization must spread their required 4 semester hours of minor ensemble credit over at least 3 separate semesters; music majors with a liberal arts specialization must spread their required 6 semester hours of major and/or minor ensemble credit over at least 6 separate semesters; music education majors must spread their required 4 semester hours of minor ensemble credit over at least 3 separate semesters.
2. The following ensembles are defined as minor ensembles: Brass Ensembles, Percussion Ensembles, Piano Ensembles, String Ensembles, Vocal Ensembles (except Opera Workshop), Woodwind Ensembles, Jazz Lab.

POLICY REGARDING RECITALS AND STUDENT TEACHING
Music and Music Education students must complete all but one of the following proficiency examinations before they will be permitted to audition for their senior recital and/or do their senior student teaching: music history, piano, sight-singing, ear training, and music theory. Music Education students may not give their required recital during the semester of their senior student teaching.

MINOR
The Department of Music offers a Minor in Music. The requirements are as follows:
1. A successful audition on the student's principal instrument or voice.
2. A minimum of 21 semester hours credit to include the following or their equivalent: MUT 1111, MUT 1112 (4 hours); MUT 1241, MUT 1242 (2 hours); MUL 2010 (3 hours); major ensemble credit spread over at least 4 separate semesters (4 hours); 2 semesters of performance level I (4 hours) and 2 semesters of performance level II (4 hours) on the same performance medium.
3. A minimum of 11 semester hours of these required courses, including two semesters of a major performing organization and two semesters of Performance Level II, must be completed at UCF.
4. Successful completion of 4 semesters of Music Forum (Mus 1010).
5. A GPA of 2.0 is required for all music courses attempted, whether used to fulfill these requirements or not.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN RECORDING
Students pursuing a music degree may obtain a Certificate in Recording by taking the following courses, which are offered in conjunction with Full Sail Center for the Recording Arts:
Sophomore Practicum in Recording Arts—Introduction to Recording Arts, Recording Engineering, MIDI
Junior Practicum in Recording Arts—Sound Reinforcement and Concert Lighting, Tapeless Studio, Video
Senior Practicum in Recording Arts—Music Business, Advanced Recording, Maintenance and Troubleshooting
A recording internship offered by the Music Department
Total course work specified for certificate: 8 Semester Hours 10 Semester Hours 10 Semester Hours 2 Semester Hours 30 Semester Hours

Normally, the practicum courses will be scheduled during the summer sessions after the first, second, and third years of the major. Students who pursue the Bachelor of Arts Degree should normally be able to complete the degree and Certificate requirements in three years.
Students must pay UCF all normal fees required for the number of credit hours for which they register. In addition, they must pay directly to Full Sail its appropriate fees for the 28 semester hours of course work undertaken there.
Bachelor of Music: Performance

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses [both specializations]
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum (8 semesters)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1111, 1112, 2116, 2117, 3561</td>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1241, 1242, 2246, 2247, 3248</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK/MVS/MVW/MVB</td>
<td>Performance (8 semesters including 2 semesters of Level IV)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4211, 4212</td>
<td>&quot;Music History&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>Major Ensemble (8 semesters)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>Minor Ensemble (4 semesters)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG</td>
<td>Class Piano I-IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3464</td>
<td>Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK</td>
<td>Physical Basis of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music Electives
Any secondary performance course not in area of major instrument or any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUN, MUS, MUT courses numbered 3000 or higher.

In partial fulfillment of their elective requirements, piano students must take Piano Literature (MUL 3400, 3401 - 2 hours each) for a combined total of 4 hours; voice students take Foreign Diction (FRE 1005, GER 1005, ITA 1005 - 1 hour each), Voice Pedagogy (MVG 4640, 4641 - 1 hour each), and Song Literature (MUL 3600, 3601 - 1 hour each) for a combined total of 7 hours; piano pedagogy students take Piano Literature (MUL 3400, 3401 - 2 hours each), Piano Pedagogy (MVG 4640, 4641 - 1 hour each), and Studio Teaching (MUS 4401) for 2 hours, for a combined total of 8 hours.

4. Restricted Electives
   see above paragraph

5. Electives
   see above paragraph

Special Non-Course Requirements
1. Students are required to take piano until they meet the Piano Proficiency requirement.
2. Students must take music history, theory, ear training and sight singing comprehensive examinations.
3. Two faculty-approved public recitals: a junior recital of 30 minutes length and a senior recital of 45 minutes length. Students who select the Piano Pedagogy option will perform two faculty-approved thirty-minute recitals.
4. Residency requirements: 2 semesters of Performance Level IV; senior recital; history and theory proficiency examinations.
5. At least 77 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.

Bachelor of Arts: Performance

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses [both specializations]
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1111, 1112, 2116, 2117, 3561</td>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1241, 1242, 2246, 2247, 3248</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

123
MVP/MVV

Performance (6 semesters including 2 semesters of Level III)

8 hours

MUH 4211, 4212

*Music History

6 hours

MUN

Major and Minor Ensembles (6 semesters)

6 hours

MVK

Class Piano I-IV

4 hours

Music Electives/Special Requirements

5 hours

Any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUS, MUT courses numbered 3000 or higher.

In partial fulfillment of their elective requirements, piano students take Piano Literature (MUL 3400, 3401 - 2 hours each) for a combined total of 4 hours; voice students take Foreign Diction (FRE 1005, GER 1005, ITA 1005 - 1 hour each) and Song Literature (MUL 3600, 3601 - 1 hour each) for a combined total of 5 hours.

4. Restricted Electives

see above paragraph

5. Electives

35 hours

Special Non-Course Requirements

1. Students are required to take piano until they meet the Piano Proficiency requirement.

2. Students must take music history, theory, ear training, and sight singing comprehensive examinations.

3. One faculty-approved thirty-minute recital.

4. Residency requirements: 2 semesters of Performance Level III; 2 ensembles, [each in a different semester]; MUT 3561; MUT 3248; 2 semesters of MUS 1010; history and theory proficiency examinations, recital.

Total Semester Hours Required

120

*Three semester hours of coursework in the General Education Program are satisfied by MUH 4212.

Bachelor of Music Education

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements

2. See special college and/or department requirements

3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1111, 1112, 2116, 2117, 3561</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1241, 1242, 2246,2247,3248</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVB/MKV/MVP</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS/MVV/MVW</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4211, 4212</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3101</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3460</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3470</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3440</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3450</td>
<td>Music Forum (6 semesters)</td>
<td>0 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3603</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Foundations</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4214</td>
<td>Classroom Learning Principles</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4285</td>
<td>Application of Technology in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4324</td>
<td>Teaching in the Schools</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 3943</td>
<td>Junior Year Student Teaching</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE or ESE 4943</td>
<td>Senior Year Student Teaching</td>
<td>12 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4311</td>
<td>Elementary School Music Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4360</td>
<td>Secondary School Music Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Program A - Instrumental
- **MVV 1111**: Class Voice 1 hour
- **MVK**: Class Piano I-IV 4 hours
- **MV8/MVK/MVP/ MVS/MVVMW**: Performance IV 2 hours
- **MUE 3460**: Brass Techniques (repeat) 1 hour
- **MUE 3450**: Woodwind Techniques (repeat) 1 hour
- **MUG 3302**: Instrumental Conducting 2 hours
- **MUT 4344**: Seminar in Music Arranging 1 hour
- **MUE 4480**: Marching Band Techniques 1 hour

### Program B - Choral
- **MVK 1111-1141**: Class Piano I-IV (Not required of Piano Majors) 4 hours
- **MVV 1111**: Class Voice (Not required of Voice Majors) 2 hours
- **MVS 1216**: Secondary Guitar 1 hour
- **MUG 3202**: Choral Conducting 2 hours
- **MVB/MVK/MVP/ MVS/MVVMW**: Performance IV 2 hours
- **ITA 1005, FRE 1005, GER 1005**: Diction 3 hours

### Program C - Elementary School
- **MVK 1111-1141**: Class Piano I-IV (Not required of Piano Majors) 4 hours
- **MVV 1111**: Class Voice (Not required of Voice Majors) 3 hours
- **MVS 1216**: Secondary Guitar 1 hour
- **MVO 3124**: Recorder II 1 hour
- **Special Topics in Elementary School Music (2 semesters)** 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   None.
5. Electives
   Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 134-139

### Special Non-course requirements
1. Students are required to take piano until they meet the Piano Proficiency requirement.
2. A faculty-approved public recital of at least 30 minutes length. (A recital is optional for the Elementary School Music Specialization).
4. Students graduating from UCF with a major in music education must complete their last two semesters of required performance; their recital, if required; and, their senior year student teaching while attending UCF.
5. A GPA of 2.5 is required for all courses attempted.
   *Three semester hours of course work in the General Education Program are satisfied by MUH 4212.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANITIES
**Chair:** J. Riser, FA 464, Phone (407) 823-2273
**Faculty:** Flick, Jones, Kassim, Levensohn, Park, Riley, Riser, White

The Department of Philosophy and Humanities offers a philosophy major and an interdepartmental humanities major, as well as minors in philosophy, humanities, and Asian studies.

### MINORS
The Department of Philosophy and Humanities offers the following minors:
1. Philosophy
   Twenty-one semester hours.
   Selection of courses from an approved list, in consultation with a departmental advisor, with the following distribution: one course in critical thinking/logic, two courses in the
history of philosophy, two courses in values and society, and two courses in philosophical analysis. For information, consult Dr. Donald Jones.

2. Humanities
Twenty-four semester hours.
Required courses: 12 semester hours of humanities, plus courses in art, music, literature, and electives in philosophy or religion. Specific courses must be selected in conference with a departmental advisor. For information, consult Dr. Paul Riley.

3. Asian Studies
Twenty-one semester hours.
An interdisciplinary minor in which seven UCF departments—Anthropology, Art, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Philosophy and Humanities, and Political Science—participate in order to offer students a basic and well-rounded background in the field. For information, consult Dr. Husain Kassim.

Bachelor of Arts: Philosophy

A. Regular Major (33 hours required)

Required Courses (24 hours required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI 1100</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3000</td>
<td>Philosophical Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3130</td>
<td>Formal Logic I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3100</td>
<td>Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3200, or</td>
<td>Modern Continental Philosophy, or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3300</td>
<td>Modern British Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3350, or</td>
<td>Contemporary Continental Philosophy, or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3600</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4360, or</td>
<td>Epistemology, or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4500</td>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives: Nine upper-division hours in philosophy or related areas, with approval of advisor.

B. Honors in Philosophy

Requirements

1. Admission to and continuing acceptance in University Honors Program.
2. Satisfaction of all University requirements for Honors in the major.
3. Grade of “B” or better in Honors Directed Readings (3 hours).
5. Thirty-three hours of courses to be selected with guidance and approval of Honors Advisor and Department Chair.

Electives: Students are encouraged to select courses from other disciplines that supplement training in philosophy.

Bachelor of Arts: Humanities

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (24 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431</td>
<td>Ancient World: Greece</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3432</td>
<td>Ancient World: Rome</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3410</td>
<td>Asian Humanities or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3250</td>
<td>Contemp. Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3510</td>
<td>Critical Evaluation/Arts or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3800</td>
<td>Aesthetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA 3850</td>
<td>Classical Myth or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA 3900</td>
<td>Comparative Myth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4301</td>
<td>The Classical Ideal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4302</td>
<td>The Romantic Ideal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4303</td>
<td>The Spiritual Ideal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives (24 semester hours, to be chosen with the help of an advisor and to include at least one course each in art, literature, music, and philosophy.)
ARH 4311 or 4312 Ital. Ren. Art or ARH 3060 Hist. Arch. 3 hours
ARH 4350 or ARH 4430 or ARH 4450 History of Art 3 hours
ENL 3031 or 3051 English Lit. or LIT 2110 or 2120 Wrld. Lit. 3 hours
ENL 4330 Shakespeare or AML 3051 American Lit. II 3 hours
EUH 3122 Medieval Soc. & Civ. or EUH 3142 Ren. & Reform. 3 hours
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hours
PHH 3100 Ancient Phil. or PHH 3200 Mod. Continental Phil. 3 hours
PHM 3350 Introduction to Marxism or PHP 3786 Existentialism 3 hours
HUM 3203 Hebrew-Christian Heritage 3 hours
HUM 3333 or REL 3350 or HUM 3363 Eastern Religious Thought and Culture 3 hours
THE 3112 or 3113 Theatre History 3 hours
THE 3370 Modern Drama or LIT 4094 Mod. Drama as Lit. 3 hours

5. Electives
May be used to obtain a second major or to complete requirements for teacher certification in Humanities in the College of Education.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
Chair: S. K. Bose, HPB 310, Phone (407) 823-2325
Faculty: Bass, Bolemon, Boile, Bose, Brennan, Caldwell, Chai, Chow, Elias, Hagan, Heinonen, Johnson, Kim, Lin, Littlewood, Llewellyn, Miller, Neighbor, Richardson, Saha, Schulte, Silfvast, Soileau, Stegeman, Van Stryland

The Department of Physics offers the Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Physics. Students planning graduate study should consult faculty advisors about increased course content in physics (some electives are offered in alternate years) and mathematics, such as applied boundary problems, vector and tensor analysis, matrices; double majors are encouraged where appropriate.

Physics is the basic science fundamental to many different fields of endeavor. Physics majors are therefore encouraged to prepare for interdisciplinary careers by using electives to study other areas in depth, planning with an advisor by the sophomore year (or after arrival, for transfer students).

Independent investigation and use of scientific instrumentation (such as lasers, computer interfacing, lock-in amplifiers, multi-channel analyzers, oscilloscopes) are emphasized at the upper division. Computer programming requiring numerical analysis and familiarity with microcomputers is required.

Research of the faculty covers condensed matter physics, environmental physics, free electron lasers, solid state and gas lasers, mathematical modeling, Mossbauer spectroscopy, molecular and atomic spectroscopy, nuclear physics, nonlinear optics, and physics education. Physics faculty conduct interdisciplinary research at the UCF Center for Research in Electro-optics and Lasers (CREOL).

Service courses in physics are provided for students in other departments and colleges. A special laboratory-oriented course is available for science education majors. A physical science course satisfying General Education requirements (section E) is offered regularly.

MINOR
The Department of Physics offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 20 semester hours. Required courses: PHY 3048, 3048L, 3049, 3049L, 3101. The remaining 9 semester hours must be selected from appropriate upper-level lecture or laboratory courses.

HONORS
Honors sections of the introductory physics sequence are available to students with appropriate academic standing.

Bachelor of Science: Physics
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
In addition to the degree requirements listed below for a B.S. in Physics, the following standards are required by the department for graduation. Approval as a special case by the Department Undergraduate Affairs Committee must be requested for any waiver.

127
a. A minimum GPA of 2.0 for all courses used for a major in physics.
b. No credit toward graduation for a "D" grade in any physics or mathematics course required for a major in physics; a higher grade on repeating is acceptable.

3. Required Courses
The courses listed, or departmentally approved equivalents, are required in the physics curriculum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311, 3312, 3313</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048, 3048L</td>
<td>Physics For Engineers &amp; Scientists I &amp; II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3049, 3049L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 3302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3101</td>
<td>Modern Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3221, 4222</td>
<td>Mechanics I, II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3503</td>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3322, 4324</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism I, II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 3151</td>
<td>Computer Methods in Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3752C</td>
<td>Physics of Scientific Instruments</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4604</td>
<td>Wave Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3802L</td>
<td>Intermediate Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4803L</td>
<td>Advanced Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives
Upper division PHY or PHZ courses or those to be used in partial fulfillment of the requirements of a double major. 6 hours

5. Electives for Career Enrichment
Each physics major must complete a plan of study, no later than the junior year, indicating choice of electives, and submit it to the department undergraduate advisor for approval by the UAC. No more than 6 hours may be research credit. Total Semester Hours Required 127

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
Chair: M.E. Vittes, FA 426, Phone (407) 823-2608
Faculty: Benson, Bledsoe, Celso, Fine, Handberg, Johnson-Freeese, Kennedy, Kiel, Kurfirst, J. Lilie, S. Lilie, Morales, Pollock, Stern, Vittes

The Department of Political Science seeks to (1) provide a broad background for careers in foreign and domestic public service and in the private sector where a knowledge of government and politics is necessary; (2) provide a broad background for and facilitate admission to law school through the prelaw emphasis; (3) prepare students for teaching, research, and graduate study in Political Science; (4) provide a broad background for careers in politics; and (5) educate citizens and promote their active interest in public affairs. Students should plan their major or minor in consultation with their departmental advisor according to their interests and career objectives.

Political Science courses are divided into three areas of specialization: American Politics and Policy; International Relations and Comparative Politics; and Political Theory.

It is strongly recommended that majors planning to continue their education at the graduate level or to pursue a career in international fields acquire a working knowledge of a foreign language.

Canadian Studies: The Department of Political Science is the main contributor to the Canadian Studies Program. Interested students should contact Dr. Henry Kennedy.

Latin American Studies: The Political Science Department participates in the Latin American Studies Program. Contact Dr. Waltraud Q. Morales.

Soviet Area Studies: The Political Science Department participates in the Soviet Area Studies program. Consult Dr. Henry Kennedy.

MINOR
The Department of Political Science offers minors consisting of a minimum of 18 semester hours in each minor.
1. Political Science
   Required courses: POS 2041. In the event a student has taken the varying credit POS 4941, only 3 semester hours from this course can be used in the minor. Only two courses (6 semester hours) from a two-year institution will be accepted as part of the minor. Except for these requirements, students may select any other Political Science courses with the aid of an advisor.

2. Political Science/Prelaw
   Required courses: POS 2041, 4284; at least one from INR 4401, 4402, POS 4603, or POS 4604. In the event a student has taken the varying credit POS 4941, only 3 semester hours from this course can be used in the minor. Only two courses (6 semester hours) from a two-year institution will be accepted as part of the minor. Except for these requirements, students may select any other Political Science courses with the aid of an advisor.

Bachelor of Arts: Political Science

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
   Only two courses (6 semester hours) from a two-year institution will be accepted toward completion of major requirements.

2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hours
   *POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hours
   *This course should be completed by the second semester of the junior year.

4. Restricted Electives
   Majors must choose from one of the following emphases for a minimum of 30 additional hours.
   Emphasis 1: American Politics and Policy
   - Five courses from area A 15 hours
   - Two courses from area B 6 hours
   - Two courses from area C 6 hours
   - One additional course from any area 3 hours

   Emphasis 2: International Relations-Comparative Politics
   - Five courses from area B 15 hours
   - Two courses from area A 6 hours
   - Two courses from area C 6 hours
   - One additional course from any area 3 hours
   *No more than two of the following courses may be considered part of area B credit: INR 4401, INR 4402, INR 4403.

   Emphasis 3: Prelaw
   POS 4284 Judicial Process and Politics 3 hours
   One of the following: 3 hours
   *POS 4603 American Constitutional Law I
   POS 4604 American Constitutional Law II
   INR 4401 International Law I
   INR 4402 International Law II
   *POS 4603 should ordinarily be taken before POS 4604.

   Five courses from either area A or area B 15 hours
   Two courses from area A if area B is chosen above; or 6 hours
   Two courses from area B if area A is chosen above; or
   One course from area C 3 hours
   Total Hours in Major 36 hours

5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION
The Department courses are divided into three areas of specialization.
A. American Politics and Policy
   POS 3122 State Government
   POS 3443 Political Parties and Processes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 3413</td>
<td>The American Presidency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3424</td>
<td>Congress and the Legislative Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 3314</td>
<td>Minorities in American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3235</td>
<td>Mass Media and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3233</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3273</td>
<td>Voting and Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3173</td>
<td>Southern Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4246</td>
<td>Political Socialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4603</td>
<td>American Constitutional Law I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4604</td>
<td>American Constitutional Law II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4284</td>
<td>Judicial Process &amp; Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4412</td>
<td>Presidential Campaigning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4323</td>
<td>Women and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4142</td>
<td>Metropolitan Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 4026</td>
<td>Community Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 3204</td>
<td>Environmental Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4003</td>
<td>American Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4622</td>
<td>Politics and Civil Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4445</td>
<td>Comparative Political Parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4503</td>
<td>Government and Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4602</td>
<td>Politics of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4265</td>
<td>Power and Policy in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4009</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. International Relations and Comparative Government

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INR 3002</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 3470</td>
<td>World Political Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4035</td>
<td>International Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4102</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4114</td>
<td>American Defense Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4115</td>
<td>Strategic Weapons and Arms Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4224</td>
<td>Contemporary International Politics of Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4243</td>
<td>International Politics of Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4274</td>
<td>International Politics of the Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4275</td>
<td>Vietnam War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4335</td>
<td>Coercion in International Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4401</td>
<td>International Law I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4402</td>
<td>International Law II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4403</td>
<td>Space Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4504</td>
<td>International Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 3034</td>
<td>Politics of Developing Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 3103</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 3132</td>
<td>Introduction to Canadian Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3253</td>
<td>Contemporary Revolution and Political Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4123</td>
<td>Government and Politics of Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4284</td>
<td>Comparative Judicial Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4303</td>
<td>Comparative Latin American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4643</td>
<td>Government and Politics of the Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4024</td>
<td>Non-Western Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4133</td>
<td>Government and Politics of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4510</td>
<td>Space Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Political Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POT 3302</td>
<td>Modern Political Ideologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 3204</td>
<td>American Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 4003</td>
<td>Political Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 4314</td>
<td>Contemporary Democratic Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 4045</td>
<td>Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 4054</td>
<td>Modern Political Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4206</td>
<td>Political Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4252</td>
<td>Politics of the Future</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prelaw: Political Science

While no specific major is prescribed for admission to law school, many prelaw students elect to major in political science. These individuals usually choose the prelaw emphasis within the political science major.

Prelaw students are encouraged to work closely with a prelaw advisor in planning their programs. By judicious use of electives, the student builds a firm foundation for law school entry and acquires a broad training which can result in career options upon graduation. For further information, consult one of the Department's prelaw advisors.

1. Some suggested electives include:

- ACG 2001 Principles of Accounting I
- ACG 2011 Principles of Accounting II
- BUL 3111 Legal Environment of Business
- ENC 3210 Business Report Writing
- PLA 3015 Legal Research
- PLA 3155 Legal Writing
- PHI 3130 Formal Logic I
- PHI 3131 Formal Logic II
- MHF 2300 Logic and Proof in Mathematics
- LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar
- LIN 4801 Language and Meaning

Internship Program: Political Science

For students who excel, a limited number of internships may be available each semester for 3 to 6 hours of credit. Under the Internship Director, the student is typically placed in an office of local, state, or national government, a law office, or campaign headquarters.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Chair: R. Tucker, PH 317, Phone (407) 823-2216
Faculty: Abbott, Blau, Brophy, Burroughs, Dyck, Fisher, Gilson, Guest-Houston, Jensen, McGuire, Morgan, Rinalducci, Rollins, E. Sheridan, K. Sheridan, Shirkey, Silver, Smither, Tell, Thomas, Turnage, Wang, Wooten

The undergraduate program provides a general preparation in Psychology with the option to select an emphasis area from a variety of subfields. Suggested emphasis area course listings are available in the department. Successful completion of the specified program of at least 41 hours leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Psychology. The Bachelor of Science option is also available.

MINOR

The Psychology Department offers minors in several emphasis areas, including Clinical Psychology, Human Factors Psychology, and Industrial/Organizational Psychology. The guiding principle in design of a minor is to select those Psychology courses which will strengthen the graduate school preparation and/or the marketability of the student’s major program. Therefore, a minimum of 22-25 credit hours are required, 3 in Statistics, and 19-22 in Psychology, including PSY 2013 (3 hours) and PSY 3214 (4 hours). The additional 12 (or more) hours are to be taken with the approval of the Psychology Department’s Undergraduate Program Coordinator. The additional hours will generally follow suggested course lists which are available in the Department.

Bachelor of Arts: Psychology

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2023</td>
<td>Careers in Psychology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3214</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3204</td>
<td>Statistical Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3404</td>
<td>Basic Learning Processes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB 3002</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Restricted Electives
   a. Psychology Department (any two)
      CLP 3143  Abnormal Psychology  3 hours
      DEP 3004  Developmental Psychology  3 hours
      PPE 3003  Personality Theory  3 hours
      SOP 3004  Social Psychology  3 hours
   b. Statistics Department (one of the two)
      STA 2014  Principles of Statistics  3 hours
      STA 3023  Statistical Methods I  3 hours
   c. B.S. Option (9 hrs. from the following courses):
      COP 2500  Computer Science I  3 hours
      COP 2501  Computer Science II  3 hours
      CGS 3000C  Computer Fundamentals for Business Applications  3 hours
      MAC 3233  Concepts of Calculus  3 hours
      MAC 3253  Applied Calculus I  3 hours
      PCB 3063, 3063L  Genetics with Lab  4 hours
      PCB 3703C  Human Physiology with Lab  4 hours
      STA 4102  Computer Programming of Statistical Data  3 hours
      ZOO 3733C  Human Anatomy with Lab  4 hours

5. Electives
   A total of 12 semester hours in other courses offered by the Psychology Department taken in accordance with the student's interests and career goals and with the consent of the advisor.
   Total Hours Required Outside Major 3
   Total Hours Required in Major 38
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Science: Social Sciences
Contact Person: J. Boyte, FA 208, Phone (407) 823-2492

The Social Sciences program offers students an opportunity to become acquainted with the various fields of the Social Sciences and to better understand the relationships between those fields. Satisfactory completion of the program leads to the degree Bachelor of Science with a major in Social Sciences.

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   None
4. Restricted Electives
   a. Choose one
      POS 3703  Scope and Methods of Political Science  3 hours
      PSY 3214  Research Methods (Psychology)  3 hours
      SYA 3300  Research Methods (Sociology)  3 hours
   b. A minimum of 15 semester hours in each of four Social Science disciplines. The following are the required courses for each discipline selected.
      Communication
         RTV 4403  Radio, Television and Society  3 hours
         JOU 3003  History of American Journalism  3 hours
         COM 3311  Communication as a Behavioral Science  3 hours
      Economics
         ECO 2013  Principles of Economics I  3 hours
         ECO 2023  Principles of Economics II  3 hours
      Political Science
         POS 2041  American National Government  3 hours
      Psychology
         PSY 2013  General Psychology  3 hours
PPE 3003  Personality Theory  3 hours
Public Service Administration
PAD 3003  Introduction to Public Administration  4 hours
CCJ 3020  Criminal Justice System  4 hours
or
PLA 3013  Law and the Legal System  4 hours
Sociology
SYG 2000  General Sociology  3 hours
ANT 2003  General Anthropology  3 hours

5. Electives
Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY
Chair:  D. Fabianic, FA 402. Phone (407) 823-2227
Faculty:  W. Brown, A. Chase, D. Chase, Cook, Dees, Gay, D. Jones, Lynxwiler, Stearman, Unkovic, Wallace

The Department of Sociology and Anthropology offers a Bachelor of Arts in Sociology and Anthropology. Students should consult with their advisor early in their academic careers to select an area of specialization within the Department or if they plan to pursue graduate work.

MINORS
The Department offers the following minors:
1. Anthropology
   Required Courses: ANT 3211, 3410, 3422, ANT 3511, 12 additional hours to be taken in consultation with the student's advisor. No more than two courses can be transferred from other Sociology/Anthropology Departments. The minimum number of semester hours required - 21.
2. Sociology
   Required Courses: SYG 2000, SYO 3000, and SYA 3110 or SYA 3120; and a minimum of 9 semester hours of Sociology courses. No more than 2 sociology courses may be transferred from another Sociology Department and no more than 8 semester hours of 1000 or 2000 level sociology courses can be applied. The minimum number of semester hours required - 18.

Bachelor of Arts: Sociology

Degree Requirements
The Sociology curriculum is designed to provide students a basic curriculum which emphasizes critical examination of various components of society. The purpose of the curriculum is to increase students' social awareness and ability to employ a sociological perspective to interpret social institutions and behavior. A minimum of 44 semester hours is required for a major. In addition, one course in statistics is also required.
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (23 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>General Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3000</td>
<td>Modern Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 3110</td>
<td>Development of Social Thought</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>SYA 3120</td>
<td>Modern Sociological Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 3300</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3360</td>
<td>Social Organization &amp; Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>SYP 4000</td>
<td>Sociological Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 4450</td>
<td>Data Analysis (PR: Course in Statistics)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 4650</td>
<td>Applied Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One course in Statistics
(After the required courses are completed, remaining courses listed in the required course category may be taken and will be credited in the Social Processes and Institutions category.)
4. Restricted Electives
Majors must choose from one of the following emphases for a minimum of 21 semester hours.

A. General Sociology Emphasis. Students are required to take 6 semester hours from the Deviant Behavior and Social Problems category, and 15 semester hours from the Social Processes and Institutions category; or, students may take 15 semester hours from the Social Processes and Institutions category, and a minimum of 6 semester hours of Sociology Internship.

B. Deviant Behavior and Social Problems Emphasis. Students are required to take 15 semester hours from the Deviant Behavior and Social Problems category and 6 semester hours from the Social Processes and Institutions category; or, students may take 15 semester hours from the Deviant Behavior and Social Problems category and a minimum of 6 semester hours of Sociology Internship.

Areas of Emphasis
Social Processes and Institutions
SYD 3410 Urban Sociology 3 hours
SYD 3700 Race and Ethnic Minorities in the U.S. 3 hours
SYD 3800 Sex Roles in Modern Society 3 hours
SYP 3850 Sociology and Sport 3 hours
SYD 4020 Population 3 hours
SYD 4680 Soviet Sociology 3 hours
SYO 3530 Social Stratification 3 hours
SYO 4100 The Family 3 hours
SYO 4250 Sociology of Education 3 hours
SYO 4300 Political Sociology 3 hours
SYO 4370 Sociology of Occupations & Professions 3 hours
SYO 4400 Medical Sociology 3 hours
SYP 3300 Collective Behavior 3 hours

Deviant Behavior and Social Problems
SYP 3400 Social Change 3 hours
SYG 3010 Social Problems 3 hours
SYO 3410 Sociology of Mental Illness 3 hours
SYP 3510 Sociology of Deviant Behavior 3 hours
SYP 3520 Criminology 3 hours
SYP 3530 Juvenile Delinquency 3 hours
SYP 3551 Sociology of Alcoholism 3 hours
SYP 3450 Sociology and Law 3 hours
SYP 4550 Sociology of Drug Abuse 3 hours
SYP 4730 Sociology of Aging 3 hours

Eligible students may enroll for 3 to 16 semester hours of Internship. Arrangements for Internship are coordinated by the Department.

5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Arts: Anthropology
Degree Requirements
Anthropology offers the Bachelor of Arts degree. In keeping with the holistic nature of the discipline, students are required to pursue a course of study which leads to a comprehension of all subfields of Anthropology. The recognized subfields of Anthropology are Cultural Anthropology, Archaeology, Physical Anthropology, and Linguistics. Area studies concerned with North American Indians, Mesoamerican Civilization, and Latin American Culture are available. Students majoring or minoring in Anthropology with sufficient course background are provided an opportunity to participate in ongoing archaeological excavations associated with the Maya culture in the Central American country of Belize.

A minimum of 45 semester hours is required for a degree. All Anthropology courses are 3 semester hours with the exception of ANT 4124, which is 9 semester hours.

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements

134
2. Special college and/or department requirements

3. Required Courses (21 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3211</td>
<td>Human Origins (Anthropology I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3410</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology (Anthropology II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3511</td>
<td>The Human Species (Anthropology III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3145</td>
<td>Archaeology of Complex Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3422</td>
<td>Peoples of the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3610</td>
<td>Language and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4084</td>
<td>History of Anthropological Thought</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives (24 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area Studies (Select 3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialized Studies (Select 5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cultural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Archaeology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2003</td>
<td>General Anthropology (recommended for non-majors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 5479</td>
<td>Comparative Cultural Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 5937</td>
<td>Proseminar in Anthropology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester Hours Required: 120

SOVIET AREA STUDIES

Five UCF departments, Foreign Languages, History, Political Sciences, Sociology, and Philosophy and Humanities, have pooled their resources to offer a minor to students interested in Soviet Area Studies a basic and well-rounded background in the field. The philosophy of the program is to offer students a multidisciplinary approach to the subject, so as to allow them to grasp the subject in its complexity and to understand linguistic, cultural, historical, political, and socio-economic interrelationships.

Interested students should register for the minor with Dr. Karl-Heinrich Barsch, Department of Foreign Languages, FA 439 (407) 823-2466. For further information consult any of the above mentioned departments.
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
Chair: M. E. Johnson, CCII 221, Phone (407) 823-2289
Faculty: Cutchins, Hoffman, Kazempour, Kheoh, Malone, Nickerson, Richardson, J. Schott, S. Schott, Somerville, Wildman-Pepe

The Department of Statistics offers courses and programs which lead to a Bachelor of Science in Statistics, a minor in statistics, and a Master of Science in Statistical Computing. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Statistical Computing.)

The undergraduate programs in statistics are designed to serve (1) students who wish to pursue careers in statistics after having completed a baccalaureate degree; (2) students who wish to continue their education in graduate or professional schools; and (3) students who need to use statistics as tools in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Statistics have developed along several lines. There are the usual service courses in elementary statistics along with strong programs in the upper division in statistical methods, statistical theory, and statistical computing.

A limited number of assistantships are available for qualified graduate and undergraduate students.

MINOR

The Department of Statistics offers a minor (with a minimum of 18 hours). Required Courses: STA 3023 or STA 3032 or equivalent; STA 4163, STA 4164, and one of the following: STA 4222 or STA 4502. A grade of C or higher is required in each course counting toward a minor.

Restricted Electives: Six or more hours from STA courses numbered 3000 or higher. (Credit from STA 3023 or STA 3032 or the equivalent may not be used as a restricted elective.) All courses except STA 3023 or STA 3032 must be taken from the Department of Statistics at UCF unless substitutes are approved by the Department Standards Committee.

Bachelor of Science: Statistics

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
   (a) All statistics courses except STA 3023, STA 3032, and those protected by the Florida Common Course Numbering system must be taken from the Department of Statistics at UCF. Substitution of other transfer work must be approved by the Department Standards Committee.
   (b) To meet the College of Arts and Sciences requirement for Natural Science majors, a Statistics major must take one course from one group (A or B) and two courses from the other group, with at least one laboratory in each group. Any additional science course in the College of Arts and Sciences of any level or any course in the College of Health numbered 3000 or higher will count as the fourth required course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 2010C</td>
<td>CHM 2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>CHM 2046 and CHM 2046L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 2010C</td>
<td>PHY 3053C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 3054C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: If both CHM 2046 and CHM 2046L are taken, they will only count as one course in satisfying the above requirement. CHM 2046L by itself will not count as a course.)

(c) A grade of “C” or higher is required in all STA courses counting towards a statistics major.

(d) A 2.0 average or higher is required in all computer science and mathematics courses that count toward a statistics major.

3. Required Courses

| STA 3023        | Statistical Methods I | 3 hours |
| STA 4664        | Statistical Quality Control | 3 hours |
| STA 4102        | Computer Processing of Statistical Data | 3 hours |
| STA 4163        | Statistical Methods II | 3 hours |
| STA 4164        | Statistical Methods III | 3 hours |
| STA 4222        | Sample Survey Methods  | 3 hours |
4. Restricted Electives
A minimum of 6 hours selected from upper-division or graduate statistics, mathematics, or computer science courses. (COC 3024; MAC 3233, 3253, 3254; all MAE courses; and MHF 4404 may not be used.)
Selected courses in engineering may be used but must first be approved by the Statistics Department Standards Committee.

5. Electives
The number of hours depends on the courses chosen to satisfy university requirements.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE
Director: H. Smith, TH 120, Phone (407) 823-2861
Faculty: Cali, Rusnock. Associate: James Best

The Department of Theatre offers the student an opportunity to concentrate in the area of theatre either as preparation for graduate or professional study or as a course of study in the liberal arts. In order to be accepted as a theatre major, the student must demonstrate proficiency level through a process of audition/portfolio/resume review and department interview. Please contact the Department of Theatre for specific information.

The major in Theatre offers two separate areas of concentration. Successful completion of the theatre degree is contingent upon the student's continuing participation in Department productions.

MINOR
The Department of Theatre offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 29 hours, as follows: THE 1020, THE 2925, THE 3370 or THE 3112 or THE 3113, TPA 2210, TPA 3060, or TPP 3310, TPP 2110, DAA 2200 and 9 hours of 3000/4000 level theatre electives.

Bachelor of Arts: Theatre
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (28 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2200</td>
<td>Dance I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 1020</td>
<td>Theatre Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 2925</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum I</td>
<td>2,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3112</td>
<td>Theatre History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3113</td>
<td>Theatre History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 2210</td>
<td>Technical Theatre Production I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 2204</td>
<td>Technical Theatre Production II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 2110</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3310</td>
<td>Directing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AREAS OF CONCENTRATION

Program "A" Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 3305</td>
<td>Drama Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3925</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3111</td>
<td>Acting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4150</td>
<td>Scene Study and Character Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4260</td>
<td>Acting III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4311</td>
<td>Directing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Electives: Theatre and Related Courses 15 hours

Program "B" Technical Theatre & Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 3260</td>
<td>Theatrical Costume History and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3925</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3060</td>
<td>Scene Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3081</td>
<td>Scene Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3220</td>
<td>Stage Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3221</td>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 4061</td>
<td>Advanced Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Electives: Theatre and Related Courses 12 hours

4. Restricted Electives
5. Electives—see each program for suggested electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

WOMEN'S STUDIES PROGRAM

The Women's Studies program offers an interdisciplinary minor, but not a major. Several departments cooperate in offering the minor, which emphasizes the history and cultural contributions of women and their role in society today. For further information contact Dr. Kathryn Seidel, FA 511, (407) 823-2251.

Required Courses—15 hours chosen from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3560</td>
<td>Women in American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3302</td>
<td>Sex, Gender and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4458</td>
<td>Women and Art in 20th Century America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3383</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4323</td>
<td>Women and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP 3742</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses (choose one)—3 hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYD 3800</td>
<td>Sex Roles in Modern Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 4100</td>
<td>The Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other courses as approved by the Women's Studies advisor.
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

- Accounting (BSBA)
- Economics (BSBA)
- Finance (BSBA)
- General Business Administration (BSBA)
- Management (BSBA)
- Marketing (BSBA)

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*

- Accounting (MSA)
- Applied Economics (MAE)
- Business Administration (MBA, Ph.D.)
  - Concentrations in Accounting and Finance (Ph.D.)
- Taxation (MST)

*See the Graduate catalog for information.
The mission of the College of Business Administration at the University of Central Florida is to provide quality business education programs, at the undergraduate, graduate, and executive levels, to the citizens of the state of Florida and to selected clientele nationally and internationally. In delivering these programs, the College places primary emphasis on excellent teaching and research with a strong commitment to developing mutually supportive relationships with the business community of Central Florida.

In pursuit of its mission, the College of Business Administration affirms its commitment to the University's focus on excellence and accent on the individual. Furthermore, the College pledges to deliver innovative and progressive programs to its clientele. As the College approaches the twenty-first century, it has adopted "Driven by Excellence" as a motto and guiding force in achieving its goals and objectives. All undergraduate and graduate programs are accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

Admission to the University of Central Florida does not imply admission to the College of Business Administration. Students will only be allowed to enroll in the 3000/4000 level courses taught by the College of Business Administration after they have been admitted to the College.

Admission to the College will be granted when the following are complete:

a. Completion of the University General Education program.

b. Completion of the basic ACG 2001, ACG 2071, or ACG 2023, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, ENC 1101, ENC 1102, MAC 1104, STA 3023, CGS 3000, with a minimum grade of "C".

c. Achieved a minimum grade point average of 2.5 overall at the completion of at least sixty hours of course work.

Students who otherwise meet the University admission requirements, such as entering freshmen and transfer students, will be placed in a Business Administration pending category until they meet the requirements set forth above. Grades of "D" will not transfer into the program. Each student should attend orientation for academic advising and should meet with an academic advisor in the College to outline a program of study.

The degree Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with the following majors is offered by the College of Business Administration:

Accounting
Economics
Finance
General Business Administration
Management
Marketing

Common Body of Knowledge

The following common course work, required of all majors, provides a foundation in the major areas of business administration.

*ACG 2001 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hours
*ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hours
*ACG 2023 Principles of Accounting I & II 6 hours
*ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
*ECO 2023 Principles of Economics II 3 hours
*ENC 3210 Business Report Writing 3 hours
*MAC 3233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hours
*STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours
*CGS 3000 Comp. Fund. for Business App. 3 hours
BUL 3111 Legal Environment of Business 3 hours

*Must be completed with a minimum grade of "C:"
Students in the College of Business Administration cannot receive credit for the following courses: GEB 3004, and FIN 3100.

Grade Point Average Requirements
For graduation the student must have maintained a minimum 2.0 GPA in course work taken in the College of Business Administration and a minimum 2.0 GPA in the course work required in the major, except in accounting and finance where a “C” or better is required in each course.

Student Load
A student who is enrolled in 15 semester hours of course work is considered to be carrying a normal academic load. Students desiring to take more than 15 hours of course work in the College of Business Administration must obtain permission from the college.

Community/Junior College Transfers
1. Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF’s Business program.
2. Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts Degree including:
   A. the general education requirements;
   B. the one year Accounting and Economics sequence; and
   C. College Algebra.
3. Professional courses should not be taken at a community/junior college in the areas of Management, Marketing, Real Estate, or Finance. These professional areas are third and fourth year course areas in the College of Business Administration and cannot be satisfied with community/junior college courses.
4. A minimum of 12 semester hours must be completed at UCF within each individual major.

Minor—International Business (Restricted to Business Majors)
The College of Business Administration offers a minor in International Business consisting of 18 semester hours.
Required Courses: GEB 4351, ECO 3702, FIN 4624, MAR 4243; Electives: 6 hours of the following courses - ANT 3410, ECS 4003, ECS 4013, GEO 3470, INR 4035, INR 4401, INR 4224, INR 4243, INR 4274; Special Topics Seminars in International Business; 3000/4000 level foreign language course.

Minor (Restricted to Non-Business Majors)
The College of Business Administration offers a minor consisting of 24 semester hours. (Nine semester hours of upper division business courses must be completed at UCF.) Students are required to earn a “C” or better in each course.
Required courses: ACG 2001, 2071, or ACG 2023; ECO 2023, 2013; FIN 3403; MAN 3025; MAR 3023; one 3000/4000 level business course elective. A GPA of 2.0 is required for each course. GEB 3004 may not be used as the business course elective.

See also: Florida Tilburg Program (for Business Majors) listed under International Studies and Programs

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING
Director: T. Evans, BA 437, Phone (407) 823-2871
Assistant to the Director: L. Mahoney, BA 438, Phone (407) 823-5809
OBJECTIVES OF ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS
The objective of the baccalaureate program with a concentration in accounting is to provide basic conceptual accounting and business knowledge as a foundation for accounting career development.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Accounting

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special qualifications for satisfying this program's requirements are:
   a. A minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each accounting and tax course completed. Principles of Accounting and Principles of Managerial Accounting are included under this rule.
   b. A transfer student to this program must:
      (1) take a minimum of twelve (12) semester hours in accounting at UCF as approved by the director of the School of Accounting.
      (2) have credit for a course in each of the following areas:
         a. English communication arts including written composition
         b. Oral expression
         c. Behavioral sciences such as psychology, anthropology, and sociology
         d. Humanities
         e. Political environment of business and society such as political science, public administration, and ethics.
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge*
   b. GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
      MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours
   c. ACG 3103 Financial Accounting I 3 hours
      ACG 3113 Financial Accounting II 3 hours
      ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hours
      ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hours
      ACG 4401 Accounting Information Systems I 3 hours
      TAX 4001 Federal Income Tax I 3 hours
      ACG 4123 Financial Accounting III 3 hours
      ACG 4203 Financial Accounting IV 3 hours
      ACG 4851 Auditing 3 hours
      BUL 3112 Business Law I 3 hours
      BUL 3121 Business Law II** 3 hours
4. Electives: As necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.
   Total Semester Hours Required 120
*Except BUL 3111, Legal Environment of Business, which is satisfied by taking BUL I & II.
**Transferable only from senior academic institutions.

CPA EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Effective August 31, 1983, Florida Law states that to qualify to sit for the CPA exam, one must possess thirty (30) additional semester hours of credit beyond the requirements for the baccalaureate degree. In addition to this overall educational requirement, the following specific criteria also apply:
36 hours in accounting beyond elementary, including at least:
   12 hours in financial and cost accounting
   6 hours in auditing and internal auditing
   6 hours in tax
AND
39 hours in general business, including at least six hours of business law. Because of these increased educational requirements, no experience or additional course work is needed for certification.
To satisfy the necessary coursework required by the law, the School of Accounting offers the Master of Science in Accounting (MSA) and the Master of Science in Taxation (MST) degree programs. Please see the graduate catalog for program requirements.

142
The Department of Economics participates in two undergraduate degree programs: a B.S.B.A. degree in the College of Business Administration and a B.A. degree in the College of Arts and Sciences. The purpose of the College of Business Administration economics major is to provide students with a professional business background that prepares them for careers in private business and government. The purpose of the economics major in the College of Arts and Sciences is to provide a broad-based liberal arts background that can serve as a strong foundation for future graduate studies in law, social sciences, and other fields or as training for careers in politics, teaching, research, social service, and other areas. The goal of both programs is to enable students to better understand the economic and non-economic issues that are confronted in their jobs and their private lives and to provide the analytical skills that will allow them to resolve these issues. Students interested in a B.A. in Economics should refer to the Economics Major in the College of Arts and Sciences.

MINOR (In Economics for Non-Business Administration majors)
Required Courses: ECO 3101, 3203, 3411. These requirements are in addition to the prerequisites ECO 2013 and 2023.
Elective Courses: Three courses from the following: ECO 3233, 3703, 4224, 4303, 4412, 4504; ECP 3203, 3424, 3433, 4403, 4603, 4703; ECS 4003, 4013.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Economics
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
      MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours
   c. ECO 3101 Intermediate Price Theory 3 hours
      ECO 3203 Aggregate Economic Conditions Analysis 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   All economics majors will be required to take five (5) electives from the following for a total of twenty-one (21) hours beyond the Common Body of Knowledge.
   ECO 3233 Money and Banking 3 hours
   ECO 3703 International Economics 3 hours
   ECO 4224 Money: Issues and Analysis 3 hours
   ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hours
   ECO 4412 Economic Statistics and Econometrics 3 hours
   ECO 4504 Economics of the Public Sector 3 hours
   ECP 3203 Contemporary Labor Economics 3 hours
   ECP 3424 The Economics of Regulated Industries 3 hours
   ECP 3433 Transportation Economics 3 hours
   ECP 4403 Business, Government & Industrial Organization 3 hours
   ECP 4603 Urban and Regional Economic Problems 3 hours
   ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hours
   ECS 4003 Comparative Economic Systems 3 hours
   ECS 4013 Economic Development 3 hours
5. Electives
Total Semester Hours Required 120
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Chair: R. J. Clayton, BA 420, Phone (407) 823-5587
Faculty: Atkinson, Cheney, Graham, Hsueh, Klock, H. Lewis, Liu, McQuillen, Modani, Neustel, Park, Reiff, Scott, Spudeck, Weaver

The Finance Major Curriculum consists of a total of 27 semester hours. Students are required to earn a grade of "C" or better in FIN 3403 and all other classes taken toward the major.

The program in finance is designed to provide the student with broad knowledge in finance, including business finance, investments, financial institutions, risk management and insurance, and real estate. The program provides the student with the theoretical background and tools of analysis required for making effective financial decisions.

The study of finance prepares the student for careers in business financial management. Students that major in finance are sought by both financial and non-financial firms.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Finance

Special Requirements

Students majoring in finance must earn a grade of "C" or better in all classes in their major. FIN 3403 is included in this requirement.

FIN 3403 Business Finance, is prerequisite to all finance courses. FIN 3303 Financial Markets, FIN 3404 Intermediate Corporate Finance, FIN 3453 Financial Models, and FIN 3504 Investment Analysis are prerequisites to all other finance, risk management and insurance, and real estate courses.

Degree Requirements:

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements.
2. See special college and/or department requirements.
3. Required Courses.
   b. GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
   MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours
   c. FIN 3303 Financial Markets 3 hours
   FIN 3404 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hours
   FIN 3453 Financial Models 3 hours
   FIN 3504 Investments 3 hours
   d. Select two of the following:*
      FIN 4324 Management of Financial Institutions 3 hours
      FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management 3 hours
      FIN 4503 Speculative Financial Markets 3 hours
      FIN 4624 International Financial Management 3 hours
      FIN 4424 Advanced Topics in Financial Management 3 hours
      REE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   a. Select three of the following:*
      ACG 3103 Financial Accounting I 3 hours
      ACG 3113 Financial Accounting II 3 hours
      ACG 3361 Cost Accounting 3 hours
      ACG 3401 Accounting Information Systems 3 hours
      ACG 4123 Financial Accounting III 3 hours
      BUL 3301 Property Law 3 hours
      CGS 3100 Business Applications Programming 3 hours
      COP 3120 Programming In COBOL 3 hours
      ECO 4412 Economic Statistics and Econometrics 3 hours
      ECP 4403 Business, Government, and Industrial Organizations 3 hours
      ECP 4603 Urban and Regional Economic Problems 3 hours
      ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hours
      EGN 4634 Operations Research 3 hours
      FIN 4127 Employee Benefits and Retirement Planning 3 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 4324</td>
<td>Management of Financial Institutions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 4514</td>
<td>Portfolio Analysis and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 4503</td>
<td>Speculative Financial Markets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 4624</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 4424</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3313</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA 3201</td>
<td>Property and Real Estate Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA 4204</td>
<td>Land Use and Environmental Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA 4207</td>
<td>Landlord and Tenant Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA 4211</td>
<td>Estates and Trusts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4303</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4103</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4204</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMI 3011</td>
<td>Principles of Risk and Insurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4102</td>
<td>Computer Processing of Statistical Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4163</td>
<td>Statistical Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4164</td>
<td>Statistical Methods III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4502</td>
<td>Nonparametric Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4664</td>
<td>Statistical Quality Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 4001</td>
<td>Federal Income Tax I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 120

*No class may be used more than once.

GENERAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This option allows students to develop a general program of study which will satisfy career objectives not provided for by the specialized areas of concentration. To pursue this option, students must make application through the office of the Assistant Dean of the College of Business Administration. An academic advisor will be assigned to assist each student in developing a meaningful program of study.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration:
General Business Administration

Degree Requirements
1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
      MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours
   c. One (1) additional course beyond the Common Body of Knowledge in Finance (FIN prefix) and Marketing (MAR prefix) (one course from each discipline).
4. Restricted Electives
   A minimum of six (6) additional courses from at least three (3) different departments (Accounting, Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing) taught in the College of Business Administration.
5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Chair: H. Jones, BA 335, Phone (407) 823-2679
Faculty: Altman, Bogumil, Burnette, Callarman, Eubanks, Fandt, Fernald, Goodman, Gupta, Hatfield, Huseman, Leigh, P. Lewis, Martin, Potts, Ragusa, Rosenkrantz, Winter

The study of management includes an investigation into the processes and techniques of leadership, planning, staffing, and controlling of both small and complex organizations.
Course offerings are designed to show how technological factors, the framework for decision-making, and the human contributions have impact on productivity, satisfaction of job-related needs, and effectiveness of actual organization.
A student majoring in management may find a wide variety of career opportunities in business, industry, or government.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Management

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (Students are required to take the two required Management electives and five other courses from the designated Management options.)
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
      MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours
   c. ISM 3011 Management Information Systems 3 hours
      MAN 4120 Business and Society 3 hours
      MAN 4240 Organization Theory and Behavior 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives (Select a minimum of five courses)
   (The major should select one of the following concentration areas and take the designated five courses.)
   a. Human Resource Management
      MAN 3301 Personnel Management 3 hours
      MAN 4150 Human Relations in Management 3 hours
      MAN 4310 Personnel Management Issues 3 hours
      MAN 4350 Training and Development 3 hours
      MAN 4401 Labor Relations Management 3 hours
   b. Management Information Systems
      PHI 3130 Formal Logic I 3 hours
      ISM 4212 Data Base Management Systems 3 hours
      ISM 4113 Information Systems Analysis and Design 3 hours
      ISM 4130 Implementation Information Systems 3 hours
      ISM 4090 Seminar in Management Information Systems 3 hours
   c. Production/Operational Management
      MAN 4420 Management of Service Organizations 3 hours
      MAN 4521 Production Planning and Control 3 hours
      MAN 4590 Procurement Management 3 hours
      MAN 4854 Management Science 3 hours
      MAN 4595 Automated Materials Planning 3 hours
   d. General Management
      MAN 4150 Human Relations in Management 3 hours
      MAN 4600 International Management 3 hours
      Three additional courses to be selected from two of the other MAN or ISM concentration areas. 9 hours
5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

MINOR (For Business and Non-Business Majors)
The College of Business Administration and the Department of Management offer a minor in Management Information Systems consisting of 27 semester hours.
Required courses: ACG 2001, ACG 2011, CGS 3000, MAN 3025, PHI 3130, ISM 3011, ISM 4212, ISM 4113, ISM 4130.2

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING
Interim Chair: Ray R. Fisk, BA 317; Phone (407) 823-2108
Faculty: Allen, Davis, Fisk, Fuller, Gillett, Jarvis, Morris, Patton, Paul, Rubin, Teeple, Zank

Marketing encompasses the total system of interacting business activities designed to plan, price, promote, and distribute products and services to customers.
The marketing curriculum concentrates on developing the student's ability to understand, interpret, and measure market demand and to understand the blending of product, pricing strategies, promotional strategies, and distribution.
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: Marketing

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses
   a. Business College Common Body of Knowledge
   b. GEB 4351 Business in the International Environment 3 hours
      MAN 4720 Business Policies 3 hours
   c. MAR 3503 Consumer Market Behavior 3 hours
      MAR 3613 Marketing Research and Information Systems 3 hours
      MAR 3823 Marketing Management 3 hours
      MAR 4803 Marketing Strategy 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   Minimum of 3 courses
   MAR 3323 Advertising and Promotion Management 3 hours
   MAR 3403 Sales Management 3 hours
   MAR 4623 Product Management 3 hours
   MAR 4231 Retail Management 3 hours
   MAR 4203 Marketing Channel Systems 3 hours
   MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hours
   MAR 4453 Industrial Marketing 3 hours
   MAR 4071 Contemporary Marketing Issues 3 hours
   MAR 4848 Services Marketing 3 hours
5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required 120
   Majors who meet departmental criteria are also eligible to apply for a marketing internship (MAR 4941) or the small business consulting class (MAR 5941), each of which is assigned three hours of elective credit. However, neither of these two courses can be counted as one of the restricted electives required of marketing majors.
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS
- Art Education (BS)
- Elementary Education (BS)
- English Language Arts Education (BS)
- Exceptional Child (BS)
- Foreign Language Education (BS)
- Mathematics Education (BS)
- Physical Education (BS)
- Science Education (BS)
- Social Science Education (BS)
- Vocational Education and Industry Training (BS)

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*

Masters Programs
- Business Education (M.Ed.)
- Counselor Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Educational Leadership (MA, M.Ed)
- Educational Media (M.Ed)
- Elementary Education (MA, M.Ed)
- English Language Arts Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Exceptional Child (MA, M.Ed)
- Instructional Systems (MA)
- Instructional Technology (MA, M.Ed)
- Mathematics Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Music Education (M.Ed)
- Physical Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Reading Specialist (M.Ed)
- School Psychology (Ed.S)
- Science Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Social Science Education (MA, M.Ed)
- Vocational Education (MA, M.Ed)

Doctoral and Specialist Programs
- Administration & Supervision (Ed.S, Ed.D)
- Curriculum and Instruction (Ed.S, Ed.D)
- Educational Leadership (Ed.S, Ed.D)
- School Psychology (Ed.S)

*See the Graduate catalog for information.
The role of the College of Education at the undergraduate level is to prepare students for careers as elementary, secondary, exceptional, physical, and vocational education teachers. The program of studies includes three components: general education, a subject matter specialization(s), and a teacher education component that addresses the professional knowledge and practical experience future teachers need in order to successfully teach children and youth in public school or private school settings.

The College of Education offers Bachelor of Science degrees with the following majors:

- Art Education
- Elementary Education
- English Language Arts Education
- Exceptional Child Education
- Foreign Language Education
- Mathematics Education
- Physical Education
- Science Education
- Social Science Education
- Vocational Education and Industry Training

Admission to the University of Central Florida does not imply admission to the College of Education. Students will only be allowed to enroll in the 3000/4000 level courses taught by the College of Education after they have been admitted to the College. Students admitted to the College of Education will need to meet additional requirements in order to be fully admitted to Teacher Education.

Admission to the College of Education

Admission to the College will be granted when students meet the following requirements:

- complete 60 hours including the University General Education program or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- have on file in the University admissions office a score at or above the 40th percentile on the SAT (840) or ACT (20 enhanced) and a 2.5 overall GPA.

Additionally, students will be required to complete, during the course of their programs, the following pre-professional requirements:

1. SPC 1016
2. MAC 1104 or MGF 1203
3. PSY 2013 or SYG 2000
4. Program specific course (see program major requirements)

Admission to Teacher Education

Admission to Teacher Education will be granted when students meet the following requirements:

- have on file in the University admissions office passing scores on all parts of the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST)
- present an overall GPA of 2.5
- achieve a "C" or better grade in EDG 4321, Teaching Strategies, including successful completion of the tutorial component or equivalent
- complete a formal application for admission to a particular teacher education program
- be recommended by the faculty of the department of the student's major
- meet any special departmental requirements

Non-Degree Program (Initial Certification Only)

All students who have earned a Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and
who wish to be certified in elementary education must complete an undergraduate or master’s degree in elementary education. For other certification areas for which the College has programs, students may elect to complete 1) an undergraduate degree 2) a graduate degree or 3) an alternative program as a post-baccalaureate student. Students must meet regular admission requirements for the College of Education and Teacher Education.

Teacher Education Curriculum

The professional teacher education curriculum is designed to provide students the opportunity to develop the professional knowledge, understandings, and competencies required for entry into the profession of teaching. Particular attention is given in the curriculum to the following:

- knowledge and understanding of the growth and development of children and youth
- knowledge and understanding of how children and youth learn
- knowledge and skills for accurately assessing and evaluating student performance
- knowledge and understanding of the role and function of schools and teachers in a free society to design educational teaching objectives
- ability to plan and implement effective teaching strategies
- ability to utilize computers and other forms of technology in teaching
- ability to work with culturally diverse populations

Common Body of Professional Knowledge

Department of Educational Foundations, ED 243, Phone (407) 823-2427

The following course work provides the foundation of professional knowledge and understanding and is required of all majors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4282</td>
<td>Application of Technology in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4324</td>
<td>Teaching in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3603</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4214</td>
<td>Classroom Learning Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Internships

Assistant Dean: J. H. Armstrong, ED 115, Phone (407) 823-2436
Director: H. Hall, ED 158, Phone (407) 823-5788

The internship components of the professional program include early and continuous field experiences which provide students opportunities to develop skills and instructional competence. The internship program provides students a broad range of instructional experiences in various school settings which are developed through cooperative planning with local school administrators and teachers.

Field experience is an integral part of every degree program and consists of a junior and senior-year student teaching requirement. Placement of students is the responsibility of the College of Education. Students are placed in public schools that have been approved as Student Internship Centers.

Junior student teaching is a six semester hours credit experience. Students are assigned to work with certified supervising teachers under the direction of a College faculty coordinator. The junior student teaching program provides the student experiences at different grade levels and classroom settings for the purpose of developing specific instructional skills and knowledge and understanding of schooling. Students are enrolled in related professional courses during the junior student teaching experience. Application is made through the Office of Student Internships.

Deadlines are as follows:

- Fall Semester: February 15 (preceding semester)
- Spring Semester: September 15 (preceding semester)

Senior student teaching is a twelve-hour experience normally completed during the student’s last semester. The student is placed in an approved school internship center under a supervising teacher and College coordinator. Students are expected to develop and execute instructional plans and to demonstrate the competencies required for temporary
certification. The senior internship is considered a full-time experience, and students are encouraged not to register for other classes.

Admission to Senior Student Teaching requires that the student has successfully completed requirements of junior student teaching and possesses at the time of application, a 2.5 G.P.A. in the area of content specialization, a 2.5 G.P.A. in the professional education sequence, and a 2.5 G.P.A. overall. Students must also be approved for admission by the faculty in the department of the student's major.

Application is made through the office of Student Internships. Application deadlines are as follows:

- **Fall Semester**: February 15 (preceding semester)
- **Spring Semester**: September 15 (preceding semester)

**Graduation Requirements for a Two-Year Temporary Certificate**

To qualify for graduation, a student must have a 2.5 G.P.A. in all course work, a 2.5 G.P.A. in the area of content specialization, and a 2.5 G.P.A. in the professional course sequence. All College of Education undergraduate curricula fulfill State of Florida academic requirements for a temporary certificate. College of Education graduates who desire to teach outside Florida must meet certification requirements of the state in which they intend to seek a teaching position and should contact the appropriate Director of Teacher Education, State Department of Education for specific requirements.

All applicants for the Professional Teaching Certificate must demonstrate satisfactory completion of the Professional Orientation Program requirements and pass the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), the professional education examination, and a specialization test in their certification area.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS**

Chair: Alexander T. Wood, ED 243, Phone (407) 823-2426

Faculty: Professors: Cowgill, Dziuban, Kysilka, Lange, Manning

Associate Professors: Beadle, Biramiah, Blume, Harrow, Hiett, Hoover, McLain, Miller, Olson, Sciortino, Sullivan, Wood

Assistant Professors: Allen, Holt, Ikpa

Instructors: Ericson, Hutchinson.

The Department of Educational Foundations teaches the core of professional courses that address the competencies and skills needed by all teachers. Foundation courses are also available for students pursuing graduate degrees in teacher education.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**

Interim Chair: Robert A. Rothenberg, ED 318, Phone (407) 823-2596

Faculty: Professors: Bozeman, Hernandez, Johnson, Lynn, Miller, Rothberg

Associate Professors: Baumbach, Bollet, Cornell, Driscoll, Orwig, Tubbs

Assistant Professors: Balado, Barron, Daly, Hill, Priest

The focus of the Department of Educational Services is to provide training for specialists in school and non-school environments. Certification programs and masters level (M.A. or M.Ed.) graduate programs are available in Counselor Education, Educational Leadership, and Instructional Technology. The Educational Specialist (Ed.S) is offered in Educational Leadership and School Psychology. The Doctor of Education (Ed.D) degree is offered in Educational Leadership.

**DEPARTMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Chair: Michael W. Churton, ED 214 Phone (407) 823-2598

Faculty: Professors: Churton, Midgett, Olson, Rohter.

Associate Professors: Bell, Cross, Gergley, Higginbotham, Miller, Platt, Powell.

Assistant Professors: Clark, Martin, Renner.

Instructors: Mitchell

Undergraduate academic major programs leading to bachelor's degrees and certification are offered in Exceptional Education and Physical Education. The Exceptional Education
program includes specialities in: (a) emotionally handicapped; (b) mentally retarded and (c) specific learning disabilities. The Physical Education program is a K-12 specialization. In addition, minors, certification programs, and masters graduate programs are available. Students are responsible for completion of program requirement and are encouraged to review their program with an assigned advisor.

**Bachelor of Science: Exceptional Child Education**

1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Pre-professional Requirement: *Human Growth and Development*
3. Required courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialization</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RED 3012</td>
<td>Foundations of Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RED 4519</td>
<td>Diag and Corrective Reading Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EEX 3241</td>
<td>Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAE 3112</td>
<td>Instruction of Math in the Elementary School</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PET 4601</td>
<td>Motor Development: Habilitation &amp; Remediation for Exceptional Students</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EEX 3010</td>
<td>Orientation to Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EEX 3102</td>
<td>Language Development and Common Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EEX 3221</td>
<td>Assessment of Exceptional Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EEX 4601</td>
<td>Behavioral Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAE 4314</td>
<td>Language Arts in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EED 4243</td>
<td>Techniques for the Exceptional Adolescent-Adult</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EED 4011 or</td>
<td>EED 4212</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum and Program Adaptations, E.H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 4011</td>
<td>Introduction to Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 4242</td>
<td>Program Planning for Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 4011</td>
<td>Introduction to the Mental Retardation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 4372</td>
<td>Curriculum Method and Materials for Retarded Persons</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Restricted Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Total Semester Hours Required</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Science: Physical Education**

1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirement: Human Anatomy
3. Special Methods
   - PET 3461 Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary School 2 hours
   - PET 3463 Physical Education in the Secondary School 2 hours
4. Specialization 1. Physical Education (K-12)
   - PET 4640 Adapted Physical Education 3 hours
   - PET 4401 Administration and Measurement In Physical Education 3 hours
   - PEO 3011 I/A Team Sports 3 hours
   - PET 4351 Applied Exercise and Human Physiology 3 hours
   - PET 4622 Human Injuries 3 hours
   - PET 4312 Biomechanics 3 hours
   - PET 4382 Fitness Assessment and Exercise Physiology 3 hours
   - PEP 3204 Gymnastics 3 hours
   - PET 4035 Motor Development & Learning 3 hours
   - DAE 3370 Dance & Rhythms 3 hours
   - PEO 3041 Games for the Elementary School 3 hours
   - LEI --- Outdoor and Leisure Activities 3 hours
   - PET 3125 History of Sports and Physical Ed. 3 hours
   - PET 3453 Coaching and Officiating 3 hours
   - PEO 3031 Individual Sports and Leisure Activities 3 hours
5. Restricted Electives None
6. Electives None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

**DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS**

Chair: D. Kirby, ED 346, Phone (407) 823-2939
Faculty: Professors: Anderson, Brumbaugh, Clarke, Hall, Hynes, Joeis, Kirby, McGee, Martin, Palmer, Thompson
Associate Professors: Armstrong, Gurney, Hopkins, Hudson, Paugh, Siebert, Sorg, Williams
Assistant Professors: Bailey, Camp, Cornett, Everett, Kaplan, McGhee, Medin, Ortiz, Ratliff, Santford, While
Instructors: Buchoff, Fleener, Merritt, Ridener, Robinson, Siciliano

**Elementary Education**

The career Elementary Education program is planned for students interested in the education of children, six through twelve years of age. Students who major in elementary education are qualified to teach grades one through six upon graduation and receipt of a Florida teaching certificate.

An elementary education major must have the following preparation: (1) a broad general education; (2) a specialized knowledge of content, techniques, and materials needed to teach different elementary school subjects such as art, language arts, reading, mathemat-
ics, music, physical education, science and social studies; and (3) professional study which includes planned laboratory activities with children in schools identified as Teacher Education Centers.

Early Childhood Education (nursery and kindergarten). In combination with preparation to teach grades one through six, requirements may be met for preparation/certification to teach Kindergarten.

Secondary Education
Career programs are available for prospective teachers who have an interest in working with adolescent students in a specific academic area at the middle, junior, or high school levels. Specializations are available in Biology, Business, Chemistry, English, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Physics, and Social Science.

Art/Music
Two programs are designed to prepare specialists to teach at both the elementary and secondary levels (K-12). A major in Art Education is available for students with an interest in art. The Bachelor's degree program in Music Education is located in the Department of Music with the Department of Instructional Programs responsible for professional requirements.

Vocational Education and Training Development
The vocational education degree is for individuals in Business/Office Occupations, Industrial/Technical areas or selected Health Occupations who wish to teach their specialization in secondary or post-secondary schools. To be eligible for the degree, students must have worked full time in the occupation for at least two years and must demonstrate competence through an examination or licensure in the area in which they wish to teach. A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit by examination or credit granted through licensing may count toward the degree.

The Training Development Track is designed for individuals who are or who plan to be trainers in business, industry, or health care facilities. This option will not prepare individuals to meet Florida Teacher Certification requirements.

Bachelor of Science: Art Education

Degree Requirements
1. Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirement: Art 2201C Design Fundamentals I
3. Required Courses
   Specialization
   ART 2201C Design Fundamentals I 3 hours
   ART 2202C Design Fundamentals II 3 hours
   ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hours
   ART 2301 Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hours
   ART 3110C Ceramics 3 hours
   ART 3510C Painting 3 hours
   ART 4530C Advanced Painting 3 hours
   ART 5109C Crafts Design 3 hours
   ART 3280C Graphic Design I 3 hours
   ARH 2050 History of Art I 3 hours
   ARH 2051 History of Art II 3 hours
   ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of Visual Arts 3 hours
   ART 3600C Photography 3 hours
   Special Methods
   ARE 4143 Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education I 2 hours
   ARE 4144 Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education II 2 hours
4. Restricted Electives (select two courses) — 6 hours
   ART 3230C Design in Advertising 3 hours
   ART 2481C Computer Graphic Design 3 hours
   ART 3600 Photography 3 hours
ART 3400C  Printmaking  3 hours
Also:
PHI 3800  Aesthetics  3 hours
PHI 3803  Philosophy and Creativity  3 hours
(PR: PHI 3800)  3 hours
ARH 2050, 2051, or 4700.
5. Electives
   None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required  120

Bachelor of Science: Elementary Education
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirement: GEO 1200 Physical Geography
3. Required Courses
Specialization
ARE 4313  Art in the Elementary School  3 hours
HLP 4460  Teaching Elementary School Health/Physical Education  3 hours
LAE 3414  Literature for Children  3 hours
LAE 4314  Language Arts in the Elementary School  3 hours
MAE 4326  How Children Learn Mathematics  4 hours
MUE 3210  Music in the Elementary School  3 hours
SCE 3310  Teaching Science in the Elementary School  4 hours
SSE 3312  Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School  4 hours
Special Methods
RED 3012  Basic Foundations of Reading  3 hours
RED 4519  Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies  3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
Ten semester hours in science are required for majors: GEO 1200, BSC 2010C, and PHY 3014C. Twelve semester hours in mathematics are required for majors: MAE 1810 and MAE 2811 are required in addition to MAC 1104 or MGF 1202 and STA 2014. The AA degree transfer student from a Florida public community college is required to select MAE 3112 in lieu of MAE 1810 and MAE 2811.
5. Electives
   None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required  121

Bachelor of Science: English Language Arts Education
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirement: CRW 2000 Principles of Creative Writing
3. Required Courses
Lower Division
ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hours
ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hours
SPC 1600  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hours
Literature
AML 3031  American Literature I  3 hours
AML 3051  American Literature II  3 hours
AML 4321  Modern American Literature OR  3 hours
ENL 3031  English Literature I: Beowulf to 1660  3 hours
ENL 3051  English Literature II: From 1660 to 1870  3 hours
ENL 4373  Modern British Literature  3 hours
ENL 4330  Shakespeare  3 hours
LIT 3000  Literary Analysis  3 hours
Composition
ENC 3311  Advanced Expository Writing  3 hours
Select one:
CRW 2000, CRW 3001, CRW 3310

Language
LIN 4341 Modern English Grammar 3 hours
or LIN 3340 Grammar and Composition 3 hours
LAE 4342 Teaching Language and Composition 3 hours

Special Methods
LAE 3335 English Instructional Analysis 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives
Recommended: LIT 2110, LIT 2120
Approved: ENL 3273, 4101, 4311, 4341,
LIT 3313, 4312, AML 4101, LIN 3010

5. Electives
None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Science: Foreign Language Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirements: FREN 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II; SPN 2201 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II
3. Required Courses

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION (Select one)

French Language
FLE 3063 Foreign Language as Human Behavior 2 hours
FREN 1120 Elementary Language and Civilization I 4 hours
FREN 1121 Elementary Language and Civilization II 4 hours
FREN 2200 Intermediate Language and Civilization I 4 hours
FREN 2201 Intermediate Language and Civilization II 4 hours
FREN 3244 French Conversation 3 hours
FREN 3420 French Composition 3 hours
FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hours
FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hours

Spanish Language
FLE 3063 Foreign Language as Human Behavior 2 hours
SPN 1120 Elementary Language and Civilization I 4 hours
SPN 1121 Elementary Language and Civilization II 4 hours
SPN 2230 Intermediate Language and Civilization I 4 hours
SPN 2231 Intermediate Language and Civilization II 4 hours
SPN 3241 Spanish Conversation 3 hours
SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hours
SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 hours
SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 hours

Special Methods
FLE 3333 Foreign Language Instructional Analysis 4 hours

4. Restricted Electives
Select upper division courses in Area of Specialization.
ANT 3410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hours
LIN 3010 or 4801 Language and Meaning 3 hours

5. Electives
See your advisor concerning courses related to "English for Speakers of other Languages" (ESOL) and Bilingual Education.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 123

Bachelor of Science: Mathematics Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirement: CGS 1060 Introduction to Computer Science
3. Required Courses

Core Requirements

156
MAC 3311 Calculus w/Analytic Geometry I 4 hours
MAC 3312 Calculus w/Analytic Geometry II 4 hours
MAS 3203 Number Theory 3 hours
MAS 3113 Matrices 3 hours
MHF 2300 Logic/Proof Math 3 hours
MHF 4404 History of Mathematics 3 hours
MTG 4212 Modern Geometry 4 hours
STA 3023 Statistical Methods I 3 hours

Special Methods
MAE 3330 Teach Math HS 4 hours
MAE 4634 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
Select two (Min. 6 hours): MAC 1104, 1114, 3313, 4301, MAD 4203, MAS 3103, MGF 1203, MTG 2931.

5. Electives
Select in consultation with advisor.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Science: Science Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Program Prerequisites
MAC 1104 College Algebra 3 hours
PSY 2013 General Psychology 3 hours
STA 2014 Principles of Statistics 3 hours

Biology Specialization (50 minimum)

Biology Requirements (32 minimum)

BSC 2010C General Biology 4 hours
ZOO 2010C General Zoology 4 hours
BOT 2010C General Botany 3 hours
PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hours
PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hours
PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory 1 hour
PCB 3043 Ecology 3 hours
PCB 3043L Ecology Laboratory 1 hour
MCB 3013C Microbiology 5 hours
CHM 2205 Intro to Organic and Biochemistry 5 hours
PCB 4683 Population Biology and Evolution 4 hours

Support Science Requirements (16 minimum)

CHM 2045 Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hours
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hours
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hour
GLY 1030 Geology and its Applications 3 hours
PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hours

Select minimum of 1 course to complete minimum science requirements

BOT 3154 Local Flora 3 hours
BOT 3800 Ethnobotany 3 hours
BOT 3820 Plants and Urban Environment 3 hours
BOT 4223C Plant Anatomy 4 hours
BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom 5 hours
BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy 5 hours
BSC 4103 History of Biology 3 hours
ENV 4030C General Entomology 4 hours
PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hours
PCB 3301C Aquatic Biology 4 hours
PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hours
PCB 4302C Limnology I 4 hours
ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4203C</td>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST 3002</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 3330</td>
<td>Science Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. **Electives**

Select in consultation with advisor.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required: 120

---

### CHEMISTRY

**Program Prerequisites**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemistry Specialization (50 minimum)**

**Chemistry Requirements (32 minimum)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120C</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4xxxC</td>
<td>Basic Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3501</td>
<td>Introduction to Forensic Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Science Requirements (18 minimum)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLY 1030</td>
<td>Geology and its Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 3330</td>
<td>Science Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. **Electives**

Select in consultation with Advisor.

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required: 120

---

### PHYSICS

**Program Prerequisites**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3313</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 3302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics Specialization (50 minimum)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3048L</td>
<td>Physics Lab for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3049</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3049L</td>
<td>Physics Lab for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3101</td>
<td>Modern Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3752C</td>
<td>Physics of Scientific Instruments</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nine S.H. required from following 3 groups**

Select 3 S.H. from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3320</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4220</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics 3 hours
PHY 5200C Newtonian Mechanics for Teachers 1 hour
PHY 5302C Electromagnetism for Teachers 1 hour
PHY 5601 Quantum Physics for Teachers 1 hour
Select 3 S.H. from the following:
PHY 3503 Thermodynamics 3 hours
PHY 4424 Optics 3 hours
PHY 5401C Optics for Teachers 1 hour
PHY 5500C Thermal Physics for Teachers 1 hour
PHY 5600 Special Relativity for Teachers 1 hour
PHZ 5800C Wave Motion for Teachers 1 hour
Select 3 S.H. from the following:
PHZ 3151 Computer Methods in Physics 4 hours
PHY 3802L Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hours
PHY 4803L Advanced Physics Laboratory 3 hours
PHY 5300C Electricity for Teachers 1 hour
PHZ 5301C Nuclear Physics for Teachers 1 hour
PHZ 5150C Computer Methods in Physics for Teachers 1 hour
Support Science Requirements (16 minimum)
CHM 2045 Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hours
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hours
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hour
BSC 2010C General Biology 4 hours
GLY 1030 Geology and its Applications 3 hours
Special Methods
SCE 3330 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hours
4. Electives
Select in consultation with Advisor.
Minimum Total Semester Hours Required 120

Bachelor of Science: Social Science Education

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Program Specific Requirement: SYG 2000 General Sociology
3. Required Courses
   Specialization (52 hours)
   Lower Division Requirements:
   ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
   ECO 2023 Principles of Economics II 3 hours
   EUH 2000 Western Civilization I 3 hours
   EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hours
   AMH 2010 U.S. History 1492-1877 3 hours
   AMH 2020 U.S. History 1877-Present 3 hours
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hours
   SYG 2000 General Sociology 3 hours
   Upper Division Requirements:
   CPO 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hours
   GEO 3370 Resources Geography 3 hours
   GEO 3470 World Political Geography 3 hours
   AMH 4231 U.S. History 1914-1945 3 hours
   AMH 4270 U.S. History 1945-Present 3 hours
   Special Methods
   SSE 3333 Social Science Instr. Analysis 4 hours
4. Restricted Electives (9 hours)
   American History (select one) 3 hours
   AMH 3370 American Economic History
   AMH 4130 American Revolution
   AMH 4170 Civil War & Reconstruction
   European History (select one with approval by advisor) 3 hours
   Political Science (select one) 3 hours
Electives
None

Minimum Total Semester Hours Required  120

Bachelor of Science: Vocational Education and Industry Training

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. This program differs from other programs in the college as noted below in #3. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Business Education
I. Areas of Emphasis (9)
A. Public School Teaching
   EDF 3603 Analysis of Educational Foundations 3 hours
   EDF 4214 Classroom Learning Principles 3 hours
   EDF 4282 Applications of Technology in Education 3 hours

   OR

   B. Industry Training
   EME 5054 Instructional Technology 3 hours
   EVT 4169 Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training 3 hours
   ADE 4382 Teaching Adult Learners 3 hours

II. Instructional Core (15)
A. Public School Teaching
   EDG 4321 Teaching Strategies 4 hours
   EVT 3502 Special Needs of Vocational Students 4 hours
   EVT 4065 Principles & Practices of Vocational Education 4 hours
   EDG 4324 Teaching in the Schools 3 hours

   OR

   B. Industry Training
   EVT 3365 General Methods/Testing Evaluation in Vocational Education 4 hours
   EVT Special Needs of Vocational Students 4 hours
   EVT 4065 Principles & Practices of Vocational Education 4 hours
   EVT 4368 Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education 3 hours

III. Special Methods of Teaching (4)
   BTE 4410 Course Construction in Business Education 4 hours

IV. Directed Field Experiences (6-18)
   ESE 3940 Junior Student Teaching-Secondary Level 6 hours
   ESE 4943 Senior Student Teaching-Secondary Level 12 hours

Health Occupations
I. Areas of Emphasis (9)
A. Public School Teaching
   EDF 3603 Analysis of Educational Foundations 3 hours
   EDF 4214 Classroom Learning Principles 3 hours
   EDF 4282 Applications of Technology in Education 3 hours

   OR

   B. Industry Training
   EME 5054 Instructional Technology 3 hours
   EVT 4169 Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training 3 hours
   ADE 4382 Teaching Adult Learners 3 hours

II. Instructional Core (15)
   EVT 3365 Methods of Training in Vocational Subjects 4 hours
EVT 3502  Special Needs of Vocational Students  4 hours
EVT 4065  Principles & Practices of Vocational Education  4 hours
EVT 4368  Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education  3 hours

III. Special Methods of Teaching (4)
EVT 3312  Course Construction in Health Occupation Education  4 hours

IV. Directed Field Experiences (12)
EDG 4941  Directed Field Experience  12 hours

Industrial/Technical Occupations
I. Areas of Emphasis (9)
A. Public School Teaching
EDF 3603  Analysis of Educational Foundations  3 hours
EDF 4214  Classroom Learning Principles  3 hours
EDF 4282  Applications of Technology in Education  3 hours

OR
B. Industry Training
EME 5054  Instructional Technology  3 hours
EVT 4169  Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training  3 hours
ADE 4382  Teaching Adult Learners  3 hours

II. Instructional Core (15)
EVT 3365  Methods of Training in Vocational Subjects  4 hours
EVT 3502  Special Needs of Vocational Students  4 hours
EVT 4065  Principles & Practices of Vocational Education  4 hours
EVT 4368  Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education  3 hours

III. Special Methods of Teaching (4)
EVT 3371  Course Construction in Industrial Education  4 hours

IV. Directed Field Experiences (12)
EDG 4941  Directed Field Experience  12 hours

Occupational Specialization (30-36 semester hours)
All students must complete an area of specialization through (1) occupationally specific coursework and/or (2) Credit by Examination. Occupationally specific coursework may be lower or upper division and may be transferred from another accredited educational institution offering college credit. Credit by examination may be completed through occupationally specific examinations, such as state or national registrations/licenses or occupationally specific professional associations. All requirements must be in an approved area of (1) Business, (2) Health Occupations, or (3) Industrial/Technical occupations.

Examples of coursework and credit by examination include:

I. Business Education
A. Specified Coursework (for Business Education)
   (Areas: All areas must be completed (24 semester hours)
   1. Business Communications (Secretarial) - 3 semester hours
      OST 1335
   2. Typewriting - 6 semester hours OST 1110 and OST 2120
   3. Word Processing - 3 semester hours OST 1701
   4. Accounting - 6 semester hours ACG 2001 and ACG 2011
   5. Economics - 6 semester hours ECO 2013 and ECO 2023
   6. Business Law - 3 semester hours BUL 3111
B. Required Elective Coursework - 9 semester hours
   Any 9 semester hours of upper division courses from the College of Business Administration.

II. Health Occupations (30 semester hours)
Many of the health occupations offer state or national licensure or registration examinations.
Students must meet the "licensure" requirements for teacher certification as set forth in the Florida Accreditation Codes. A copy of current licensure/registration is required.

III. Industrial/Technical Occupations (30 semester hours)
Competency examinations have been developed for many industrial related occupations. A fee is required to take the written and practical examinations. These examinations will be scheduled within the Central Florida area.

Occupationally Related Work Experience
All students must provide written documentation of occupationally related work experience. The amount of hours or years of occupationally related work experience is dependent upon the Occupational Specialization (i.e. Business, Health, Industrial). This is a requirement for graduation from the degree program.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

ENGINEERING
- Aerospace Engineering (BSAsE)
- Civil Engineering (BSCE)
- Computer Engineering (BSCpE)
- Electrical Engineering (BSEE)
- Environmental Engineering (BSEnvE)
- Industrial Engineering (BSIE)
- Mechanical Engineering (BSME)

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
- Computer Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Design Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Electronics Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Information Systems Engineering Technology (BSET)
- Operations Engineering Technology (BSET)

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*

ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering (MSCE, MCE, Ph.D.)
- Computer Engineering (MSCpE, Ph.D.)
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing (MS)
- Electrical Engineering (MSEE, Ph.D.)
- Engineering (MS)
- Engineering Management (MS)
- Environmental Engineering (MSEnvE, Ph.D.)
- Industrial Engineering (MSIE, Ph.D.)
- Industrial Engineering/Manufacturing Engineering (MSMfgE)
- Mechanical Engineering (MSME, Ph.D.)
- Operations Research (MS)
- Product Assurance (MS)
- Simulations Systems (MS)

*See the Graduate Studies Catalog for information.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Dean: G. E. Whitehouse, ENGR 107, Phone (407) 823-2156
Associate Dean: S. L. Rice, ENGR 107, Phone (407) 823-2156
Assistant Dean: R. N. Miller, ENGR 281, Phone (407) 823-2455
Assistant Dean: B. E. Mathews, ENGR 281, Phone (407) 823-2455
Acting Assistant Dean: F. S. Gunnerson, ENGR 281, Phone (407) 823-2455

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Based on a broad unified core program, the College of Engineering at the University of Central Florida seeks to produce well-qualified graduates in specifically selected professional disciplines. The College also conducts research and service responsive to Florida and national needs.

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

The Engineering curriculum is directed toward professional objectives which are best met by completing the baccalaureate degree program followed by additional professional education at the graduate level leading to the Master of Science in Engineering.

Requirements:

Students who wish to be admitted to full freshman standing in the College should present the following secondary school credits in addition to the minimum University requirements:

• a total of 3½ units in mathematics, including advanced algebra, geometry, and trigonometry (required)
• calculus (recommended)
• at least one unit in physics (required)
• at least one unit in chemistry (required)
• one unit in biology (recommended)
• one-half unit in computer programming (FORTRAN preferred).

Students who have not met the requirements listed above may be required to complete additional University credit course work which may not be applied toward an engineering degree.
Students receiving a Bachelor of Science in Engineering must successfully complete 132 semester hours of coursework including:

- general education courses (2.000 GPA required)
- a pre-engineering core curriculum (2.250 GPA required)
- an engineering core curriculum (2.250 GPA required)
- required and elective courses in an engineering option of the student's choice (2.250 GPA required)

**Transfer Credit**

Subject to the general grade and residence requirements of the University, provisional credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF's engineering program. These provisional credits will become final only after the student has demonstrated the ability to do satisfactory work at the University. Transfer credits in pre-engineering from a junior college will be used to satisfy freshman and sophomore-level requirements only. Typically, students who have completed the A.A. degree (or equivalent education) with calculus, differential equations, chemistry, physics, engineering graphics, and a course in computer science (with FORTRAN) can complete the B.S.E program in two additional years. The status of a student and the specific credits acceptable toward the degree is determined by a College of Engineering petition approved by the Dean's office.

**Student Performance**

Prior to enrolling in courses at the professional level, students must receive approval from the office of the Dean of Engineering, and secure an approved course of study from their advisor for their remaining work.

Any student whose written or spoken English in any course is unsatisfactory may be reported by the instructor to the Dean. The Dean may assign supplementary work, including additional course work, consistent with the needs of the student. The granting of a degree may be delayed until the work is satisfactorily completed.

**ROTC Program**

The College offers a special five-year program to engineering students also enrolled in Air Force ROTC. This plan allows those students to spread their academic load over a five-year period to accommodate certain AFROTC courses which are not creditable to the engineering degree.

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM**

Students receiving a Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology must successfully complete 128 semester hours including:

- general education courses
- an engineering technology core curriculum
- required and elective courses in a selected engineering technology option of the student's choice.

The engineering technology program provides upper level instruction for junior and senior-year students. Students who wish to be admitted to one of the engineering technology options should possess the A.A. degree (preferred) or an A.S. (or equivalent education) degree from a Florida public college or approved out-of-state institution in an appropriate engineering technology area. Prospective transfer students not holding the A.A./A.S. degree from a Florida public college may be considered on an individual basis, and should consult the “Transfer Applicants” portion of the Undergraduate Catalog for additional information. In all cases the status of a student and the specific credits acceptable toward the degree is determined by a College of engineering petition approved by the Dean's office.

**MINOR: TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY**

Contact Persons: Richard N. Miller, ENGR 281, Phone (407) 823-2455

J. Paul Hartman, ENGR 247, Phone (407) 823-2317

The College of Engineering offers a minor in Technology and Society to interested UCF students. The minor is intended for students not enrolled in the College of Engineering, although students in the College may also be awarded the minor. To meet the requirements,
the student must complete, with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher, a minimum of 18 hours taken from the courses listed. A minimum of 9 hours must be taken from the EGN prefix courses listed below. Students should preferably complete the following general education program coursework prior to taking this minor: ECO 2013, MAC 1104; History or Humanities sequence.

The 18 hours are to be selected from:

- EGN 4033 Technology and Social Change
- EGN 4813 Science in History
- EGN 4814 Technology in History
- EGN 4818 Technology in North America
- EGN 4823 Topics in Urban Development
- EGN 4824 Energy and Society
- EGN 4830 Telecommunications
- EGN 4825 Environment and Society
- EGN 4832 Computers, Cybernetics and Society
- EGN 4843 Systems Modeling
- EGN 4844 Man and Machine
- ARH 3060 History of Architecture
- GEO 3370 Resource Geography
- LIT 3313 Science Fiction
- LIT 4433 Survey of Technical and Scientific Literature
- PUP 3204 Environmental Politics
- PUP 4503 Government and Science
- PUP 4510 Space Policy

Bachelor of Science in Engineering

Program Coordinator: Richard N. Miller, ENGR 281, Phone (407) 823-2455.

The principal areas of study in the engineering curriculum are devoted to the basic sciences, mathematics, the fundamentals of engineering problem solving, and specialization in an option. These courses are not training courses for any of the mechanical or manipulative skills, but rather are planned to provide preparation for development, planning, design, research, graduate work, and with certain electives, for operation, production, testing, maintenance, and management. This program prepares the student for professional registration, industrial employment, and the pursuit of graduate work in engineering. In addition, basic engineering programs are increasingly being considered as appropriate preparation for advanced study in other professional areas, e.g., law, medicine, architecture.

ENGINEERING CORE REQUIREMENTS

The engineering core consists of pre-engineering and professional subject matter that is common to all options. Because this requirement is a substantial part of the Bachelor's degree program, it gives the student time to become adjusted and to choose a field of specialization for which he or she is best suited.

PRE-ENGINEERING CORE

- ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
- EGS 1111C Engineering Graphics 2 hours
- CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry For Engineers 2,3 4 hours
- PHY 3048 Physics For Engineers and Scientists I 3 hours
- PHY 3049 Physics For Engineers and Scientists II 3 hours
- PHY 3048L or PHY 3049L Laboratory Elective 4 1 hour
- CHM 2046L Calculus and Analytic Geometry 12 hours
- MAP 3302 Differential Equations 3 hours
- Biological or Earth Science Elective 3 hours

1Includes portions of the General Education Program.
2Consult Department Chair for specific course required in option.
3Students without one secondary school unit of Chemistry should enroll in CHM 1034 and CHM 2046L prior to taking CHS 1440. Not for Environmental Engineering students.
4Students without one secondary school unit of Physics should enroll in PHY 2053C prior to taking PHY 3048.
ENGINEERING CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3420</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3310</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis - Statics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3321</td>
<td>Engineering Analysis - Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3613</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3704</td>
<td>Engineering and the Environment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3365C</td>
<td>Structure and Properties of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3373</td>
<td>Principles of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3343</td>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3358</td>
<td>Thermo-Fluids Heat Transfer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 4624</td>
<td>Engineering Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3101</td>
<td>Modern Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3032</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 Requires a secondary school programming course (Fortran preferred).
6 Consult Department Chair for specific course required in option.
7 Or approved science course - see option

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Chair: A.E. Radwan, ENGR 381, Phone (407) 823-2841
Faculty: Block, Carroll, Cooper, Dietz, Hartman, Head, Jackson, Jenkins, Kersten, Kuo, Leftwich, Radwan, Reinhart, J. Taylor, Wanielista, Wayson, Yousef

The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a major in Environmental Engineering and a major in Civil Engineering. The Environmental Engineering major is concerned primarily with the interaction of humans with their environment, and the planning, design, and control of systems for environmental quality management, with emphasis on the water environment. The Civil Engineering major is primarily concerned with fundamental civil engineering design and analysis in such areas as structures, geotechnical engineering, sanitary engineering, water resources, and transportation.
The undergraduate degree programs in Civil Engineering and Environmental Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

**Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
4. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CES 4102</td>
<td>Structural Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 4130L</td>
<td>Structures Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 4605</td>
<td>Structural Steel Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 4702</td>
<td>Structural Concrete Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEG 4101C</td>
<td>Geotechnical Engineering I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3331</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3353</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGN 4300</td>
<td>C.E. Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4101C</td>
<td>Hydrology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4201C</td>
<td>Hydraulics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4561</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering Process Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 4004</td>
<td>Transportation Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civil Engineering Design Courses (2 hours each) 4 hours

5. Restricted Electives

Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.

6. Electives

None

**Total Semester Hours Required** 132

---

**Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
4. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EES 4202C</td>
<td>Chemical Process Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 4111C</td>
<td>Biological Process Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3331</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3353</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 4703</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4121C</td>
<td>Air Pollution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4341</td>
<td>Solid and Hazardous Waste</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4101C</td>
<td>Hydrology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4201C</td>
<td>Hydraulics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4433</td>
<td>Water Resources Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4562</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering Systems Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4561</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering Process Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives

Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.

6. Electives

None

**Total Semester Hours Required** 132
The Department of Computer Engineering prepares the student for a career in professional engineering practice or advanced graduate study. Graduates will possess a high degree of training and capability in the application of mathematics and computers to the modeling, simulation, and management of complex technical problems.

The undergraduate degree program in Computer Engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4230</td>
<td>Engineering Data Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4301</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Computer Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4504C</td>
<td>Embedded Computer Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4708C</td>
<td>Linear Controls and Simulation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4804</td>
<td>Engineering Software Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3342C</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Circuits and Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4508C</td>
<td>Computer Systems Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4509C</td>
<td>Computer Systems Design II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 3100</td>
<td>Introduction to Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 3000</td>
<td>Survey of Computer Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4451</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Intelligent Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 4723C</td>
<td>Computer Control Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Electives
   Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.
   Total Semester Hours Required 132

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Chair: N. S. Tzannes, ENGR 407, Phone (407) 823-2786
Faculty: Alsaka, Bass, Belkerdid, Boreman, Brown, Christodoulou, Dixon, Georgiopoulos, Guenther, Harden, Harris, Harvey, Johnson, Kasparis, Liou, Malocha, Mathews, Mikhael, R. Miller, Moharam, Mortazawi, Petrasko, R. Phillips, Qu, Richie, Soileau, Stickley, Sundaram, Szanier, Wahid, Walker, Yuan.

The major in Electrical Engineering is designed to present the basic electrical engineering principles. Courses are offered which present in-depth studies of specific electrical engineering sub-disciplines such as digital systems, electrical networks, electronics, electromagnetic fields and microwaves, control systems, communication systems and information theory, and solid state systems and devices.

The undergraduate degree program in Electrical Engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering
Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEL 3122C</td>
<td>Electrical Networks</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

169
Industrial engineers design systems which translate a specific product design into a physical reality in the most productive manner and with highest quality possible. In doing so, the industrial engineer deals with decisions regarding the right mix and type of people, materials, machines, and automation (including robotics). Industrial engineers are also skilled in Engineering Economic Analysis and Information Management since they are generally considered to be the natural interface between the technical specialist and management.

Industrial engineers are sought in industrial, service, and government organizations. In the industrial sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with improving productivity and quality of the manufacturing, distribution, and management system of organizations. In the service sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with determining the most productive manner in which to deliver high-quality service to the customer. In government organizations the industrial engineer is active in assuring that tax payers receive maximum service for their tax dollars.

The Industrial Engineering approach is characterized by a systematic evaluation of alternatives using quantitative analysis and computer simulations. As such, quantification and measurement play a key role in the day to day activities of the industrial engineer.

The undergraduate degree program in Industrial Engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APA 3471</td>
<td>Accounting for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 3314C</td>
<td>Work Measurement and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4116C</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4118C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4333C</td>
<td>Industrial Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4364C</td>
<td>Industrial Facilities Planning and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4391C</td>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891C</td>
<td>Industrial Senior Design Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4234</td>
<td>Quality Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4312</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4523C</td>
<td>Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester Hours Required: 132
4. Technical Electives

Technical Electives are to be courses consistent with department objectives and chosen with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and department chair.

5. Electives

None

Total Semester Hours Required: 132

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL AND AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

Chair: D. W. Nicholson, ENGR 307, Phone (407) 823-2416
Faculty: Anderson, J. Beck, Bishop, Chew, Desai, Enc, Grogan, Gunnerson, Hagedoorn, Henry, Hosler, Kittis, K. Lin, Minardi, Mosleh, Nayfeh, Nicholson, Nuckolls, Rice, W. Smith, Venre

The Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering offers majors in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering. Both programs are specifically designed to give the student a broad-based undergraduate engineering program which provides sufficient knowledge to allow him/her to converse with specialists in other fields of engineering and to analyze the basic problems in these fields. The undergraduate degree programs in Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAS 3010</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Flight</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 3101</td>
<td>Aerodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 3800</td>
<td>Junior Aerospace Laboratory I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 3810</td>
<td>Junior Aerospace Laboratory II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 3331</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4312</td>
<td>Feedback Control Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 4105</td>
<td>Flight Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 4200</td>
<td>Flight Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 4134</td>
<td>High Speed Aerodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 4300</td>
<td>Aerothermodynamics of Propulsion Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 4700</td>
<td>Aerospace Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS 4710</td>
<td>Aerospace Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Restricted Elective

Technical electives are chosen from courses normally taught by the department with the prefixes EMA, EML, and EAS. Students who wish to enroll in a 5xxx course should have a minimum UCF GPA of 2.8 and consent of the instructor. Other choices must contain additional design content and must be approved by the faculty advisor and department chair.

5. Electives

None

Total Semester Hours Required: 132

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Core
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3331</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 3353</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3101</td>
<td>Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3262</td>
<td>Kinematics of Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3500</td>
<td>Machine Design and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4142</td>
<td>Heat Transfer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4220</td>
<td>Vibration Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technical electives are chosen from courses normally taught by the department with the prefixes EMA, EML, EAS, and ENU. Students who wish to enroll in a 5xxx course should have a minimum UCF GPA of 2.8 and consent of the instructor. Other choices must contain additional design content and must be approved by the faculty advisor and department chair.

4. Electives

None

5. Total Semester Hours Required

132

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Chair: J. D. McBrayer, ENGR 207, Phone (407) 823-2269
Faculty: Byers, Debo, Denning, Dixon, Gregg, Osborne, Shaykhi, Strange, Vazquez, Worbs

Engineering Technology is the profession in which a knowledge of the applied mathematical and natural sciences gained by higher education, experience, and practice is devoted to application of engineering principles and the implementation of technological advances for the benefit of humanity. Engineering Technology education at UCF is broad in nature, focusing primarily on analyzing, applying, implementing and improving existing technologies and is aimed at preparing graduates for the practice of engineering closest to the product improvement, manufacturing, and engineering operational functions. This education enhances the graduate's potential for accepting a wide variety of professional opportunities, for lifelong learning, and for future career advancement.

The five Technology options offered in the Engineering Technology degree program are:

- Computer Engineering Technology
- Design Engineering Technology
- Electronics Engineering Technology
- Information Systems Engineering Technology
- Operations Engineering Technology

The engineering technology core courses are available at both the Orlando and the Brevard campuses. All of the Engineering Technology options are accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission (TAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

The Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology is intended for students who have completed an Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree with approximately 24 semester hours in an appropriate area of technology or who have completed an Associate of Science (A.S.) degree in an appropriate area of technology. Potential transfer students who do not hold an Associate degree from a Florida public college will be considered on an individual basis, and should consult the "Transfer Applicants" portion of the Undergraduate Catalog for additional information. Students entering any of the curricula in Engineering Technology should be aware that some lower level technical courses are normally not available at UCF and should be taken at the community college.

Requirements

Completion of UCF's General Education is required before the BSET degree is granted. If a student completes the General Education Program of a Florida public community college, it will substitute for UCF's Lower Division General Education Program without a course-by-course match. Students should consult an advisor for specific course requirements.

*This option is available only at the Orlando campus.

This option is available at the Orlando campus and at the Brevard Area campus.

This option is available only at the Brevard Area campus.
Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special college and/or department requirements—See Engineering Technology Core below
3. Required Courses
   A. General Education (Not including Math, Science and Computer Programming) 27 hours
   B. Required Lower Division Technical Courses or Equivalent. See areas of specialization below. 2-21 hours
   C. Engineering Technology Core
      *MAC 1104 College Algebra 3 hours
      *MAC 1114 College Trigonometry 3 hours
      *MAC 2311/MAC 3311 or MAC 3253 Calculus I 3 hours
      *MAC 2312/MAC 3312 or MAC 3254 Calculus II 3 hours
      MAP 3401 Problem Analysis 3 hours
      *PHY 2053C/PHY 3053C College Physics I (with lab) 4 hours
      *CHM 1xxxC General Chemistry (with lab) 4 hours
      *COP 1200, *COP 2500, CGS 3422 3 hours
      ETG 3541 Applied Mechanics 4 hours
      ETI 3651C Computer Applications 4 hours
      ETI 3671 Technical Economic Analysis 2 hours
      ETI 4110 Industrial Quality Control 3 hours
      ETM 4331 Applied Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics 4 hours
      *May be taken at a community college SUBTOTAL 46 hours
   D. Technical Specialty (Upper Division Major Courses)
      See areas of specialization below. 26-32 hours
   E. Approved Elective hours. See areas of specialization below. 5-22 hours
      MINIMUM TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS 128 hours
      (60 semester hours minimum senior institution credits-
      12 of which may be waived for students enrolled at area campuses.)

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

1. Computer Engineering Technology (CpET)

   Program Coordinator: John C. Debo
   The Computer Engineering Technology specialty includes both hardware and software applications. Typical functions eventually performed by graduates include PC coordinator, computer applications coordinator, systems integrator, system analyst, and hardware and software designer. Graduates may work in such areas as manufacturing, test, design, product improvement, and automated processing. Typical community college programs for entrance include: Computer Technology, Computer Science, Computer Programming, and Electrical/Electronics Technologies.
   The total CpET program consists of a combination of lower level courses, normally taken at a community college (courses numbered 1xxx, 2xxx) and UCF upper level courses (numbered 3xxx, 4xxx).
   Lower Level Technical Required courses (15 semester hours)
      EET 1xxxC DC Circuits with lab 4 hours¹
      EET 1xxxC AC Circuits with lab 4 hours¹
      CET 1xxxC Digital Circuits with lab 4 hours¹
      CET 1xxxC (3123C) Microprocessor Electronics I with lab 3 hours¹
      COP 1xxx Fortran Programming (in core) (3 hours)

¹Actual hours for these courses may vary depending upon course transferred.
Upper Level Technical Required Courses (15 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GET 3144C</td>
<td>Applied Microprocessor Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 3303</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 4188</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 4198C</td>
<td>Digital Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper Level Technical Elective Courses (11 semester hours minimum)

Courses must be selected so that the combination of lower and upper-level courses provide a balance of hardware and software orientation (other technical elective courses may be selected with the approval of the program coordinator).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GET 4131C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 4333C</td>
<td>Applied Computer Systems I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 4334C</td>
<td>Applied Computer Systems II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 4915</td>
<td>Senior Design Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET 4931</td>
<td>Current Topics in Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 3716</td>
<td>Network Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4186</td>
<td>Applied Reliability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours (14 hours)

2. Design Engineering Technology (DET)

Program Coordinator: Joseph H. Dixon, Jr.

The specialization in Design Engineering Technology provides advanced coursework in preparation for employment at the Baccalaureate level in the fields of manufacturing, testing and fabrication of mechanical parts, mechanical drafting, and building construction. Typical community college programs for entrance include those in Drafting and Design, Mechanical, Civil, and Building Construction Technologies.

The total DET program consists of a combination of lower level courses, normally taken at a community college (courses numbered 1xxx, 2xxx) and UCF upper level courses (numbered 3xxx, 4xxx).

Lower Level Technical Required Courses (5 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDT 1xxxC</td>
<td>Engineering Drawing/Drafting/Graphics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-Level Technical Required Courses (25 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 3123C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 3035C</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST 4502C</td>
<td>Electro-Mechanical Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 4530C</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 4950</td>
<td>Senior Design Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3421</td>
<td>Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4403C</td>
<td>Applied Kinematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4512C</td>
<td>Applied Design of Machine Elements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-Level Technical Electives (7 semester hours minimum)

(Other technical elective courses may be selected with approval of the program coordinator.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4241C</td>
<td>Construction Methods, Contracts &amp; Specs.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4414C</td>
<td>Applied Structural Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4415C</td>
<td>Applied Structural Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4131C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4522C</td>
<td>Applied Automated Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4755</td>
<td>Applied Air Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM 4220</td>
<td>Applied Energy Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETD 3350C</td>
<td>Applied CADD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours (18 hours)

3. Electronics Engineering Technology (EET)

Program Coordinator: William S. Byers

The program in Electronics Engineering Technology provides advanced level courses in preparation for employment in electronics at the Baccalaureate level. Graduates may work in such diverse fields as aerospace, medical instrumentation, computers, radio and television broadcasting, telecommunications, military electronics, consumer products, and education. They may be involved in applied design, product development, manufacturing, production, and operations, as well as in such activities as field engineering, sales, marketing, and technical services.

The total EET program consists of a combination of lower level courses, normally
taken at a community college (courses numbered 1xxx, 2xxx) and UCF upper level courses (numbered 3xxx, 4xxx). A minimum of ten (10) courses which include laboratory are required for award of the BSET in the Electronics Engineering Technology option.

Lower Level Technical Required Courses (21 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1xxxC</td>
<td>DC Circuits with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1xxxC</td>
<td>AC Circuits with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1xxxC (3143C)</td>
<td>Electronic Devices and Circuits with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2xxxC (3123C)</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics I with lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2xxxC</td>
<td>Digital Fundamentals with lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 2xxx (3241)</td>
<td>Technical Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Actual hours for these courses may vary depending upon course transferred.

Upper-Level Technical Required Courses (22 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 3303</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4198C</td>
<td>Digital Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 3716</td>
<td>Network Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4158C</td>
<td>Linear Integrated Circuits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4329C</td>
<td>Electronic Communications I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4349C</td>
<td>Electronics Communications II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4732</td>
<td>Feedback Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-Level Technical Electives (5 semester hours minimum) (other technical elective courses may be selected with the approval of the program coordinator).

(Select 2 courses from the following)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 4131C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4333C</td>
<td>Applied Computer Systems I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4381</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4931</td>
<td>Current Topics in Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4915</td>
<td>Senior Design Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4393C</td>
<td>Antennas &amp; Propagation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4389C</td>
<td>Satellite Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 4548</td>
<td>Power Transmission</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4186</td>
<td>Applied Reliability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours (7 hours)

4. Information Systems Engineering Technology (ISET)

Program Coordinator: G. Ali Shaykhian

The specialization in Information Systems Engineering Technology provides advanced level courses in preparation for employment in computer systems programming, programmer/analyst and technical systems analysis. Typical community college programs for entrance include those in Computer Information Systems, Computer Science and Computer Programming. The total ISET program consists of a combination of lower level courses, normally taken at a community college (courses numbered 1xxx, 2xxx) and UCF upper level courses (numbered 3xxx, 4xxx).

Lower Level Technical Required Courses (21 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COP 1xxx</td>
<td>Pascal Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 1xxx</td>
<td>Pascal Programming - Advanced</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 2xxx</td>
<td>Cobol Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 2xxx</td>
<td>Cobol Programming - Advanced</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 1xxx</td>
<td>Fortran Programming (in core)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 1xxx</td>
<td>Fortran Programming - Advanced</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 2xxx</td>
<td>Assembler Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 2xxx (3241)</td>
<td>Technical Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Actual hours for these courses may vary depending upon course transferred.

Upper-Level Technical Required Courses (27 semester hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 3123C</td>
<td>Microprocessor Electronics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 3303</td>
<td>Microcomputer Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 3323C</td>
<td>Computer Organization Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 3383</td>
<td>Applied Systems Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4427</td>
<td>Applied Database Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 4505</td>
<td>Applied Microcomputer Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. Operations Engineering Technology (OET)

Program Coordinator: Richard G. Denning

The Operations Engineering Technology program provides advanced coursework to prepare the Baccalaureate graduates for professional careers in technical management and operations in the manufacturing, sales, service, and construction industries. The curriculum offers required sequential courses in industrial/manufacturing operations and process controls with electives in: automation, sales, safety, construction and energy. The program is designed to accept transfer students from a broad range of associate degree technology programs including Architectural, Building Construction, Aviation, Civil, Computer, Drafting, Fire Science, Quality Control, and Surveying.

The total OET program consists of a combination of lower level courses, normally taken at a community college (courses numbered 1xxx, 2xxx) and UCF upper level courses (numbered 3xxx, 4xxx).

Lower Level Technical Required Courses (2 semester hours)

ETD 1xxxC or EGS 1111C  Engineering Drawing/Drafting/Graphics  2 hours

Upper Level Technical Required Courses (26 semester hours)

CET 3123C  Microprocessor Electronics I  3 hours
CET 4131C  Microprocessor Electronics II  4 hours
EET 3035C  Electricity and Electronics  4 hours
ETG 4950  Senior Design Project  2 hours
ETI 3421  Materials and Processes  3 hours
ETI 4186  Applied Reliability  3 hours
ETI 4661  Applied Facilities Planning and Design  3 hours
ETI 4640  Process Planning and Work Measurement  4 hours

Upper-Level Technical Electives (5 semester hours) (other technical electives may be selected with approval of the program coordinator).

EST 4502C  Electro-Mechanical Design  3 hours
ETC 4241C  Construction Methods, Contracts, and Specifications  4 hours
ETI 3690  Technical Sales  2 hours
ETI 4522C  Applied Automated Systems  3 hours
ETI 4700  Occupational Safety  2 hours
ETM 4220  Applied Energy Systems  2 hours
ETM 4755  Applied Air Conditioning  3 hours

Approved electives to bring total to 128 semester hours. (22 hours)
COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS
- Cardiopulmonary Sciences (BS)
- Communicative Disorders (BA/BS)
- Criminal Justice (BA)
- Health Services Administration (BS)
- Hospitality Management (BS)
- Legal Studies (BA)
- Medical Record Administration (BS)
- Medical Technology (BS)
- Molecular Biology and Microbiology (BS)
- Nursing (BSN)
- Public Administration (BA)
- Radiologic Sciences (BS)
- Social Work (BSW)

PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS
- Prechiropractic
- Predental
- Premedical
- Preoptometry
- Prepharmacy
- Prepodiatry
- Preveterinary

GRADUATE PROGRAMS*
- Communicative Disorders (MA)
- Health Sciences (MS)
- Molecular Biology and Microbiology (MS)
- Public Administration (MPA)

OTHER PROGRAMS
- Gerontology Certification Program
- Pre-Occupational Therapy
- Pre-Physical Therapy

*See the Graduate Studies catalog for information.
College of Health and Public Affairs

Dean: Belinda R. McCarthy, HP 214, Phone (407) 823-2352
Associate Dean: Wendell C. Lawther, HP 215
Acting Associate Dean: M. Jo Edwards, HP 214

The mission of the College of Health and Public Affairs is to provide quality undergraduate and graduate education, to foster, through research, the development and transmission of knowledge, and to offer continuing education for community professionals and citizens.

To achieve these objectives, the College offers a diversity of programs preparing students for professions in the fields of Communicative Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Health Sciences, Hospitality Management, Nursing, Public Administration, and Social Work.

Advisement
Advisor/Counselor: Ms. Debbie Phillips, HPB 215, Phone (407) 823-0010
The College of Health and Public Affairs Advisement Office assists students in understanding matters relating to college and university requirements and procedures. Orientation and registration is coordinated through the advisement office. Questions concerning university and college academic policies should be directed through this office.

Pre-Professional Health Coordinator: Dr. O. M. Berringer, BL 103, Phone (407) 823-2968
The College of Health and Public Affairs offers preprofessional programs in the health disciplines leading to further study in schools of chiropractic, dentistry, medicine, osteopathic medicine, optometry, pharmamcy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine.

They are administered through the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office, located in the Biological Sciences Building, Room 103. Other programs associated with the health-related professions (i.e., the allied health sciences) are administered through other departments in the College. Curricular guidelines are listed under the Pre-Health Professions Programs Advisement Office, page 196.

Program Planning
Students should plan their programs of study in consultation with a faculty advisor appointed by the chair of the major department.

General Requirements for the Bachelors Degree
Some Departments or Programs in the College are upper-division, limited access programs. Acceptance by or registration at the University does not constitute admission to the following: Departments of Nursing, Social Work, and the Programs in Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medical Record Administration, and Radiologic Sciences. Application must be made to the appropriate chair or director. Additional information regarding prerequisites and grade point averages may be obtained from the desired Program or Department.

The following Departments and Programs do not have limited access: Departments of Communicative Disorders, Criminal Justice/Legal Studies, Hospitality Management, Molecular Biology/Microbiology, and Public Administration; and the Programs in Cardiopulmonary Sciences and Health Sciences.

Department of Communicative Disorders
Interim Chair: W. D. Tropf, HP 113, Phone (407) 823-2121
Faculty: Hedrick, Ingram, Mullin, Parker, Ratusnik, Utt

The primary goal of the Department of Communicative Disorders is the preparation of clinical specialists in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. Undergraduate offerings are consistent with philosophies of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association in that most coursework is designed to provide the student theoretical foundations on which to build competent clinical skills. An on-campus clinic as well as external affiliations including area public schools, community speech and hearing centers, hospital clinics, physicians' offices and industrial settings are available for the development of various clinical competencies. Faculty are engaged in generation and transmission of knowledge concerning speech-language-hearing processes and impairments via ongoing research projects. The profes-
sional phase of the program in speech/language pathology and audiology is accredited by the Educational Standards Board of the American Speech-Language Hearing Association.

In addition to coursework for majors, the Department offers a 4-course sequence in Sign Language: SPA 3333, SPA 4380, SPA 4381, SPA 4382.

**MINOR**

The Department of Communicative Disorders offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 22 semester hours.

Required courses: LIN 3710, 3710L and SPA 3001, 3101, 3112, 3112L, 4030, 4222, 4222L, and 4402, 4402L.

**Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science: Communicative Disorders**

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3710</td>
<td>Foundations of Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3710L</td>
<td>Foundations of Language Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3001</td>
<td>Introduction to Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3052</td>
<td>Clinical Observation &amp; Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3101</td>
<td>Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3112</td>
<td>Basic Phonetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3112L</td>
<td>Basic Phonetics Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3550</td>
<td>Clinical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3550L</td>
<td>Clinical Methods Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4030</td>
<td>Audiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4033</td>
<td>Audiology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4011</td>
<td>Speech &amp; Hearing Science Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4201</td>
<td>Communicative Disorders-Articulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4201L</td>
<td>Communicative Disorders-Articulation Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4222</td>
<td>Non-Organic Speech Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4222L</td>
<td>Non-Organic Speech Disorders Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4250</td>
<td>Organic Speech Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4250L</td>
<td>Organic Speech Disorders Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4323</td>
<td>Aural Habilitation-Rehabilitation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4402</td>
<td>Communicative Disorders-Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4402L</td>
<td>Communicative Disorders-Language Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4336</td>
<td>Augmentative Communication Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. **Restricted Electives**

To be selected from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEP 3212</td>
<td>Psychological Approaches to Mental Retardation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP 3202</td>
<td>Psychology of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB 3703</td>
<td>Principles of Behavior Modification</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4163</td>
<td>Statistical Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The two statistics courses are required for graduation.

5. **Electives** 14 hours

Students who wish to obtain a Teachers Certificate for the State of Florida must include necessary coursework as electives.

6. **B.A./B.S. Option.** Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to three semesters, while students pursuing the B.S. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year plus complete six credit hours of Departmentally approved science courses.

**Total Semester Hours Required** 130
The Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies includes two undergraduate degree programs: Legal Studies and Criminal Justice.

Legal Studies Program
The Legal Studies Program provides students with a broad understanding of basic principles of law and the role and function of the legal system. Two emphases are provided: legal-applied and legal-general. The applied emphasis prepares students for professional positions in law offices, public agencies, and business organizations. The general law emphasis program is designed to provide a general background in American society and government as well as American law. This emphasis, in addition to preparing students for law-related careers, provides a foundation for further professional or graduate education. Satisfactory completion of program requirements in either emphasis leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Legal Studies.

Bachelor of Arts: Legal Studies

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (15 hours)
   - PLA 3013 Law and the Legal System 3 hours
   - PLA 3105 Legal Research 3 hours
   - PLA 3155 Legal Writing 3 hours
   - PLA 3203 Civil Practice and Procedure 3 hours
   - PLA 3504 Property and Real Estate Law 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   a. 18 additional hours of Legal Studies coursework. (see applied and general emphases below)
   b. 12 semester hours of supporting courses chosen with the approval of the student's advisor. These courses may be selected from any department or program so long as they are relevant to legal studies.
5. Electives
   Total Semester Hours Required 120

Applied Emphasis
Students are strongly urged to take the following courses as restricted electives:
   - PLA 3273 The Law of Torts
   - PLA 4408 The Law of Contracts
   - PLA 4433 Florida Partnerships and Corporations
   - PLA 4603 Estates and Trusts
   - PLA 4941 Internship

General Emphasis
Students are strongly urged to select their restricted electives from the following list:
   - PLA 3308 Criminal Procedure
   - PLA 3273 The Law of Torts
   - PLA 4408 The Law of Contracts
   - PLA 4483 Administrative Law
   - PLA xxxx Professional Responsibility
   - PLA xxxx Law and Society
   - PLA 5937 Seminar in Contemporary Legal Problems

Supporting courses in the general emphasis are to be selected in consultation with the student's advisor but may include course selected from the following areas: Political Science, Criminal Justice, Sociology, Psychology, History, Public Administration, and Philosophy.
Bachelor of Arts: Criminal Justice

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (12 semester hours)
   - CCJ 3020 Criminal Justice System 3 hours
   - CCJ 3010 Crime in America 3 hours
   - CCJ 3290 Prosecution and Adjudication 3 hours
   - CCJ 3300 Corrections and Penology 3 hours
4. Restricted Electives
   a. 24 additional semester hours of CCJ coursework, of which at least 21 hours must be upper division. Seniors can satisfy up to 9 hours of this requirement with internship and up to 6 hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of these non-class options shall not exceed 12 hours. Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internships or independent study credit.
   b. 15-16 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected with and approved by the student's advisor. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but include selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology.
5. Students must take a minimum of 30 hours from the department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice.
6. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 120

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Interim Chair: T. Mendenhall, HPB 220 (407) 823-2972
Faculty: Acierno, Barr, Bergner, Core, Crittenden, Douglass, Dunaye, T. Edwards, Hitchcock, Lytle, Mendenhall, Thornton, Welker, Worrell, Youmans

The Department of Health Sciences offers a diversity of baccalaureate programs which prepare students for professions in the fields of Cardiopulmonary Sciences, Health Services Administration, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medical Record Administration, and Radiologic Sciences. In addition, the Department offers a graduate program in Health Sciences.

The mission of the Department is to provide quality undergraduate and graduate academic and clinical instruction with an accent on educating future leaders of the health care system. The Department seeks first to strengthen existing programs, as well as to identify and develop new programs which fulfill documented need for health care resources and technology. Another goal is to foster the development of knowledge through research, publications, scientific presentations, and grantsmanship. Finally, the Department seeks to provide continuing education for the health care community and consumer health education.

The Health Sciences department provides several courses to broaden the student's understanding of health care and provide counseling in pre-physical and pre-occupational therapy. All undecided and pre-physical and pre-occupational therapy students are strongly encouraged to enroll in HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health Professions the first fall semester they are enrolled. This course provides a broad exposure to guest speakers representing all of the allied health professions. Following this awareness, students are prepared to make informed decisions relative to planning their preprofessional studies.


MINOR
The Department of Health Sciences offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 16 semester hours. In order to be awarded a minor in Health Sciences, a student must complete the required course work and maintain at least a 2.5 GPA and a minimum of "C" on all College of Health course work.
Required Courses: HSA 4121, HUN 3930, HSC 3110 and a minimum of 7 hours of upper-division courses in the Health Science Department. Majors may not count courses presently required in a department program.

The Department of Health Sciences requires a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 for admission to and graduation from its programs. In addition, a minimum grade of "C" is required for prerequisite courses and required courses within the major.

GERONTOLOGY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM - See p. 79

Program in Health Sciences
Director: T. Mendenhall, HP-209, (407) 823-2972

The Program offers a baccalaureate degree in Health Services Administration and a graduate degree (M.S.H.S.) in Health Sciences. The Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration has two options. One option is Health Care Management. Another option is Long Term Care Administration. The Health Care Management option is designed for graduates of certificate and/or terminal degree, allied health programs who desire upward mobility or articulation into specialized health care fields. These may include, but not limited to: Administration and Supervision, Education, Gerontology, and Clinical Laboratory Sciences. The Long Term Care Administration option is designed to prepare Nursing Home Administrators, who will practice in the state of Florida. The program is designed to meet State requirements for safe practice and adheres to guidelines published for certification for licensing, which will take affect in Florida in 1992.

Bachelor of Science: Health Services Administration
Health Care Management Option

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements.
2. Prerequisites:
   STA 2014 Principles of Statistics 3 hours
   ECO 2013 Principles of Economics 3 hours
3. Required Courses:
   HSC 3122 U.S. Health Care System 3 hours
   HSC 3640 Health Law 3 hours
   HSC 4550 Pathophysiologic Mechanisms 3 hours
   HSC xxxx Health Data Processing 3 hours
   HSA xxxx Research Methods for Health Sciences 3 hours
   HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies 3 hours
   HSA 4243 Analysis of Instruction in the Health Professions 3 hours
   HSA 3170 Health Care Finances 3 hours
   HSA 4651 Health Care Ethics 3 hours
   COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication 3 hours

Directed Field Experience Cognate or Electives
Up to 30 hours 16 hours

Total Semester Hours Required 122 hours

Directed Field Experience
All students must complete an area of health specialization through:
1. Allied Health occupationally specific coursework, and/or
2. Credit by examination.

Occupationally specific coursework may be lower or upper division and may be transferred from another accredited educational institution offering college credit. Credit by examination may be completed through Allied Health specific examination, such as state or national registration/licensure, or occupationally specific professional associations. All students must provide written documentation of health related work experience. This is a requirement of admission to the degree program. Admission to the degree program occurs upon acceptance into the Directed Field Experience.
Cognate: *MLT Articulation
Chemistry 8 hours
Biological Sciences 8 hours
*Meets requirements for State certification exam.

Cognate: Certificate in Gerontology
DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hours
HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hours
SYP 4730 Sociology of Aging 3 hours
SOW 4644 Social Services for the Elderly 3 hours

Cognate: Health Services Administration
ACG 3301 Management Accounting 3 hours
MAR 3023 Marketing 3 hours
HSA 4941 Health Care Management Internship 6 hours

Cognate: Health Sciences Education
EVT 3371 Essential Teaching Skills in Vocational Education 3 hours
EVT 3365 Methods of Training in Vocational Subjects 4 hours
HSC 4244 Curriculum Planning in the Health Professions 2 hours
HSC 4941 Health Sciences Instruction Internship 3 hours

Long Term Care Administration Option

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements.
2. Prerequisites:
   STA 2014 Statistics 3 hours
   CGS 1060 Introduction to Computer Science 3 hours
3. Requirements:
   ACG 3301 Management Accounting 3 hours
   APB 3600 Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hours
   DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hours
   HSA xxxx Research Methods for Health Sciences 3 hours
   HSA 4180 Organization and Management for Health Agencies 3 hours
   HSA 3170 Health Care Finance 3 hours
   HSA 4651 Health Care Ethics 3 hours
   HSA 3122 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hours
   HSA xxxx Long Term Care Administration 3 hours
   HSA 4120 Community and Public Health Services 3 hours
   HSA 4243 Analysis of Instruction in the Health Sciences 3 hours
   HSA xxxx Long Term Care Patient Management 3 hours
   HSC 3640 Health Law 3 hours
   HSC 4500 Pathophysiological Mechanisms 3 hours
   HSC xxxx Epidemiology 3 hours
   HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hours
   HSC 3531 Medical Terminology 3 hours
   HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hours
   MAN 3301 Personnel Management 3 hours
   MAR 3023 Marketing 3 hours
   MRE 4420 Health Legislation 3 hours
   EOB 3700C Human Physiology 4 hours
   SOW 4644 Social Services for the Elderly 3 hours
   SYP 4730 Sociology of Aging 3 hours
   ZOO 3730C Human Anatomy 3 hours
   HSA 4941 Internship - Nursing Home Administration 6 hours
Total Semester Hours 132
Program in Medical Record Administration

**Director:** C. Barr, HP 125, Phone (407) 823-2359

Medical Record Administrators are professional members of the modern health care team responsible for: (1) the acquisition and supervision of complete medical records on each patient, (2) the design and management of health information systems which collect, process, store, retrieve, and release health information and statistics, (3) assistance to administration, other health professionals, and medical staff in developing quality assurance programs by abstraction of medical data, preparation of statistical reports, and analysis of information, and (4) assistance in collection and analysis of data for public health services planning.

The curriculum of the Medical Record Administration program is approved by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the Council on Education of the American Medical Record Association.

Before acceptance to the professional phase of the program, students are required to complete the following prerequisite courses: biology with lab, anatomy with lab, physiology with lab, statistics, an introduction to data processing or computer science, and an introduction to accounting or finance.

Application and acceptance to the University does not constitute admission to the program. SEPARATE APPLICATION must be made directly to the upper-division, limited access MRA program prior to February 1st of the year in which prerequisites will have been met to be considered an applicant. A personal interview is also required.

Upon completion of the approved program, the student is eligible to submit an application for writing the national registration examination administered by the American Medical Record Association to qualify as a Registered Record Administrator.

### Bachelor of Science: Medical Record Administration

**Degree Requirements**

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APB 3600</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3110</td>
<td>Business and Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 3210</td>
<td>Business Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 3170</td>
<td>Health Care Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4211</td>
<td>Health Data Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3640</td>
<td>Health Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3531</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4850</td>
<td>Research Methods in Health Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025</td>
<td>Management of Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3301</td>
<td>Personnel Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3000</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Records</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3110</td>
<td>Medical Record Organization &amp; Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3433</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3800</td>
<td>Directed Practice I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 3810</td>
<td>Directed Practice II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4202</td>
<td>Coding Procedures</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4203</td>
<td>Coding Procedures II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4304</td>
<td>Medical Record Department Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4312</td>
<td>Analysis of Medical Record Department Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4400</td>
<td>Health Records and Standards</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4420</td>
<td>Health Legislation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4500</td>
<td>Quality Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4830</td>
<td>Directed Practice III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4832</td>
<td>Directed Practice IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE 4835</td>
<td>Management Affiliation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Restricted Electives: None
5. Electives: None
Total Semester Hours Required: 135

Program in Medical Laboratory Sciences
Director: D. Hitchcock, HP 105, Phone (407) 823-2359

Medical technologists are involved in medical diagnosis, treatment, surveillance, management, research, and education. They use highly sophisticated equipment such as electronic cell counters, automated analyzers, computers, and microscopes in the examination of body tissues and fluids.

The curriculum is designed to give students a thorough background in the physical and biological sciences; to develop the understanding, skills, and abilities essential to assume leadership roles in management and education; to develop a high level of proficiency in the clinical laboratory; and to develop an awareness for continuing education needed for professional growth.

Admission to the University does not constitute admission to the upper-division, limited access Medical Laboratory Sciences Program. SEPARATE APPLICATION must be made through the Medical Laboratory Sciences Office prior to February 1st of the year for which admission is sought. For the last seven months of the program the students will be assigned to a hospital laboratory for clinical experience. The affiliated hospitals are located in Lakeland, Orlando, and Winter Haven. It may be necessary for the student to move to Lakeland, Orlando, or Winter Haven for this period.

The degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences will be awarded upon completion of the University's didactic program and the clinical program in an affiliated hospital.

Upon receiving the degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences, the graduate will be eligible to write a national certification examination and the State of Florida licensure examination.

Bachelor of Science: Medical Laboratory Sciences

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Prerequisites for professional phase admission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3203</td>
<td>Pathogenic Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3203L</td>
<td>Pathogenic Micro Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045, 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I &amp; II</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2205</td>
<td>Introduction to Organic &amp; Biochemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper Division Professional Phase

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233L</td>
<td>Immunology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3220</td>
<td>Clinical Microscopy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3305C</td>
<td>Hematology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4830C, 4831C, 4832C, 4833C, 4834C</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I, II, III, IV, &amp; V</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4405</td>
<td>Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4625C, 4630C</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4334C</td>
<td>Hemostasis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4550C</td>
<td>Clinical Immunohematology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4420C</td>
<td>Clinical Mycology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4431C</td>
<td>Clinical Parasitology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4511C</td>
<td>Immunodiagnostics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4910</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Research for Health Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses are offered in degree. Registered public
prior to admission to the beginning of the year in which
sponsoring institution of the Radiation Therapy program.
Joint Review Committee on Education in Technologists
program is February 1 of the year in which admissions
eligible sponsoring institution for the Radiography program.
Introduction Committee on Orthopaedic Registry of Community
Career advancement opportunities of treatment. The Radiation Therapist
quality the precise tumor site treatment of cancer. The Radiographer enjoys an interesting and
variety of examinations/procedures which may include conventional radiography, fluoroscopy, vascular imaging, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Employment opportunities are available in hospitals, imaging centers, and private physician offices. Career advancement opportunities include positions in radiology administration, education, quality assurance, and public health physics.
Radiation Therapists work closely with physicians to deliver high energy radiation for the treatment of cancer. The Radiation Therapist delivers the prescribed amount of radiation to the precise tumor site while assessing and reporting patient progress throughout the course of treatment. Employment opportunities are available in hospitals and treatment centers. Career advancement opportunities include positions in radiology administration, education, quality assurance, and dosimetry.
The program works in conjunction with Central Florida Regional Hospital, Sanford; Jewett Orthopaedic Clinic, Winter Park; Halifax Medical Center, Daytona Beach; South Seminole Community Hospital, Longwood; and Winter Park Memorial Hospital, Winter Park.
The programs in Radiography and Radiation Therapy Technology are accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation (CAHEA) in cooperation with the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT). Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the certification exam administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). The University of Central Florida is the sponsoring institution for the Radiography program. Halifax Hospital Medical Center is the sponsoring institution of the Radiation Therapy program.
The application deadline for admission to the upper-division, limited access phase of the program is February 1 of the year in which admissions is sought. Professional courses begin during the Fall semester.
Students considering a career in radiologic technology are encouraged to enroll in the Introduction to Radiologic Sciences course (RTE 1002). This course may be completed prior to admission to the limited access phase of the program.

Program in Radiologic Sciences
Director: T. J. Edwards III, Phone (407) 823-2747

The University of Central Florida offers the only accredited Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Sciences degree program in Florida. The Radiologic Sciences Program offers students the opportunity to specialize in either Radiography or Radiation Therapy Technology. Radiographers and Radiation Therapists are integral members of the health care team dedicated to providing high quality patient care. Graduates are prepared to function as clinically competent Radiographers or Radiation Therapists and, with experience, advance to leadership positions in their profession. Employment opportunities in both fields are excellent.
The primary role of Radiographers is to perform medical imaging procedures for the diagnosis of disease and injury. The Radiographer enjoys an interesting and challenging variety of examinations/procedures which may include conventional radiography, fluoroscopy, vascular imaging, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Employment opportunities are available in hospitals, imaging centers, and private physician offices. Career advancement opportunities include positions in radiology administration, education, quality assurance, and public health physics.
Radiation Therapists work closely with physicians to deliver high energy radiation for the treatment of cancer. The Radiation Therapist delivers the prescribed amount of radiation to the precise tumor site while assessing and reporting patient progress throughout the course of treatment. Employment opportunities are available in hospitals and treatment centers. Career advancement opportunities include positions in radiology administration, education, quality assurance, and dosimetry.
The program works in conjunction with Central Florida Regional Hospital, Sanford; Jewett Orthopaedic Clinic, Winter Park; Halifax Medical Center, Daytona Beach; South Seminole Community Hospital, Longwood; and Winter Park Memorial Hospital, Winter Park.
The programs in Radiography and Radiation Therapy Technology are accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation (CAHEA) in cooperation with the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT). Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the certification exam administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). The University of Central Florida is the sponsoring institution for the Radiography program. Halifax Hospital Medical Center is the sponsoring institution of the Radiation Therapy program.
The application deadline for admission to the upper-division, limited access phase of the program is February 1 of the year in which admissions is sought. Professional courses begin during the Fall semester.
Students considering a career in radiologic technology are encouraged to enroll in the Introduction to Radiologic Sciences course (RTE 1002). This course may be completed prior to admission to the limited access phase of the program.

Registered Technologists
Up to 45 semester hours of credit may be awarded to Registered Technologists (ARRT). Registered technologists with an A.S. degree in Radiologic Technology from a Florida public community college have the same choice of catalog options as students with an A.A. degree. Registered technologists may complete the general education and prerequisite courses concurrently with the professional courses. Courses for registered technologists are offered in Orlando and through Hillsborough Community College, Tampa.
Bachelor of Science: Radiologic Sciences

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060 Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3053C College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Phase
Radiography Program of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR LEVEL</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTE 1002</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3123</td>
<td>Introduction to Patient Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3528C</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3412C</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3806</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3549C</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3457C</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3684</td>
<td>Physics of Image Production</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2001</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3640</td>
<td>Health Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3387</td>
<td>Medical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3564</td>
<td>Special Radiographic Procedures</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3816</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 3122</td>
<td>US Health Care Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENIOR LEVEL</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4826</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4566</td>
<td>Advanced Imaging Modalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4876</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4362</td>
<td>Radiobiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4207</td>
<td>Methods of Radiology Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4843</td>
<td>Clinical Education V</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4156</td>
<td>Radiographic Pathology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4569</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 4720</td>
<td>Anatomy for the Medical Imager</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select One:
| RTE 4209                     | Radiological Administrative Practice | 2     |
| RTE 4256                     | Directed Study in Clinical Education| 2     |

Radiation Therapy Technology Program of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR LEVEL</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTE 1002</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3123C</td>
<td>Introduction to Patient Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3528C</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3412C</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3806</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3549C</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3457C</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE 3684</td>
<td>Physics of Image Production</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

187
Cardiopulmonary Sciences currently encompasses two academic areas: the undergraduate curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree in Cardiopulmonary Sciences and a cardiopulmonary science emphasis in one option in the Master of Science Degree in Health Sciences (see graduate catalog for further information).

Cardiopulmonary Sciences (Respiratory Therapy Program) is accredited with the Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education.

As the health industry changes, Respiratory Therapists must continue to grow and change. In order to meet these rapid, sophisticated changes, the baccalaureate individual should possess the necessary clinical skills, the desire to acquire more knowledge, and a solid foundation in the sciences.

This Department accepts Associate in Arts (AA) and Associate in Science (AS) transfers. Students should seek advisement from the program advisor as soon as they declare Cardiopulmonary Sciences as their major.

Students must be accepted by the University and meet all requirements for admission to the upper division. No separate application is necessary. A 2.5 GPA is required for admission to and graduation from the program.

Bachelor of Science: Cardiopulmonary Sciences

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fund Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3053C</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program In Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Director: S. Douglass, HP 350, Phone (407) 823-2214

Cardiopulmonary Sciences currently encompasses two academic areas: the undergraduate curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree in Cardiopulmonary Sciences and a cardiopulmonary science emphasis in one option in the Master of Science Degree in Health Sciences (see graduate catalog for further information).

Cardiopulmonary Sciences (Respiratory Therapy Program) is accredited with the Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education.

As the health industry changes, Respiratory Therapists must continue to grow and change. In order to meet these rapid, sophisticated changes, the baccalaureate individual should possess the necessary clinical skills, the desire to acquire more knowledge, and a solid foundation in the sciences.

This Department accepts Associate in Arts (AA) and Associate in Science (AS) transfers. Students should seek advisement from the program advisor as soon as they declare Cardiopulmonary Sciences as their major.

Students must be accepted by the University and meet all requirements for admission to the upper division. No separate application is necessary. A 2.5 GPA is required for admission to and graduation from the program.

Bachelor of Science: Cardiopulmonary Sciences

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 3023</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1032</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fund Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3053C</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Professional curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RET 3026C</td>
<td>Introduction to Respiratory Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3484</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 4650</td>
<td>Medical Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3593</td>
<td>AIDS: A Human Concern</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3874</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4244</td>
<td>Life Support Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4414C</td>
<td>Pulmonary Function Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4503</td>
<td>Chest Medicine and Patient Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3714</td>
<td>Pediatric Respiratory Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4715</td>
<td>Neonatal Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4243</td>
<td>Analysis of Instruction for Health Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3264C</td>
<td>Mechanical Ventilation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 3875</td>
<td>Clinical Practice II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4034</td>
<td>Problems in Patient Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4284</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4211</td>
<td>Health Data Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4285</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4876</td>
<td>Clinical Practice III</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 4933</td>
<td>Medical Research Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives

Total Semester Hours Required: 144 hours

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Interim Chair: A. Milman, CEBA II 409, Phone (407) 823-2188
Faculty: Ashley, Chesser, Ellis, Farsad, Lebruto, Melton, Milman, Pizam, Quain

The hospitality industry is comprised of the many business organizations that provide services to individuals away from home. The hospitality industry, the number one employer in the United States, requires high technical and managerial competence for managing the numerous services provided by the varied organizations in the field.

The study of hospitality management prepares students for a broad range of managerial positions in hotels, motels, restaurants, catering services, resorts, country clubs, airlines, travel agencies, state and local convention and visitors bureaus, hospital and college food services, as well as supportive industries, such as consulting and research firms, public accountants, computer firms, or sales and marketing organizations. The program provides students opportunities to complete studies in all hospitality management areas as well as for "hands-on" laboratory experience and for study in advanced specialized courses. In addition, "real world" experience is provided through a requirement of 1360 hours of paid employment in the hospitality field during each student's course of study.

Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. Special department requirements:
   a. For Hospitality Management majors the mathematical foundations requirements are:
      MAC 1104—College Algebra and CGS 3000—Computer Fundamentals for Business Applications.
   b. For Hospitality Management majors the foreign language requirements are two semesters of one foreign language
3. Required Courses:
   a. Business Administration Studies
      ECO 2013—Principles of Economics I ........................................... 3
      ECO 2023—Principles of Economics II ............................................ 3
      ACG 2001—Principles of Accounting I ........................................... 3
      ACG 207I—Principles of Managerial Accounting II .......................... 3
      MAN 3025—Management of Organizations ........................................ 3
      MAR 3023—Introduction to Marketing ............................................ 3

189
b. Hospitality Management Core
   
   HFT 1000—Introduction to Hospitality Management ................................................. 3
   FSS 2202C Food Production Techniques ................................................................... 3
   HFT 2252—Rooms Division Management ................................................................... 3
   HFT 2750—Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences ...................................... 3
   HFT 3444—Hospitality Information System ................................................................ 3
   HFT 3603—Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry ................... 3
   HFT 3700—Travel and Tourism Administration ....................................................... 3
   HFT 3930—Guest Lecture Series ............................................................................. 1
   HFT 4420—Profit Planning & Decision Making ......................................................... 3
   HFT 4503—Hospitality and Tourism Marketing ......................................................... 3

   c. Hospitality Management Cooperative Education
   
   The Coop Education program provides students the opportunity to blend theory with practice by combining classroom education with study-related work experience. The work assignments enable hospitality students to gain career experience in the field of their choice. All students majoring in Hospitality Management must complete a minimum of 1360 clock hours (equivalent to 34 full-time weeks) of paid study-related work experience in a hospitality or tourism enterprise. All work experience assignments have to be approved in advance by the departmental coop coordinator. The coop education requirement can be fulfilled partially in units of 1 credit or more.

   d. Restricted Electives
   
   Seven courses in one of the following tracks:

   1. Lodging Management Track
   
   FSS 3223 Quantity Food Management ..................................................................... 3
   HFT 3313 Physical Property Management ................................................................ 3
   HFT 4210 Hospitality Human Resource Development ........................................... 3
   HFT 4343 Facility Planning & Design ...................................................................... 3
   HFT 4473 Hotel Development Analysis ................................................................... 3
   HFT 4932 Current Topics In Hospitality Management ............................................ 3
   MAN 4932 Business Policies For Hospitality Management ................................... 3

   2. Food Service Management Track
   
   FSS 3120 Quantity Food Purchasing ........................................................................ 3
   FSS 3232c Intermediate Techniques ....................................................................... 3
   FSS 3223 Quantity Food Management ..................................................................... 3
   
   Four From: FSS 3241C, FSS 3301, FSS 4226, FSS 4284C,
   HFT 3313, HFT 4210, HFT 4343, HFT 4860

   3. Conference and Convention Management Track
   
   HFT 3754 Convention/Conference Operations ...................................................... 3
   HFT 4752 Convention/Promotion and PR ............................................................... 3
   HFT 4753 Convention/Conference Services ............................................................ 3
   HFT 4754 Exhibit and Trade Operations ................................................................... 3
   
   Three From: FSS 4284C, HFT 4210, HFT 4860, HFT 4932

   4. Travel and Tourism Track
   
   AVM 4510 Airline Management ............................................................................. 3
   HFT 3754 Convention and Conference Operations ............................................... 3
   HFT 4210 Hospitality Human Resource Development .......................................... 3
   HFT 4717 Tourism Planning and Development ....................................................... 3
   HFT 4722 Travel Agency Management ................................................................... 3
   HFT 4932 Current Topics In Hospitality Management ............................................ 3
   MAN 4932 Business Policies For Hospitality Management ................................... 3

   4. Electives
   
   3

   Total semester hours 125

*Hospitality Management majors are restricted to the listed courses offered by the College of Business Administration. No other courses offered by the College of Business Administration may be applied towards a degree in Hospitality Management.
MINOR
The Hospitality Management Department offers a minor consisting of 24 semester hours.

Required courses: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, FSS 2202C, HFT 2750, HFT 3603, HFT 3444, HFT 3700, one 3000/4000 level hospitality restricted elective. A GPA of 2.0 is required for these courses. Nine (9) semester hours must be taken at UCF.

DEPARTMENT OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY
Chair: R. N. Gennaro, BL 330, Phone (407) 823-5932
Faculty: Berringer, Charba, Gennaro, Laird, Sweeney, Washington, White, Wodzinski

The Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology offers curricular programs leading to a minor, a Bachelor of Science degree, and a Master of Science degree, each in Molecular Biology and Microbiology. The Core Curriculum in the baccalaureate program, with its broad and thorough grounding in the physical, computational, and life sciences, provides a solid foundation in concepts and applications of modern biology to contemporary and future problems. The Restricted Electives component of the baccalaureate program allows each student to enhance his/her academic preparation in areas of morphological, clinical, analytical or investigative applications. Students are also encouraged to gain research experience and exposure to specialized topics not taught in formal courses through the mechanism of directed research and independent study contracts with selected faculty. This thorough, but flexible, program, provides an excellent preparation for industry, graduate education, and for medical/dental/veterinary and so forth professional education.

MINOR IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY
The Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology offers a minor consisting of a minimum of 30 semester hours.

Required courses (22 hours) include: BSC 2010C, MCB 3013C, PCB 3233, PCB 3233L, PCB 3523, PCB 4524, and PCB 3XX2C (QBM).

Restricted Electives (8 hours minimum): at least two courses from the Restricted Elective category of the baccalaureate curriculum.

To be eligible for a minor in Molecular Biology and Microbiology, a student must have a GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses taken for the minor, subject to the following constraints:

A. At least 15 of the required 30 hours must be taken in the Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology at UCF;
B. No "D" grades from other institutions will be accepted;
C. No CLEP, TSD or AP credit will be accepted.

Bachelor of Science: Molecular Biology and Microbiology
Degree Requirements:
1. See Undergraduate Degree requirements.
2. To be eligible for a major in Molecular Biology and Microbiology, a student must complete all coursework in the baccalaureate curriculum as shown, and, with respect to the Life Sciences portion of the Core Curriculum and the Restricted Electives, earn a GPA of at least 2.0 for all coursework in each of those categories subject to the following constraints:
   A. No CLEP, TSD, or AP credit may be used;
   B. No "D" grades from other institutions will be accepted;
   C. A maximum of 3 hours of independent study, directed research, or similar credit may be used as a Restricted Elective or as a substitute for any stated Core Curriculum requirement unless prior Departmental approval is obtained;
   D. A minimum of 20 hours must be taken at UCF in the department of the major.

Molecular Biology and Microbiology Undergraduate Curriculum
I. University Requirements 27
   A. General Education Program (Communication, C&H, and Soc. Sci.) [27]
   B. Foreign Language Proficiency (this is a proficiency requirement, not a credit requirement) [0]
II. Departmental Requirements 82-92
   A. Core Curriculum [65-66]
      Life Sciences (29-30)

191
BSC 2010C General Biology (4)
BOT or ZOO 2010C General Botany or General Zoology (3 or 4)
MCB 3013C General Microbiology (5)
PCB 3063, 3063L Genetics + Genetics Lab (4)
PCB 3233, 3233L Immunology + Immunology Lab (4)
PCB 3523, 4524 Molecular Biology I, II (6)
PCB 3XX2C Quantitative Biological Methods (3)
Chemistry
CHM 2045, 2046, 2046L General Chemistry I, II, + Lab (8)
CHM 3210, 3211, 3211L Organic Chemistry I, II, + Lab (8)
BCH 4053 Biochemistry I (3)
Math and Stat
MAC 1104, 1114 College Algebra, College Trigonometry (6)
STA 3023 Statistical Methods I (3)
Physics
PHY 3053C, 3054C College Physics I, II (8)
B. Restricted Electives (Select 6 courses in consultation with advisor) [17-26]
APB 5236 Applied Microbiology (3)
BCH 4054 Biochemistry II (3)
BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods (2)
MCB 3203, 3203L Pathogenic Microbiology + Lab (4)
MCB 4114C Microbial Systematics and Diagnostics (4)
MCB 4404 Microbial Metabolism (3)
MCB 4603 Environmental Microbiology (3)
MCB 5205 Infectious Process (3)
MCB 5505C Virology (3)
PCB 3703C Human Physiology (4)
PCB 5235C Immunopathology (4)
PCB 5806C Endocrinology (3)
ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy (4)
ZOO 4603C Vertebrate Embryology (5)
ZOO 4753C Vertebrate Histology (5)
ZOO 5745C Essentials of Neuroanatomy (4)
III. Unrestricted Electives
Total Credits Required for Degree 128

Note (1): Those students interested in pursuing graduate or professional education are strongly advised to select the following courses: Physics for Scientists and Engineers I & II (PHY 3048, 3049, 3048L, 3049L); Applied Calculus I & II (MAC 3253, 3254) or Calculus with Analytic Geometry I & II (MAC 3311, 3312).

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
Chair: J.C. Kijek, HP 410, Phone (407) 823-2744
Faculty: Browne-Krimsley, Brunell, Covelli, Dorner, Eldredge, Giovino, Guarda, Hennig, Judkins, Koch, Moore, Peterson, Primus, Ramey, Smith, Wink

The nursing curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, the basis of professional nursing practice. The BSN graduate is prepared to provide comprehensive care in a variety of acute, community, and rehabilitative settings. Program emphasis includes clinical nursing practice, health promotion and maintenance, and preparation for assuming leadership roles. The baccalaureate curriculum provides the foundation for graduate study in nursing.

Acceptance to the University does not constitute admission to the upper-division, limited access nursing major. SEPARATE APPLICATION must be made directly to the Admissions Office prior to February 1st of the year in which Fall admission is sought. R.N.s and minority applicants receive special consideration. Completion of the A.A. degree or General Education Program is required along with prerequisite courses with a grade of "C" or better. Graduates are eligible to take the licensing examination for registered nurses.

Courses for nurses registered in the State of Florida are offered at the Orlando, UCF.
Bachelor of Science: Nursing

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and or department requirements
3. Required Courses

Prerequisites to Nursing Major to be satisfactorily completed prior to admission to the major:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3013C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733C</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2205</td>
<td>Introduction to Organic/Biochemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 3023</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW 3104</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or DEP 3004</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUN 3011</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-Division Professional Phase:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4550</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3119</td>
<td>Introduction to Baccalaureate Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3748C</td>
<td>Concepts Basic to Nursing Practice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Generic Students)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3066</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3166</td>
<td>Critical Inquiry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*NUR 3809</td>
<td>Transitional Concepts in Nursing (RN Students)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*NUR 3749C</td>
<td>Scientific Theories of Nursing I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*NUR 3795C</td>
<td>Scientific Theories of Nursing II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Public Administration course of study is designed to provide students with a broad understanding of the roles and functions of administrative agencies in the American system of government as well as prepare them for professional careers in public service at the federal, state, regional, or local level. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Public Administration. The baccalaureate program in Public Administration is offered on the Orlando and Brevard campuses.

Bachelor of Arts: Public Administration

Degree Requirements
1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (27 semester hours)
   - PAD 3003 Introduction to Public Administration 3 hours
   - PAD 4034 Administration of Public Policy 3 hours
   - PAD 4104 Administrative Theory 3 hours
   - PAD 4204 Fiscal Management 3 hours
   - PAD 4414 Public Personnel Administration 3 hours
   - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hours
   - ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I 3 hours
   - CGS 1060 Introduction to Computer Science or
     - CGS 3000 Computer Fundamentals for Business Application 3 hours
   - STA 2014 Principles of Statistics or
   - STA 3023 Statistical Methods I or
   - PAD 4270 Survey Research or
     - a course in social science research with an emphasis on statistical methods 3 hours

4. Restricted Electives
   - 30 additional semester hours taken from: (1) Public Administration electives including the internship; and (2) one or more allied public science fields. All courses are selected with and approved by the student’s advisor. Among such supporting fields are accounting, legal studies, communications, computer sciences, criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology, and statistics.

5. Electives

Total Semester Hours Required 131
MINOR

The public administration program offers a minor in public administration consisting of 21 hours:

1. All five of the required core courses for the PAD major will be required of the PAD minor. These are: PAD 3003, PAD 4414, PAD 4104, PAD 4204, and PAD 4034.

2. Two additional courses may be selected from among the list of PAD restricted electives or related courses in other fields. These courses will be chosen with the consent of the PAD undergraduate advisor.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

Chair: K.J. Kazmerski, FA 215, Phone (407) 823-2114
Faculty: Abel, Boyer, Green, Suh, Triopf

The Department of Social Work offers a professional degree program which is nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. Its primary focus is the preparation of students for entry-level professional social work practice within diverse human service organizations such as hospitals, schools, correctional settings, public welfare departments, child placement organizations, community centers, and counseling agencies.

Before applying for the professional phase of the program, students must have completed courses in biology, computer science, economics, political science, psychology, and sociology. Applications to this limited access program may be obtained at the Department of Social Work.

Bachelor of Social Work

Degree Requirements

1. See Undergraduate Degree Requirements
2. See special college and/or department requirements
3. Required Courses (45 hours)

- SOW 3104 Assessing Human Development 3 hours
- SOW 3111 Assessing Human Systems 3 hours
- SOW 3203 Social Welfare and Community Resources 3 hours
- SOW 3232 Social Welfare Policies and Issues 3 hours
- SOW 3401 Social Work Research 3 hours
- SOW 4431 Evaluating Social Work Practice and Service Programs 3 hours
- SOW 3300 Generalist Practice in Social Work 3 hours
- SOW 3352 Interpersonal Skills in Social Work Practice 3 hours
- SOW 4341 Micro-level Roles and Interventions in Social Work 3 hours
- SOW 4343 Macro-level Roles and Interventions in Social Work 3 hours
- SOW 4620 Social Work with Minorities 3 hours
- SOW 4510 Field Education 9 hours
- SOW 4522 Field Education Seminar 3 hours

4. Electives

- Total Semester Hours Required 120

Social Welfare Enhancement Options

Students desiring additional studies in a social welfare area must satisfy the requirements of the basic curriculum while concurrently completing the optional area.

1. Child Welfare Option

- SYO 4100 The Family 3 hours
- SOW 4654 Children’s Services 3 hours
- EDF 3603 Analysis of Educational Foundations 3 hours
- EDF 4003 Overview of Education 3 hours

Elective from approved list -- see advisor

In addition, SOW 4510 Field Education must be completed in a child welfare agency 9 hours
CHOOSING A MAJOR AND ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

The advantage of declaring a major early is to be linked with a UCF faculty member who will serve as the student's academic advisor within his chosen degree tract. Problems are less likely when students remain in contact with conscientious advisors.

Students are encouraged to investigate several degree pathways and to talk with a number of students who have selected those majors. Thorough investigation at the start of the student’s academic career will help him or her in making a reasonable choice. The following information offers a general guideline in selecting an academic major.

Choice of Major: The aspiring pre-health professional student is expected to declare a major within one of the degree-granting departments of the University. Terms such as premed or prevet are simply descriptive labels, as UCF does not award pre-health professional degrees.

Students may elect any major described in the UCF Catalog. This includes such varied pursuits as Psychology, Engineering, or Liberal Studies.

Traditional vs. Non-Traditional Majors: Traditional majors for pre-health professionals are characterized by degree requirements which overlap most professional school admission requirements. Chemistry, Biology, Molecular Biology and Microbiology are the majors most often chosen at UCF, but others such as Psychology, Physics and Mathematics are also appropriate choices.

Non-Traditional Majors: Such majors as English, Philosophy, Music, Engineering, and so forth, have the disadvantage of not overlapping with admission requirements. If a student elects a non-traditional pathway and does not complete more than the minimum science requirements, s/he will be expected to have accomplished an outstanding performance record in the science classes taken.

Ultimately, the choice belongs to the student. Professional schools are less concerned with what undergraduate major one chooses than with how well s/he performed and his/her choice of enrichment electives. Factors to consider are personal interests, finances for college, and career alternatives. The curriculum for the first two years is very similar for all pre-health professions students.

PREPROFESSIONAL SCREENING COMMITTEE

Faculty members representing Chemistry, Biology, Molecular Biology and Microbiology, Psychology, English, Humanities, Anthropology and Sociology, and Mathematics along with a physician, a member of the clergy, and the preprofessional coordinator serve on a screening committee. This committee reviews all “paper credentials” organized in an extensive applicant file and participates in a one-hour interview for each applicant. In addition to providing for a preliminary interview, the committee also determines an overall rating of the applicant. Each committee member completes an evaluation form addressing applicant strengths and weaknesses. These evaluations are combined with all letters of recommendation, transcripts, biographical questionnaires, and computer graphics to formulate a descriptive COMPOSITE EVALUATION packet in support of each applicant. This document is sent to the admissions office of all professional schools the student applies to. This service is optional and not a requirement.

DATES OF IMPORTANCE

All pre-health professions students should be aware of registration deadlines and test dates for their specific admissions exam (DAT, MCAT, OAT, GRE, etc.) In addition, most four-year health professions schools subscribe to professional application services (AAMCAS, ADDSAS, ACOMAS, etc.). The applicant must be aware of which schools are members of the service and thus require completion of a thorough application packet provided by the
various Application Services. Some professional schools do NOT subscribe and therefore, the student applicant must deal directly with the admissions office of such schools.

The preprofessional screening committee process is initiated in April. Application packets are available at the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office during the month of April. Dental applicants must return completed packets by the first Friday in May. All other applicants (Chiropractic, Medical, Optometry, Podiatry, Pharmacy, and Veterinary) must return completed packets by the third Friday in May.

Student applicants are scheduled for their Screening Committee interviews in the order of their return of completed application packets. A master schedule of all interviews for Fall term is posted on the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office bulletin board and copies are available at the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office, 103 Biology.

ADMISSIONS EXAMINATIONS

Various standardized examinations are required of applicants as a part of the admissions process to the professional schools (dentistry-DAT; medicine-MCAT; optometry-OAT; pharmacy-PCAT; podiatry-MCAT; veterinary medicine-GRE or VAT). These examinations are generally offered twice each year: in the Spring and Fall.

ADMISSIONS EXAMINATIONS

Various standardized examinations are required of applicants as a part of the admissions process to the professional schools [dentistry-DAT; medicine-MCAT; optometry-OAT; pharmacy-PCAT; podiatry-MCAT; veterinary medicine-GRE or VAT]. These examinations are generally offered twice each year: in the Spring and Fall. Pre-health professions students are advised to take the appropriate examination in the Spring preceding application to the professional school rather than waiting for the Fall examination. There are numerous support systems and review programs available to assist applicants with their preparation. All applicants are encouraged to maximize their preparation before registering to take any of these exams the first time. Taking an admissions exam on a trial basis is not recommended.

RELATED REFERENCES

Publications of special interest and usefulness to preprofessional students include the following:

1. Admission Requirements of U.S. and Canadian Dental Schools, published by the American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036;
2. Medical School Admission Requirements, United States and Canada, published by the Association of American Medical Colleges; One Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036;
4. Information for Applicants to Schools and Colleges of Optometry, published by the Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry; 213 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611;
5. Pharmacy School Admission Requirements, published by the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy; 1730 "M" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036;
7. Veterinary Medicine, A Career Of Choices: A Handbook for Advisors, prepared by the Office of Student Affairs and Admissions, New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853.

Preprofessional students are encouraged to obtain a copy of the admissions publication appropriate to their preprofessional area. Several of these publications are available in the University bookstore. Examination copies are available in the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office, BL 103.

Other Health Professions

For Nursing and other Allied Health Services, see College of Health and Professional Studies.
The College of Extended Studies develops, coordinates, and implements noncredit and sponsored credit institute programs of extension, outreach, and continuing education in cooperation with academic colleges and departments of the University. Learners wishing to continue their education are offered, as an alternative to regular credit courses, opportunities for academic credit, professional and personal growth, and enrichment at off-campus locations. The primary purpose is to provide lifelong learning opportunities by using university resources to benefit nontraditional and traditional learners.

A broad spectrum of programs, many designed specifically for individuals and groups, include short courses, in-service training, conferences, seminars, institutes, special training programs, study-travel programs, and workshops. Educational courses are conducted in cooperation with outside agencies for non-matriculated and nontraditional students who wish to complete baccalaureate degree requirements. Professional level courses are offered to meet the educational needs of business, professional, government, service, and civic organizations. To substantiate the content of professional programs as well as to offer credentials to verify the learner's participation, Continuing Education Units (CEU) are offered to qualified and eligible participants.

Additionally, training activities can be custom designed for specific professional groups or organizations desiring to complement their internal personnel training and development programs. Specialized certification courses, in response to legislative mandates (e.g. certified risk managers in certain health care facilities) are also offered.

The College of Extended Studies administers the Center for Multilingual Multicultural Studies, the Institute of Government, and the Real Estate Institute, which is located at the University's Winter Park Campus. Registration in the College of Extended Studies courses does not require admission to the University, nor does it imply acceptance.

The College of Extended Studies manages UCF's newest facility: the Winter Park Center. Located in the heart of Central Florida's growth area, it is the University's primary conference/workshop center. Six meeting rooms serve groups from 10 to 100 in a modern, urban setting. Adjacent to the center, Valencia Community College has classroom and computer labs used on a shared basis. This facility is available for use by the public and the university community. For more information, please contact the UCF Winter Park Center (407) 623-1200.

Center for Multilingual Multicultural Studies
Director: Consuelo Stebbins, PC 530, Phone (407) 823-5515

The Center provides English instruction for foreign students and area business persons. The intensive English program combines the latest in teaching methodology with computer-assisted instruction. Full-time students enrolled at the Advanced level may elect to take courses as nondegree-seeking students while enrolled in the English language program. Student (F-1) visas are extended to qualified applicants. Special attention is given to preparing students for academic coursework in their specialized fields of study. Four levels of instruction are offered which range from Beginning to Advanced. Students are required to take an entry placement test to determine their level of proficiency. The Center also offers special courses in Accent Reduction, TOEFL Preparation, and Foreign Languages: Spanish for Business purposes and French for Hospitality Management for community residents.

Institute of Government
Director: Marilyn Crotty, Winter Park Center, Phone (407) 623-1204

Through the College of Extended Studies, the Institute of Government, an affiliate of the Florida Institute of Government, offers training and technical assistance to elected and appointed officials in state and local government on topics selected by the UCF Institute of Government Steering Committee. The Institute provides workshops, conferences, seminars, technical assistance and liaison between UCF and the governmental community in an eleven-county service area.

The UCF Institute of Government sponsors, in conjunction with the Florida City/County
Managers Association, an annual statewide public policy forum for selected elected officials and city/county managers to improve the effectiveness of local governments in the state of Florida.

**Real Estate Institute**

**Director:** Jan Pirtle, Winter Park Center, Phone (407) 623-1200

The Real Estate Institute, through the College of Extended Studies, offers continuing education courses, workshops, and institutes for the Real Estate profession. Pre-license courses offered satisfy Florida Real Estate Commission requirements; post-licensing courses develop expertise in specialized areas such as appraising, property management, and mortgage brokering.

The institute offices are housed in the University's newest facility: the Winter Park Center in Winter Park. Courses, workshops, and institutes are offered throughout the eleven-county service area of the University of Central Florida.
INSTITUTES AND CENTERS FOR RESEARCH

AIDS Education Information and Research Institute

The AIDS Education Information and Research Institute is an interdisciplinary organization established in the College of Health and Public Affairs to facilitate the promotion of AIDS information and to serve as a principal coordinator in cooperation with local, regional, and state organizations, for AIDS education and other issues of particular interest to Central Florida.

Major goals of the Institute are to promote and provide educational research, and service programs for professionals, the general public, and private organizations; to serve as a regional information and educational center; to aid the educational community in promoting, securing, and maintaining up-to-date literature concerned with AIDS.

Contact Person: Sharon E. Douglass, Director, HPB 350, (407) 823-AIDS

Center for Research in Electro-Optics and Lasers (CREOL)

CREOL was established in 1986 for the purpose of bringing together diverse disciplines into a cohesive optics and laser research and education program. The program was initiated by a $2 million grant from the Florida legislature to support 21 additional faculty lines in optics and lasers as well as seven support positions.

Faculty members span the disciplines of electrical engineering, physics, computer engineering, mechanical engineering, mathematics, and related fields. CREOL conducts research in such fields as laser propagation; laser/materials interaction, nonlinear optics; fiber optics; optical processing; laser development; detector technology; ultrafast phenomena; stimulated scattering; nonlinear optical spectroscopy; diffractive optics; thin-film optics; growth of nonlinear and laser host materials; superconductivity; and other areas. The center also participates in the industrial affiliates program, providing access to expertise and facilities to corporate members that contribute to its program.

CREOL operates 51 laboratories equipped with a full range of lasers, including YAG, pulsed-ruby, argon, krypton, CO₂, HeNe, nitrogen pumped-dye; spectroscopes; spectrophotometer with computer data station; laser doppler velocimeters; hotwire anemometer and temperature and velocity measurement systems; optics tables; microscopy; photographic equipment and darkroom; large aperture collimator, phase screen, and peripherals; ion-plating thin-film deposition system; and a frequency conversion WEX system. Laboratories include the following:

- Femtosecond Lab
- Nanosecond YAG Laboratory
- Analysis Laboratory
- Optics Laboratory
- Turbulence Laboratory
- Propagation Laboratory
- Crystal Growth Laboratory
- Metal-Vapor Laboratory
- Single Mode and Picosecond CO₂ Laser Laboratory
- High-Rep-Rate Picosecond YAG Laboratory
- Picosecond YAG Laboratory
- Electro-Optics Laboratory
- Experimental Mechanics Laboratory
- Solid State Laser Laboratory
- Thin-Film Laboratory
- Free-Electron Laser Laboratory
- Laser Spectroscopy Laboratory
- Laser Plasma Laboratory
- Diode-Pumped Laser Laboratory

CREOL has established a three-tiered industrial affiliates program for members, sustaining members, and senior members. Benefits depend upon the level of funding, but include direct access to CREOL research results, laboratories and equipment, opportunities to influence future CREOL directions through membership on advisory boards, assistance in recruiting graduates of CREOL-related programs, and advance access to nonproprietary research results. For information contact CREOL, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 400, Orlando, FL 32826;

Contact Person: Dr. M. J. Soileau, Director Phone (407) 658-6800

Institute For Simulation and Training (IST)

IST was formed in 1982 in response to the need for a university affiliated institute to serve as a focal point for the emerging simulation and training community. IST serves as a link among academia, government and industrial organizations and provides a broad range
of research and academic services. Research that advances the state-of-art in affordable, effective simulation and training systems is conducted and sponsored by the Institute.

The talents of an interdisciplinary pool of researchers with expertise in computer science, human factors, psychology, visual systems, instructional technology and other specialties are utilized to work in key technologies that are the basis of simulation and training research. These technologies include: simulator networking, visual simulation, training systems effectiveness, artificial intelligence/expert systems, team training, computer architectures, user interface design, modeling/simulation programming, cognitive/information processing, database design and development, and instructional systems design.

Currently, six laboratories occupying over 8,400 square feet in Central Florida Research Pavilion are operated by IST. These facilities include:
- Networking communications laboratory
- Classroom education laboratory
- Visual systems laboratory
- Team training laboratory
- Low cost flight trainer laboratory
- Mathematics simulation laboratory

In its role as a leader in the simulation and training community, the Institute has undertaken a program of technology transfer. Included in this effort is the development of research projects with potential commercial applications, adaptation of military technology to civilian educational markets, and the communication of research results through seminars, publications and workshops.

Resources for the IST’s operation are provided by the Naval Training Systems Center, the Army’s PM TRADE, the DOD’s Training and Performance Data Center, the Central Florida Research Park, and the many new technology firms moving into the Orlando area. The IST has been named a Center of Excellence by the DOD and designated by the Florida legislature as the leading state agency for simulation services and research.

Contact Person: Dr. A. Louis Medin, Director, Phone (407) 658-5000; FAX (407) 658-5059

Space Education and Research Center

The Space Education and Research Center (SERC) is an interdisciplinary organization that relies on faculty participation from all five colleges of the University. SERC’s mission is to:

• Perform research to advance space technology
• Provide researchers with greater access to the upper atmosphere and space
• Help commercialize space services
• Positively affect educational opportunities and experiences
• Upgrade capability through training and development programs
• Become an active participant in the international space community.

Research areas of interest include advanced launch systems, communications, the earth system sciences, educational technology, and space optics. The goal is to maximize space research opportunities for UCF faculty and students, while providing highly valued results to the space community.

In education, SERC serves as a catalyst for the development of new space related courses and programs. SERC also works with industry, government and the Central Florida school districts to improve science and mathematics education through the use of space applications and technology.

Contact Person: Jerry Ventre, Acting Director, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 157, Orlando, FL 32826, Phone (407) 658-5599, FAX (407) 658-5595.

Center for Applied Human Factors in Aviation

The Center for Applied Human Factors in Aviation (CAHFA) has as its mission the enhancement of safety in the nation’s airspace system through applied human factors research systems design and training strategies. Chartered in 1990, CAHFA is a joint endeavor between UCF and Charter partner Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Florida. Pooling the complimentary strengths of the two universities creates a research resource that is without peer for solving a vast assortment of aeronautical human factors problems. CAHFA research initiatives are aimed at significantly reducing human factors related accidents and incidents by determining the efficacy of and by developing
strategies for achieving improvements in human performance in three general areas: airspace system automation, aviation risk management, and team performance for flight crews and air traffic control personnel.

Contact Person: Dr. Richard Gilson, Director, Phone (407) 823-1011

Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC)

The Florida legislature created the FSEC in 1974 to conduct research on alternative energy technologies, to improve the quality of available solar energy equipment, and to educate the public about energy options. Located on a 16-acre complex at Cape Canaveral, the center serves as a statewide institute administered by the University of Central Florida. The FSEC conducts state, federal, and privately supported research in photovoltaics, energy use in buildings, electrical and uses, solar water heating, power electronics, innovative air conditioning systems, and the production and use of hydrogen. In addition, the center has developed and administers state-mandated programs that require the testing, certification, and approval of all solar energy equipment manufactured or sold in Florida. Through its public information office, FSEC responds to more than 15,000 requests for energy information each year. The center also conducts seminars and workshops for teachers and professionals statewide, and its technical library boasts one of the nation’s most extensive holdings on solar and alternative energy. Current projects involve solar thermal systems, electric utilities research, hydrogen and energy systems, among others. For information contact the Florida Solar Energy Center, 300 State Road 401, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920-4099.

Contact Person: Dr. David Block, Director, Phone (407) 783-0300; FAX (407) 783-2571

Florida-Canada Institute

The Florida-Canada Institute is hosted by the University of Central Florida for the Florida Department of Education. The purpose of the Institute is to create and foster educational and commercial cultural and social exchanges between Canada and Florida. The Institute offers such programs as the Canadian Speakers Series and two Summer Seminars on Canadian Studies for school teachers. It provides opportunity for the state-wide dissemination of information about Canada to K-12 schools. Palm Beach Community College is the Florida State Division of Community Colleges co-host for the Florida-Canada Institute.

Contact Person: Dr. Henry Kennedy, Director, Phone (407) 823-2079

Florida-USSR Institute

The Florida-USSR Institute is hosted by the University of Central Florida for the Florida Department of Education. The purpose of the Institute is to create and foster educational and commercial cultural and social exchanges between USSR and Florida. The Institute plans to offer programs such as the USSR Speakers Series and exchange programs for teachers and scientists between the USSR and the State of Florida. It provides opportunity for the state-wide dissemination of information about USSR to K-12 schools.

Contact Person: Dr. Henry Kennedy, Director, Phone (407) 823-2079

Florida Sinkhole Research Institute

The Florida Sinkhole Research Institute acts as a central clearinghouse for data and professional expertise on the sinkhole problem. The Institute provides a public service by aiding homeowners and local governments with information and advice, and also conducts extensive sinkhole related research.

Contact Person: Dr. Barry F. Beck, Director, Phone (407) 823-5644.

Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) was established as part of a statewide program in cooperation with the U.S. Small Business Administration. The resources of the SBDC are utilized to counsel and train small business clients and prospective owners in a variety of areas, including finance and accounting, marketing, production, engineering, and technical and paralegal problems.

Contact Person: Aloyse T. Polfer, Director, CEBA II, Phone (407) 823-5554.

204
Center for Economic Education
The Center for Economic Education strives to increase public knowledge of economic principles and their applications in daily life. Researchers at the Center develop, collect, and distribute economic educational materials. They also consult with and provide instruction to area schools (K-12), community colleges, and community organizations. Instruction focuses on the principles of economics and their use in making rational economic decisions. Additionally, the Center conducts research in economic education.

Contact Person: Dr. Robert L. Pennington, Director, BA 325, Phone (407) 823-2870

Institute for Statistics
The Institute for Statistics provides statistical consulting and analytical support to all areas of the University. The Institute makes valuable contributions to research by supporting non-statistical researchers with statistical consulting assistance during the planning of experiments and investigations, analysis of data, and the evaluation of results.

The Institute also provides statistical support to various governmental agencies and private organizations.

Contact Person: Dr. Mark E. Johnson, Director, Phone (407) 823-2289.

Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies
The Dick Pope Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies serves Florida tourism through research, promotion, public awareness programs, and education. The Institute conducts studies in domestic and international tourism, such as the decision-making process of the economic impact of tourism. It also conducts marketing research for theme parks, hotels and restaurants.

The educational needs of the tourism industry are met by offering credit and non-credit courses. A four-year baccalaureate program in hospitality management prepares students to work as managers in the hospitality and tourism industries. Non-credit, non-degree programs tailored to the needs of specific enterprises and professional associations of the tourism industry include short courses, seminars, workshops, conferences, in-service training programs, and executive development programs.

Contact Person: Dr. Ady Milman, Acting Director, Phone (407) 823-2982

Small Business Institute
Business schools have for some years been interested in getting students out of the classroom and involved with real business problems rather than "textbook" situations. By sponsoring the Small Business Institute program, the Small Business Administration does not only satisfy this need, but at the same time provides free professional help to small businessmen who are in need of managerial guidance.

The SBI program uses a team of senior-level undergraduate or graduate-level students who, under faculty supervision, provide management counseling and technical assistance to small business clients. Examples of these services are: general management audits, development of business plans, establishment of accounting systems, design of inventory systems, cost analysis, pricing strategies, and evaluation of alternative markets.

The major objective of the College of Business Administration at the University of Central Florida is to educate men and women for positions of productive responsibility in business and the professions. UCF's Small Business Institute program stresses analytic ability and the student's learning skills in recognizing and coping with change. The Small Business Institute program at the same time provides on the job experience and sound academic training for the student.

Contact Person: Dr. Ron Rubin, Director, Phone (407) 823-2682

Institute for Technical Documentation
The Institute for Technical Documentation offers a variety of services of client companies, including the development of original technical documentation, the translation of documentation written in foreign languages, and the development of seminars to assist clients in writing their own documentation.

The Institute consists of a core of permanent professional staff, supplemented by University faculty, staff, and students, all of whom have demonstrated expertise in technical writing of documentation. These services are enhanced by the cooperative efforts of
educators, engineers, foreign language experts, psychologists, and scientists who act as consultants to the Institute.

Computer-assisted processing aids in translating foreign languages, word processing and editing text, gathering reference material, and conducting information searches. Trained writers, established facilities, and continued contact with personnel in industry and research enable the Institute to engage in a wide variety of documentation projects.

**Contact Person:** Gloria W. Jaffe, Director, FA 450, (407) 823-2212.

**Center for Executive Development**

The Center for Executive Development of the College of Business Administration provides seminars, workshops, and conferences on business and management-related topics. The Center is designed to support an organization's needs relating to every aspect of business management. This support may be in the form of short, intensive seminars presented on site or on campus; special topic seminars prepared for particular needs; or specially scheduled workshops and seminars. Excellence in programming and individual attention are key objectives of the Center. Examples of seminars and workshops held include: Time Management, The Supervisor Manager, Management Skills for Women, CPA Review, and Tax and Accounting Conference.

**Contact Person:** Mr. David J. Roberts, Director, Phone (407) 823-2446.
CLASSIFICATION OF COURSES
The University course numbering system is as follows:

1000-2999 are freshman and sophomore level courses and are designed primarily for these students.

3000-4999 are junior- and senior-level courses and are designed primarily for these and other advanced students. When approved for inclusion in an individual program of graduate study by a supervisory committee approved by the Dean of Graduate studies, selected 4000-4999 courses may serve the needs of individual graduate students.

5000-5999 are beginning graduate and advanced undergraduate level courses-open to graduate students and those seniors who receive approval of the appropriate Dean(s).

6000-6999 are beginning and professional level courses open only to graduate students and do not apply toward a baccalaureate degree. (See Graduate Catalog)

FLORIDA STATEWIDE COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM
The course numbers appearing in the catalog are part of a statewide system of prefixes and numbers developed for use by all public postsecondary and participating private institutions in Florida. One of the major purposes of this system is to make transferring easier by identifying courses which are equivalent, no matter where they are taught in the state. All courses designated as equivalent will carry the same prefix and last three digits.

The classifying and numbering of courses was done by community college and university faculty members in each academic discipline. Their work was reviewed by faculty members in all of Florida's postsecondary institutions who made suggestions and criticisms to be incorporated into the system.

The course numbering system is, by law, descriptive and not prescriptive. It in no way limits or controls what courses may be offered or how they are taught. It does not affect course titles or descriptions at individual schools. It seeks only to describe what is being offered in postsecondary education in Florida in a manner that is intelligible and useful to students, faculty, and other interested users of the system.

The course numbering system was developed so that equivalent courses could be accepted for transfer without misunderstanding. Each public institution is to accept for transfer credit any course which carries the same prefix and last three digits as a course at the receiving institution. For example, if a student has taken SYG-000 at a community college, he cannot be required to repeat SYG-000 at the school to which he transfers. Further, credit for any course or its equivalent, as judged by the appropriate faculty task force and published in the course numbering system, which can be used by a native student to satisfy degree requirements at a state university can also be used for that purpose by a transfer student regardless of where the credit was earned.

It should be noted that a receiving institution is not precluded from using nonequivalent courses for satisfying certain requirements.

General Rule for Course Equivalencies
All undergraduate courses bearing the same alpha prefix and last three numbers (and alpha suffix, if present) have been agreed upon to be equivalent. For example, an introductory course in sociology is offered in over 40 postsecondary institutions in Florida. Since these courses are considered to be equivalent, each one will carry the designator SYG-000.

First Digit
The first digit of the course number is assigned by the institution, generally to indicate the year it is offered—i.e., 1 indicates freshman year, 2 indicates sophomore year. In the sociology example mentioned above one school which offers the course in the freshman year will number it SYG 1000; a school offering the same course in the sophomore year will number it SYG 2000. The variance in the first number does not affect the equivalency. If the prefix and last three digits are the same, the courses are substantially equivalent.
Titles
Each institution will retain its own title for each of its courses. The sociology courses mentioned above are titled at different schools "Introductory Sociology," "General Sociology," and "Principles of Sociology." The title does not affect the equivalency. The courses all carry the same prefix and last three digits; that is what identifies them as equivalent.

Lab Indicators
Some courses will carry an alpha suffix indicating a lab or field experience. The alpha suffixes "L" and "C" are used as follows to indicate laboratories:
"L" means either (a) a course, the content of which is entirely laboratory or (b) the laboratory component of a lecture-lab sequence in which the lab is offered at a different time/place from the lecture course.
"C" means a combined lecture-lab course in which the lab is offered in conjunction with the lecture at the same time/place.
Examples: 
- Marine Biology OCB-013 (lecture only)
- OCB-013L (lab only)
- OCB-013C (lecture & lab combined)

Therefore, OCB-013C is equivalent to OCB-013 plus OCB-013L.

An alphabetical listing of prefixes:

- ACG Accounting General
- ACO Accounting: Occupational/Technical
- ADE Adult Education
- ADV Advertising
- AFH African History
- AFR Air Force ROTC
- AMH American History
- AML American Literature
- ANT Anthropology
- APA Applied Accounting
- APB Applied Biology
- ARE Art Education
- ARH Art History
- ART Art
- ASH Asian History
- AST Astronomy
- AVM Aviation Management
- BCH Biochemistry
- BCN Building Construction
- BOT Botany
- BSC Introductory Biology
- BTE Business Teacher Education
- BUL Business Law
- CAP Computer Applications
- CBH Comparative Psychology & Animal Behavior
- CCE Civil Construction Engineering
- CCJ Criminology & Criminal Justice
- CDA Computer Design/Architecture
- CEG Geophysical Structures
- CES Civil Engineering Structure
- CET Computer Engineering Technology
- CGN Civil Engineering
- CGS Computer General
- CHI Chinese
- CHM Chemistry
- CHS Chemistry-Specialized
- CIS Computer & Information Systems
- CJT Criminal Justice Technology
- CLA Classical and Ancient Studies
- CLP Clinical Psychology
- COC Computer Concepts
- COE Cooperative Education
- COM Communications
- COP Computer Programming
- COT Computer Theory
- CPO Comparative Politics
- CRM Computer Resources/Management
- CRW Creative Writing
- CWR Civil Water Resources
- CYP Communication Psychology
- DAA Dance Activities
- DAE Dance Education
- DEP Development Psychology
- EAB Experimental Analysis of Behavior
- EAS Engineering: Aerospace
- ECM Engineering: Computer Mathematics
- ECO Economics
- ECP Economic Problems & Policy
- ECS Economic Systems & Development
- EDA Education: Administration
- EDE Education: Elementary
- EDF Education: Foundation
- EDG Education: General
- EDH Education: Higher
- EDM Education: Middle School
- EDP Education: Psychology
- EDS Education: Supervision
- EEC Education: Early Childhood
- EED Education: Emotional Disorders
- EEL Engineering: Electrical
- EES Environmental Engineering Science
- EET Electrical Electronic Technology
- EEX Education: Exceptional Child-Care Competencies
- EGC Guidance & Counseling
- EGM Engineering: Mechanical
- EGN Engineering: General

208
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGS</td>
<td>Engineering: Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN</td>
<td>Engineering: Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD</td>
<td>Education: Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA</td>
<td>Engineering: Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME</td>
<td>Education: Technology &amp; Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML</td>
<td>Engineering: Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR</td>
<td>Education: Mental Retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>English-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL</td>
<td>English Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENU</td>
<td>Engineering: Nuclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV</td>
<td>Engineering: Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENY</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPH</td>
<td>Education: Physical &amp; Multiple Handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE</td>
<td>Education: Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI</td>
<td>Engineering Systems-Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>Electronic Specialty Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC</td>
<td>Engineering Tech: Civil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG</td>
<td>Engineering Tech: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI</td>
<td>Engineering Tech: Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM</td>
<td>Engineering Tech: Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH</td>
<td>European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVI</td>
<td>Education: Visually Impaired-Blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT</td>
<td>Education: Vocational/Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLE</td>
<td>Foreign Language Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOT</td>
<td>Foreign &amp; Biblical Languages in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>French Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRW</td>
<td>French Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSS</td>
<td>Food Service Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEA</td>
<td>Geography: Regional Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB</td>
<td>General Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>German Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEW</td>
<td>German Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLY</td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBR</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBT</td>
<td>Hebrew Language Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT</td>
<td>Hotel and Restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP</td>
<td>Health Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMW</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA</td>
<td>Health Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC</td>
<td>Health Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUN</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDH</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP</td>
<td>Industrial &amp; Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA</td>
<td>Italian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITW</td>
<td>Italian Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST</td>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE</td>
<td>Language Arts &amp; English Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH</td>
<td>Latin American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI</td>
<td>Leisure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS</td>
<td>Library Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT</td>
<td>Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Mathematics-Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC</td>
<td>Mathematics-Calculus &amp; Precalculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD</td>
<td>Mathematics-Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE</td>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP</td>
<td>Mathematics-Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS</td>
<td>Mathematics: Applied-Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF</td>
<td>Mathematics: General &amp; Finite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF</td>
<td>Mathematics: History &amp; Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>Military Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNC</td>
<td>Mass Media Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Medical Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTG</td>
<td>Mathematics: Topology &amp; Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUC</td>
<td>Music: Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE</td>
<td>Music Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH</td>
<td>Music: History/Musicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUX</td>
<td>Music: Music Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>Music: Musical Ensembles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT</td>
<td>Music: Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVB</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Brasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Keyboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVO</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Other Instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Percussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Strings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Voice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW</td>
<td>Music: Applied-Woodwinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUU</td>
<td>Nursing Universals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCE</td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OST</td>
<td>Office Systems Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB</td>
<td>Process Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO</td>
<td>Physical Education Acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO</td>
<td>Physical Education Acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEN</td>
<td>Physical Education Acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET</td>
<td>Physical Education Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGR</td>
<td>Physical Education Acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH</td>
<td>Philosophy, History of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHM  Philosophy of Man & Society
PHS  Physics-Specialized
PHY  Physics
PHZ  Physics Continued
PLA  Paralegal/Legal Asst./Legal Admin.
POS  Political Science
POT  Political Theory
PPE  Psychology of Personality
PSB  Psychobiology
PSC  Physical Sciences
PSY  Psychology
PUP  Public Policy
PUR  Public Relations
RAT  Radiation Therapy
REA  Reading
RED  Reading Education
REE  Real Estate
REL  Religion
RET  Respiratory Therapy
RMI  Risk Management & Insurance
RTE  Radiological Sciences
RTV  Radio-Television
RUS  Russian Language
SCE  Science Education
SED  Speech Education
SLS  Student Life Skills
SOP  Social Psychology
SOW  Social Work
SPA  Speech Pathology & Audiology
SPC  Speech Communication
SPN  Spanish Language
SPS  School Psychology
SPW  Spanish Literature (Writings)
SSE  Social Studies Education
STA  Statistics
STD  Student Development
SUR  Surveying
SYA  Sociology Analysis
SYD  Sociology of Demography and Area of Studies
SYG  Sociology, General
SYO  Sociology--Social Organizations
SYP  Sociology--Social Processes
TAX  Taxation
THE  Theatre
TPA  Theatre Production & Administration
TPP  Theatre Performance & Performance Training
TTE  Transportation & Traffic Engineering
URP  Urban and Regional Planning
VIC  Visual Communication
ZOO  Zoology

**COURSES NUMBERED 0-999**

Depending upon previous background and test scores earned, individual students may be required to complete more than the minimum number of credits required for graduation in their respective programs. Courses numbered less than 1000 (Statewide Common Course Numbers) are of subcollegiate level and may not be counted in meeting degree credit hour requirements for graduation.

**SPECIAL COURSES**

In addition to the regular courses listed in this bulletin, special courses may be available. Consult your academic advisor for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Special Grad¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Studies</td>
<td>3905 4906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td>3912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics/Seminars</td>
<td>3930 4932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships, Practicums, Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3940 4941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td>4912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education (COE)³</td>
<td>1949, 2949, 3949, 4949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

³Enrollment is limited to those students who are admitted into the co-op program.

**PR: PREREQUISITE**

A course in which credit must be earned prior to enrollment in the listed course.

**CR: COREQUISITE**

A course which must be taken concurrently with or prior to the listed course.

**Cl: CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR**

**HOURS CODE**

Each course listed is followed by a code which shows hours credit, and contact hours.

Example:

210
AVAILABILITY OF COURSES
The University does not offer all of the courses listed in the catalog each year. The Class Schedule should be consulted for those courses offered each semester.

ACG 2001 BA 3(3,0) Principles of Financial Accounting: PR: Sophomore standing and MAC 1104 or equivalent. Nature of accounting, financial statements, the accounting cycle, assets, current liabilities, long-term debt, and owner’s equity; accounting for partnerships and corporations.

ACG 2023 BA 6(6,0) Principles of Accounting I and II: PR: Junior standing and MAC 1104 or equivalent. Same as 2001, 2301. Credits may not be earned in both ACG 2023 and the ACG 2001, 2071 sequence.

ACG 2071 BA 3(3,0) Principles of Managerial Accounting: PR: ACG 2001 and MAC 1104 or equivalent. The purpose of this class is to thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control.

ACG 3103 BA 3(3,1) Financial Accounting I: PR: Junior standing and MAC 1104, ECO 2013, ECO 2023; and ACG 2071 or ACG 2023 or its equivalent with a grade of "C" in the accounting course. The accounting process, content and analysis of financial statements, and framework of accounting theory.

ACG 3113 BA 3(3,0) Financial Accounting II: PR: ACG 3103 with a grade of "C" or better. A continuation of ACG 3103.

ACG 3301 BA 3(3,0) Management Accounting: PR: C.I. and Junior standing. To thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control.

ACG 3361 BA 3(3,0) Cost Accounting I: PR: Junior standing, MAC 1104, ECO 2013, and ECO 2023, and ACG 2071 with a grade of "C" in ACG 2071, completion of or concurrent enrollment in ACG 3103. Cost concepts, cost of goods manufactured, job order costing, process costing, standard costing, relevant cost analysis, and overhead/joint cost allocations.

ACG 3501 BA 3(3,0) Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations: PR: ACG 3103 with a grade of "C" or better, or C.I. Accounting for governments and other nonprofit organizations, with emphasis on financial reporting issues and problems.

ACG 4123 BA 3(3,0) Financial Accounting III: PR: ACG 3113 with a grade of "C" or better. Specialized financial accounting topics.

ACG 4203 BA 3(3,0) Financial Accounting IV: PR: ACG 3113 with a grade of "C" or better. Accounting for business combinations, consolidations.

ACG 4401 BA 3(3,1) Accounting Information Systems I: PR: ACG 3103 and CGS 3000, ACG 3113 and ACG 3361 with a grade of "C" or better. An introduction to manual and computer-based accounting information systems.

ACG 4651 BA 3(3,0) Auditing: PR: ACG 3113 and ACG 4401 with a grade of "C" or better. The standards, practices, and procedures followed in the audit function.

ACG 5005 BA 3(3,0) Financial Accounting Concepts: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. (Not open for Accounting majors.) The conceptual background for financial statements.

ACG 5206 BA 3(3,0) Financial Accounting V: PR: ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet school admission requirements. Problems of partnerships, accounting for branches, bankruptcy, installment sales, accounting for estates and trusts, and interim reporting.

ACG 5255 BA 3(3,0) International and Multinational Accounting: PR: ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet school admission requirements. An examination of the environmental factors affecting international accounting concepts and standards. Cross-country differences in accounting treatments are compared.

ACG 5346 BA 3(3,0) Cost Accounting II: PR: ACG 3361, ACG 4123, FIN 3403, ECO 3411 or C.I. and meet school requirements. Cost Accounting II: PR: ACG 3361, ACG 4123, FIN 3403, ECO 3411 or C.I. and meet school
admission requirements. Overhead allocation, capital budgeting and analysis, EOQ analysis, decentralization, and quantitative decision analysis.

**ACG 5435** BA 3(3,0)

**Accounting Control Systems:** PR: Graduate standing, ACG 3361 and ACG 4401, or ACG 5625, or C.I. An integrative course designed to provide a systematic approach to the integration of financial accounting, managerial accounting, taxation, and general business courses.

ACG 5506 BA 3(3,0)

**Accounting for Governmental and Nonbusiness Organizations:** PR: ACG 4123 and meet School admission requirements. (Not open to students with credit for ACG 3501 or equivalent)

ACG 5625 BA 3(3,0)

**Auditing and EDP:** PR: ACG 4401, ACG 4123, ACG 4651 and meet school admission requirements. An examination of auditing procedures followed when a company uses a computer to process financial records.

ACG 5636 BA 3(3,0)

**Advanced Auditing:** PR: ACG 4401, ACG 4123, ACG 4651, STA 3023 and meet school admission requirements. Special topics relative to the standards, practices, and procedures followed in the audit function.

ACG 5675 BA 3(3,0)

**Operational Auditing:** PR: ACG 4123, ACG 4651 and meet school admission requirements. The standards, principles, practices, and procedures followed in the internal audit function.

ADE 4382 ED 3(3,0)

**Teaching Adult Learners:** Effective teaching techniques including technology, distance instruction, and support systems appropriate to the special needs of adult learners.

ADV 4000 AS 3(3,0)

**Principles of Advertising:** Overview of the field of advertising; purposes, techniques, the role of agencies, advertisers and the media.

ADV 4003 AS 3(3,0)

**Advertising Layout and Preparation:** PR: ADV 4000 or C.I. Advertising design and layout for print media; reproduction methods and requirements; art background not required.

ADV 4101 AS 3(3,0)

**Advertising Copy and Campaigns:** PR: ADV 4000 or C.I. and Grammar Proficiency Exam. Creative copywriting for print, RTV, and other media. Campaign strategies and formulation.

ADV 4103 AS(3,0)

**Radio-Television Advertising:** PR: ADV 4000 or C.I. Radio and television advertising sales, including interpretation of rate structures, program audiences, and creative approaches to sponsor needs.

AFR 1101 US 1(1,1)

**The Air Force Today I:** PR: Qualification for Air Force ROTC or permission of Professor of Aerospace Studies. History, mission, organization, and doctrine of the United States Air Force and a study of U.S. Strategic Offensive and Defensive Forces.

AFR 1111 US 1(1,1)

**The Air Force Today II:** PR: AFR 1101 or permission of Professor of Aerospace Studies. A brief review of the Army, Navy, and Marine force. An introduction to special operations and counterinsurgency.

AFR 2130 US 1(1,1)

**The Development of Airpower I:** PR: AFR 1111 or approval of the PAS. A study of the development of airpower from experiments by 18th-century balloonists to the achievement of combat airpower capabilities during World War II.

AFR 2131 US 1(1,1)

**The Development of Airpower II:** PR: AFR 2130 or approval of PAS. A study of the development of aerospace capabilities since World War II, highlighting technological advancements and the role of aerospace power in the contemporary world.

AFR 3220 US 3(3,1)

**Air Force Leadership and Management I:** PR: GMC or Two-Year Program Selection and/or approval of the PAS. An introductory study of Air Force management fundamentals, communications skills, and basic leadership styles.

AFR 3230 US 3(3,1)

**Air Force Evaluation and Management II:** PR: AFR 3220 or approval of the PAS. A concluding study of Air Force management fundamentals, including performance evaluation skills.

AFR 4201 US 3(3,1)

**National Security Forces in Contemporary American Society I:** PR: AFR 3230 or approval of PAS. Examination of the military and its role in American society. A study of the framework and formation of defense strategy.

AFR 4210 US 3(3,1)

**National Security Forces in Contemporary American Society II:** PR: AFR 4201 or approval of PAS. An examination of defense implementation and its impact on the decision-making process. A study of the military justice system and its protection of individual rights.

AMH 2010 AS 3(3,0)

**U.S. History: 1492-1877:** Survey of U.S. history from 1492-1877.
AMH 2020

AMH 2020H
Honors U.S. History: 1877-Present: PR: AMH 2010 or C.I. Same as AMH 2020 with honors-level content.

AMH 3316
Sport in America: History of sport from colonial times to present. Emphasis on social and economic development, intercollegiate and professional sport, and changing attitudes toward work, sport, and play.

AMH 3370
American Economic History: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. An introduction to the economic development of the U.S., with emphasis on agriculture, labor, industrialization, transportation, and banking.

AMH 3402
History of the South to 1865: PR: AMH 2010 or 2020 or C.I. Development of the southern colonies, beginning sectionalism, the cotton economy, and slavery. Calhoun’s constitutional theories, secession, Civil War and its aftermath.

AMH 3403
History of the South Since 1865: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. Reconstruction, the “solid South” and the racial dilemma, progressivism for whites only, southern literature, 20th-century economic, political and social changes, and the new Reconstruction.

AMH 3421
History of Florida to 1845: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I.

AMH 3423
Florida History 1845-Present: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I.

AMH 3441
History of the Frontier: Eastern America: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The progression of the westward movement from the colonial settlements to the Mississippi, considered as an interpretive approach to American history.

AMH 3442
History of the Frontier: Western America: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The development of the trans-Mississippi West and its impact upon American history.

AMH 3460
History of Urban America: Cities as “spearheads in the wilderness, antiurban bias, urban promotion, rivalry, industrialization, ethnicity, reform movements including public health, housing, planning,” Metropolitanism and demographic trends.

AMH 3540
Military History: A survey of US military history from the European background of the colonial period through the contemporary military experience.

AMH 3570
Black American History: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. History of Negroes from their African heritage through American slavery to freedom and their role in 20th-century America.

AMH 3586
History of the Hispanic Minorities in the U.S.: Course begins with 16th century through the modern period. Special emphasis on Chicanos, Puerto Ricans, and Cubans.

AMH 3800
Canadian History: Canada since Colonial times and the present, but with emphasis on the period since the British North America Act, 1867.

AMH 4110
Colonial America, 1607-1763: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The voyages of discovery, the origins of the thirteen colonies, and their political, economic, social, and religious life in the 17th and 18th centuries.

AMH 4130
The Age of the American Revolution, 1763-1789: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The American Revolution — its origins, course, and impact upon American society — the Articles of Confederation, the Philadelphia Convention and its work.

AMH 4140
Jeffersonian America: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The Confederation era, the Federalists, Jeffersonian Democracy, and the War of 1812.

AMH 4160
Jacksonian America: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The risk of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, the Mexican War, and sectional conflict.

AMH 4170
Civil War and Reconstruction: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. Reconstruction, and impact of industrialism.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4201</td>
<td>Robber Baron Era: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The Agrarian Revolt, the Spanish-American War, and the Progressive Era.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4231</td>
<td>United States History: 1914-1945: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The progressive Reforms of Woodrow Wilson, World War I, post-war prosperity, the Depression, and the New Deal; World War II.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4270</td>
<td>United States History: 1945-Present: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. Contemporary America from World War II.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4311</td>
<td>American Culture I: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The European Backgrounds; Puritanism; Enlightenment; the Great Awakening; Revolutionary Thought; Romanticism; the Southern Mind and the Yankee Response; Popular Culture and the rise of recreation.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4313</td>
<td>American Culture II: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The Darwinian Revolution; revolt of the intellectuals; the media explosion; mass entertainment in mass culture; the loss of community, the nuclear age, and presentism.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4370</td>
<td>Rise of the United States to World Power, 1776-1914: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. The evolution of basic American policies. American expansion, America’s major wars, and the emergence of America as a world power.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4511</td>
<td>United States as a Great Power: 1914-Present: PR: AMH 2010 and 2020 or C.I. American foreign policy in World War I, the interwar period, World War II, and the Cold War.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5116</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Colonial History: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and discussion of the literature on selected topics in U.S. history.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5137</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Revolutionary Period: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in the Revolutionary Era, 1763-1789.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5149</td>
<td>Colloquium in Early U.S. Hist., 1789-1815: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of the early national period.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5169</td>
<td>Colloquium Age of Jackson: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Jacksonian age.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5176</td>
<td>Colloquium in Civil War and Reconstruction: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Civil War and Reconstruction era.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5219</td>
<td>Colloquium in Late 19th Century U.S.: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of late 19th-century U.S.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5296</td>
<td>Colloquium in 20th Century U.S.: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion on selected topics in 20th-century U.S.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5391</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Cultural History: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Students will read and discuss a common or diverse body of the significant literature in the field.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5407</td>
<td>Colloquium in American South: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of Southern history from colonial origins to the present.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5446</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Frontier: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of frontier history.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5515</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Diplomatic History: PR: Senior Standing or C.I. A survey of the historical literature of American foreign policy.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5566</td>
<td>Colloquium: Women in American History: Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of Women in American History from colonial time to the present.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3031</td>
<td>American Literature I: PR: ENC 1102. Major American writers from beginning through Whitman.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3051</td>
<td>American Literature II: PR: ENC 1102. Major American writers from Twain to present.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4101</td>
<td>American Novel: PR: ENC 1102. Analysis of major American novelists.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4261</td>
<td>Literature of the South: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Development of Southern literature from its beginnings</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in the "Old South" through the post-Civil War and the Southern Renaissance to the present. Emphasizes reading from Poe, Ransom, Tate, Faulkner, Porter, Warren, O'Connor, Percy, and Styron.

AML 4321 AS 3(3,0)

ANT 2003 AS 3(3,0)
General Anthropology: An introductory survey of the four major subfields of anthropology: Social Anthropology, Physical Anthropology, Linguistics, and Archaeology.

ANT 3122 AS 3(3,0)
Archaeological Method and Theory: A survey of archaeological field and laboratory techniques, including the interpretation of written archaeological reports.

ANT 3141 AS 3(3,0)
The Emergence of Civilizations: The emergence of high civilizations in Europe, Africa, Asia, and the ancient Americas.

ANT 3142 AS 3(3,0)
Old World Prehistory: A comparative study of social evolution in Africa, Europe, and Asia from the earliest humans to the beginnings of recorded history.

ANT 3144 AS 3(3,0)
Prehistory of the American Indians: The trajectory of New World society from the earliest big game hunters to the European conquest of the American civilizations.

ANT 3145 AS 3(3,0)
Archaeology of Complex Society: Theoretical perspectives on ancient hierarchies of power.

ANT 3163 AS 3(3,0)
Mesoamerican Archaeology: An introduction to the prehistory of Mexico, Guatemala, and upper Central America from earliest times through the Spanish conquest.

ANT 3211 AS 3(3,0)
Human Origins (Anthropology I): The evolution of human society from foraging and hunting groups to the earliest cities and states.

ANT 3241 AS 3(3,0)
Magic, Ritual, and Belief: Patterns in religious behavior in various societies, with primary emphasis on myth, rite, taboo, and festival social phenomena.

ANT 3282 AS 3(3,0)

ANT 3271 AS 3(3,0)
Law and Culture: An introduction to law as an organizing force in society, including a study of primitive forms of law and social control.

ANT 3302 AS 3(3,0)
Sex, Gender and Culture: The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a cross-cultural perspective.

ANT 3311 AS 3(3,0)
Indians of the Southeastern United States: A study of the social and cultural history of the Indians of the Southeast.

ANT 3312 AS 3(3,0)
Ethnology of North American Indians: A survey of the aboriginal cultures of North America, with emphasis on the pre-contact cultural condition.

ANT 3313 AS 3(3,0)

ANT 3328 AS 3(3,0)
Maya Archaeology: An examination of the Prehistoric Maya culture focusing on both the archaeology and current issues in the field.

ANT 3332 AS 3(3,0)
People and Cultures of Latin America: An overview of the history and society of the peoples of Latin America, emphasizing patterns of subsistence and social organization.

ANT 3360 AS 3(3,0)
Peoples of the Far East: A survey of the peoples of China, Japan, and Korea from the anthropological perspective.

ANT 3363 AS 3(3,0)
Anthropology of Japan: An examination of Japanese culture and its contemporary behavioral and organizational patterns by drawing upon archaeology, cultural history, linguistics, cultural anthropology, and social organization.

ANT 3410 AS 3(3,0)
Cultural Anthropology (Anthropology II): An introduction to human diversity as exemplified among various cultures and ethnic groups.

ANT 3422 AS 3(3,0)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3432</td>
<td>Culture and the Individual: Focus on the socio-cultural dimensions of child rearing, mental illness/mental health, sexual behavior, personality, and testing.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3462</td>
<td>Medical Anthropology: The therapeutic environment examined in a cross-cultural perspective. The implications of the comparative approach to health care in the industrialized world.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3511</td>
<td>The Human Species: Human biological variation in an evolutionary perspective.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3512</td>
<td>Biobehavioral Anthropology: An introduction to the study of human behavior in terms of mutual interaction between human biology and cultural environments.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3610</td>
<td>Language and Culture: PR: Sophomore standing. The study of language in a non-western setting; language and behavior: language and perception.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4084</td>
<td>Anthropological Method and Theory: Method, theory, research design and field techniques in the anthropological endeavor.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4124</td>
<td>Advanced Archaeological Fieldwork: Supervised archaeological fieldwork. Students admitted only with permission of instructor.</td>
<td>AS 9(9,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4180</td>
<td>Seminar in Laboratory Analysis: The processing of archaeological finds from excavation through publication.</td>
<td>AS 3(1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA 3471</td>
<td>Accounting for Engineers: General Accounting principles and practice, cost accounting, budgeting, and control techniques. Not usable for BSBA degree credit.</td>
<td>BA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 3342C</td>
<td>Quantitative Biological Methods: PR: BSC 2010, MCB 3013, CHM 2046, CHM 4053. A laboratory course which presents modern methods and instrumentation used in quantitative biological experimentation.</td>
<td>HPA 3(1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 3600</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology: Review of terminology and regulations. Study of drug types and usage.</td>
<td>HPA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 4651</td>
<td>Medical Pharmacology I: Drugs in pulmonary diseases; effects on nervous system, and neuroeffectors, depressants &amp; stimulants; influence on metabolism and endocrines. Bronchodilators, mycolytics, etc.</td>
<td>HPA 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 4652</td>
<td>Medical Pharmacology II: PR: APB 4651 or C.I. Drugs used in cardiovascular disorders. Includes inotropic, chronotropic agents, beta blocker drugs, calcium channel antagonists.</td>
<td>HPA 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 5236</td>
<td>Applied Microbiology: PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Microbial biochemistry of industrial processes including: economics, screening, scale up, quality control and applied genetics.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 3550</td>
<td>Introductory to Art Therapy: A survey of the literature, theories and practices of art therapy.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 3554</td>
<td>Art Therapy Methods: This course presents methodologies used by the Art Therapists and demonstrates how Art Therapy is put into practice.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 3662</td>
<td>Community Arts I: A Survey of the basic theoretical issues related to community arts programming.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 3663</td>
<td>Community Arts II: A survey of the basic methodologies for applying the theoretical issues to community arts programming taught in Community Arts I.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 3944</td>
<td>Community Arts Practicum: A supervised experience for students to facilitate art programming in a variety of community settings.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4143</td>
<td>Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education I: Methods and curriculum materials for teaching art in elementary and secondary schools.</td>
<td>ED 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4144</td>
<td>Methodology for Teaching K-12 Art Education II: Continuation of ARE 4143.</td>
<td>ED 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4313</td>
<td>Art in the Elementary School: Basic principles, purposes, scope and sequence; organization for instruction; evaluation of activities; selected art experiences.</td>
<td>ED 3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4945</td>
<td>Community Arts Internship: An on-site in-depth experience for community arts majors with a concentration in administration, education, or therapeutic experience.</td>
<td>AS 12(0,12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 5251</td>
<td>Art for Exceptionalities: Concepts, principles, and methods of integrating art processes into the education of the physically, emotionally, and mentally handicapped.</td>
<td>ED 3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 5255</td>
<td>Arts in Recreation</td>
<td>Art activities and experiences appropriate for use in playground, leisure services, occupational orientation and other recreational areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 5355</td>
<td>Found Arts: PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Materials available for instruction in the public schools will be explored in depth in relation to their appropriateness and productive qualities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 5648</td>
<td>Contemporary Visual Arts Education: PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Continued study of current programs and innovations in public school Visual Arts Programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050</td>
<td>The History of Art I:</td>
<td>Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Prehistoric Era through the Renaissance period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2051</td>
<td>The History of Art II:</td>
<td>Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Baroque through the 20th century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3060</td>
<td>History of Architecture:</td>
<td>History of Architecture - Survey of Western architectural styles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3456</td>
<td>Art After 1945: A seminar for upper-level art students to examine historically the art of Post WWII.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3520</td>
<td>African Art: Teach the continuatives between African, Afro-Caribbean and Afro-American Arts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3530</td>
<td>Asian Art: History of visual arts of China, Japan, India, and other Eastern cultures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3683</td>
<td>Southern Folk Arts: History of Folk Architecture, Ceramics, Painting, Sculpture, Textiles and Toys in three main Southern ethnic cultures: EuroAmerican, Afro-American, and American Indian.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3710</td>
<td>History of Photography:</td>
<td>The development of still photography in terms of historical, aesthetic and social content from 1839 to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3802</td>
<td>Happenings Art: To study the aesthetic and social significance of “Total Art” in its attempt to break down the customary distinctions between life and art.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3820</td>
<td>Visual Arts Administration:</td>
<td>Vitas; grant applications; Personnel; copyright laws; museum practices, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4071</td>
<td>Symbolism in the Visual Arts:</td>
<td>A study of the origin, migration, and transmutation of signs, symbols and images in art history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4170</td>
<td>Greek &amp; Roman Art: A study of the art and architecture of the ancient civilizations of the Mediterranean, comprising Greece, Etruria, and Rome.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4311</td>
<td>Early Italian Renaissance Art:</td>
<td>A survey of Italian Art and Architecture from 1300 to 1500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4312</td>
<td>Later Italian Renaissance Art:</td>
<td>A survey of Art in Italy, from the High Renaissance through Mannerism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4350</td>
<td>Baroque Art: A study of European Art in the 17th and 18th centuries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4430</td>
<td>19th Century Art: A survey of the trends and developments in art during the 19th century, including the art of America and of Western Europe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4450</td>
<td>20th Century Art: A survey of the art from Fauvism, Futurism, Cubism to the art of the present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4458</td>
<td>Women and Art in 20th Century America:</td>
<td>A course on women artists, feminist aesthetics, and women’s artistic cultures, focusing on 20th century America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4655</td>
<td>Meso American Art: A survey of the art of Mexico and Central America, from the Pre-Colombia, through the Spanish Colonial, to the 20th century.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4690</td>
<td>Mexican Art—Fieldwork: A field trip in connection with ARH 4655.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Art: Analysis of aesthetic design factors related to city planning, architecture, product design, and experimental environmental arts.


Methods in Art Administration: PR: ARH 3820. Theories and methodologies for designing, implementing and administering art programs for a variety of populations.

Women in Art: A survey of women artists from ancient times to the present as well as a study of the role aesthetics and ideology have played in determining the ways in which women have been represented in art.

Artistic Worldviews: PR: Post-Bac. status, 9 hours of art courses, or C.I. Art from individual and cultural perspectives of varying ethnic, religious, occupational, regional, and generational groups.

Contemporary Women Artists: PR: 6 credits of art courses or C.I. An in-depth study on contemporary women artists from a feminist perspective.

Critical Perspectives on Women Artists: The cultural forces influencing women artists, and how those artists have been constrained or misrepresented by the language of art or by art history.

Design Fundamentals I: Materials, processes, form. Emphasis on two-dimensional design problems, including problems in black and white and basic color theory.

Design Fundamentals II: Continuation of color theory and basic three-dimensional design using the various sculptural media.

Drawing Fundamentals I: Drawing as a means of formal organization. Introduction to problems in drawing methods and media. Emphasis on description techniques.

Drawing Fundamentals II: Continuation of ART 2300C.

Introduction to Computer Graphics: The principles underlying the generation and display of graphical pictures by computer. Topics include graphical software packages and graphics systems.


Ceramics: Basic concepts of ceramic design, experience in processes of forming, decorating, glazing, and firing pottery.

Fibers & Fabrics: Design and production training in surface design, floor loom weaving and fiber sculpture.


Graphic Design II: PR: ART 3280C or C.I. Methods, materials, and processes related to perceptual studies in graphic design.


Type & Design: A survey of type, calligraphy and letter forms and their appropriate use as subject matter for graphic design and publication.

Intermediate Drawing I: PR: Six semester hours of Drawing Fundamentals or C.I. Intermediate problems in drawing, with emphasis on the human form.

Intermediate Drawing II: PR: C.I. Continuation of Intermediate Drawing I.

Printmaking: PR: Three semester hours of Drawing Fundamentals or C.I.


Painting: PR: Three semester hours in Design Fundamentals and three semester hours in Drawing Fundamentals or C.I. Concentration of basic techniques and aesthetic factors in painting.

Sculpture: PR: Six semester hours in Design Fundamentals, to include three semester hours in three-dimensional work, or C.I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>PR Requirements</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 4108C</td>
<td>Advanced Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>PR: ART 3100C. May be repeated for credit. Advanced problems in three-dimensional materials, processes, forms.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4111C</td>
<td>Advanced Ceramics</td>
<td>PR: ART 3110C. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4130C</td>
<td>Fibers, Fabrics, Textiles and Synthetics</td>
<td>Textile design and production, including non-loom weaving processes. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4138C</td>
<td>Advanced Fiber &amp; Fabrics</td>
<td>Textile design and production, including non-loom weaving processes. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 2010C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>PR: High school biology or C.I. Introduction to botany; plant structure and function, with emphasis on forms and applications important to man and science.</td>
<td>AS 4(2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 2010C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>PR: High school biology or C.I. Introduction to botany; plant structure and function, with emphasis on forms and applications important to man and science.</td>
<td>AS 4(2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 3100C</td>
<td>Local Flora</td>
<td>PR: BOT 2010C or C.I. Recognition and identification of Florida higher plants, especially those common to central Florida, stressing environmental and ethnobotanical significance. Weekend field trips may be required.</td>
<td>AS 3(1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 3800</td>
<td>Ethnobotany</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Historical and modern uses of plants economically important in various cultures. Designed for majors and non-majors.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWM 4510</td>
<td>Crafts Design</td>
<td>Crafts design and production, including the use of rigid, flexible, and linear materials.</td>
<td>ED 3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>PR: CHM 3211. A consideration of proteins, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, enzymes and their effect on biochemical systems, and inter-relationship of intermediary metabolism.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4103L</td>
<td>Biochemical Methods</td>
<td>PR: BCH 4053 and CHM 3120C. A laboratory course stressing the application of the chemical arts to the separation, identification, and quantification of materials of biological significance.</td>
<td>AS 2(0,5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BES 3512</td>
<td>Behavioral Weight Control</td>
<td>Application of behavioral techniques to produce weight loss. Diet, exercise, and behavioral self-regulation principles are used in an individual student case study approach.</td>
<td>AS 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 1000C</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>Plant life related to biological principles and the physical and cultural impact of plants on human individuals and civilization. Designed for non-majors.</td>
<td>AS 4(3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4235C</td>
<td>Advanced Graphic Design</td>
<td>PR: ART 3280C, ART 3232C, or C.I. Practical studio problems, with emphasis on organization of visual design elements.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4237C</td>
<td>Special Problems in Graphic Design</td>
<td>PR: ART 3232C or C.I. Advanced problems in visual design and reproduction. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4320C</td>
<td>Advanced Drawing</td>
<td>PR: ART 3331C. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4402C</td>
<td>Advanced Printmaking</td>
<td>PR: ART 3400C. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4483C</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Graphics</td>
<td>PR: ART 3484C or C.I. Design problems involving the use of advanced computer graphic systems for Advertising Art, Graphic Design and Scientific Illustration.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4530C</td>
<td>Advanced Painting</td>
<td>PR: ART 3510C. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4763C</td>
<td>Advanced Sculpture</td>
<td>PR: ART 3701C. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>AS 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH 4404</td>
<td>Crafts Design</td>
<td>Crafts design and production, including the use of rigid, flexible, and linear materials.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>China in 19th and 20th Centuries</td>
<td>PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The Mongols in China; coming of the Europeans; social structure; Communist movement; Japanese aggression.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Modern Japan, 19th and 20th Centuries</td>
<td>PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of the Tokugawa Shogunate; Western contact in the 19th century; World War I; Japanese militarism; World War II; and U.S. occupation.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Airline Management</td>
<td>PR: HFT 1000. The trends, operation, practices, and procedures of the airline industry. Special emphasis on ticketing, scheduling, marketing, and terminal management.</td>
<td>US 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>PR: CHM 3211. A consideration of proteins, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, enzymes and their effect on biochemical systems, and inter-relationship of intermediary metabolism.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>PR: BCH 4053 and CHM 3120C. A laboratory course stressing the application of the chemical arts to the separation, identification, and quantification of materials of biological significance.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Biochemical Methods</td>
<td>PR: BCH 4053 and CHM 3120C. A laboratory course stressing the application of the chemical arts to the separation, identification, and quantification of materials of biological significance.</td>
<td>AS 2(0,5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Behavioral Weight Control</td>
<td>Application of behavioral techniques to produce weight loss. Diet, exercise, and behavioral self-regulation principles are used in an individual student case study approach.</td>
<td>AS 2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>Plant life related to biological principles and the physical and cultural impact of plants on human individuals and civilization. Designed for non-majors.</td>
<td>AS 4(3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>PR: High school biology or C.I. Introduction to botany; plant structure and function, with emphasis on forms and applications important to man and science.</td>
<td>AS 4(2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Local Flora</td>
<td>PR: BOT 2010C or C.I. Recognition and identification of Florida higher plants, especially those common to central Florida, stressing environmental and ethnobotanical significance. Weekend field trips may be required.</td>
<td>AS 3(1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN 1200</td>
<td>Ethnobotany</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Historical and modern uses of plants economically important in various cultures. Designed for majors and non-majors.</td>
<td>AS 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOT 3820

Plants and the Urban Environment: PR: C.I. The selection, placement, propagation and care of ornamental plants in residential and industrial areas. Designed for majors and non-majors.

BOT 4223C

Plant Anatomy: PR: BOT 2010C. A study of development, structure and function of the principal organs and tissue of vascular plants.

BOT 4303C

Plant Kingdom: PR: BOT 2010C. A survey of the plant kingdom utilizing comparative morphology, structure and functions to demonstrate relationships among extant and extinct forms.

BOT 4503C

Plant Physiology: PR: PCB 3023 or C.I. A study of mechanisms used by plants to cope with the environment.

BOT 4623C

Plant Geography and Ecology: PR: 8 hours Botany or C.I. The major climatic plant formations of the world, historical and contemporary plant geography, and ecology.

BOT 4713C

Plant Taxonomy: PR: BOT 2010C. An introduction to systematic classification and identification of vascular plants, with emphasis on the flora of peninsular Florida.

BOT 5495C

Biology: PR: BOT 4303C or C.I. A lecture-laboratory survey course on the diversity and classification of mosses, liverworts, and hornworts, with special emphasis on those found in Florida.

BOT 5705C

Plant Biosystematics: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Evolutionary processes among plant taxa and populations utilizing cytology, morphology, biochemistry, breeding systems and co-evolution.

BSC 1020C

Biological Principles: A study of various biological factors which affect the health and survival of man in modern society. Designed for non-majors.

BSC 1030C

Biology and Environment: Biological implications of the interaction among human society, population, and technology in relation to the environment and natural systems. Designed for non-majors.

BSC 2010C

General Biology: PR: High school biology or C.I. Basic principles, unifying concepts, and facts of modern biology. Introduction to quantitative biological experimentation. For biological sciences, allied health sciences, and preprofessional majors.

BSC 2010H

General Biology Honors: PR: Eligibility for Honors Program. Basic principles and unifying concepts of modern biology. Introduction to quantitative experimentation using intensive, open-ended labs.

BSC 4034

Biology and Society: PR: An introductory course in biology or C.I. Biological concepts applied to current human problems - food production, pollution, diseases, energy, life support systems, natural ecosystems. Suitable for majors or non-majors.

BSC 4103

History of Biology: PR: C.I. People and events involved in the development of major biological concepts and disciplines. Suitable for majors and non-majors.

BTE 3402


BTE 4410

Course Construction in Business Education: PR: EVT 3355 or C.I. An overview and examination of business curriculum and methodology integrated into the vocational frameworks. Planning and preparation of materials, managing the laboratory and involvement in vocational student organizations.

BUL 3111

Legal Environment of Business: PR: Junior standing. Analysis of the law as a dynamic social and political institution in the business environment, including ethical considerations. (Not open to Accounting majors).

BUL 3112


BUL 3121

Business Law II: PR: BUL 3112. Coverage of the Uniform Commercial Code; the law of commercial transactions, including sales, commercial paper, secured transactions and suretyship, contracts, wills and trusts, and property law.

BUL 3301

BUL 5125 
Legal and Social Environment of Business: PR: Admission to graduate program. Analysis of the legal and ethical environment of business, the effects of legislation and regulation on business activity, and the role of law and ethics in the decision-making process.

CAP 4453 

CAP 4630 

CAP 5410 
Computer Vision: PR: COP 3530. Image formation, binary vision, region growing and edge detection, shape representation, dynamic scene analysis, texture, stereo and range images, and knowledge representation.

CAP 5600 
Artificial Intelligence and Prolog: PR: CAP 4630. Analysis of deductive databases, applications of logic programming to knowledge representation and "expert systems."

CAP 5601 

CAP 5610 

CAP 5725 
Computer Graphics Systems I: PR: COP 3530 or equivalent. Architecture of graphics processors; display hardware; principles of programming and display software; problems and applications of graphic systems.

CBH 3003 
Comparative Psychology: PR: PSY 2013. A study of comparative behaviors of lower animals.

CCE 4004 
Construction Engineering I: PR: EGN 3331 and CEG 4101C. Building construction, materials and types of construction, soils in construction and handbook applications in the field of construction engineering. Also form work design.

CCE 4014 

CCE 4031 
Construction Scheduling: Project planning, scheduling and cost management for building construction.

CCE 4101 
Construction Materials: Structural steels, concrete mixes, wood, masonry, concrete reinforcement, steel decks, formwork, insulation, and interior finish materials.

CCE 5005 
Construction Engineering II: PR: CCE 4004 or C.I. Construction planning, equipment, and methods used in heavy construction.

CCE 5035 
Construction Law and Project Management: PR: C.I. Contracts, specifications, and law for engineers. Strategic planning, management, development, design, and production of construction projects. Value engineering, project funding and cash flow.

CCJ 3010 
Crime in America: A survey of crime and criminality in the United States, with emphasis on crime data, its weaknesses, and types of criminal behavior.

CCJ 3020 
Criminal Justice System: An examination of the components and of their interdependence in light of their traditional autonomy.

CCJ 3210 
Criminal Law in Action: Basic concepts of criminal law: elements of major crimes, criminal responsibility, defenses, and parties to crime.

CCJ 3290 
Prosecution and Adjudication: Examination of structures and goals of offices and prosecution and criminal trial courts, and of the processes of charging, adjudicating, and sentencing defendants.

CCJ 3300 
The Corrections and Penology: Theories, structures, and methods of institutional and non-institutional processing and treatment of convicted criminals and juvenile offenders.

221
CCJ 3341 Community-Based Corrections: An overview and analysis of correction interventions and treatment programs in the community.

CCJ 3451 Justice System Technology: Examination of the relevance of scientific and technological developments to justice systems and their applicability to the operations and management of the systems.

CCJ 3452 The Criminal Justice Manager: PR: C.I. Elements of first-line supervision and executive development. Administrative leadership; its nature; methods, and traits. Recent theories and research in leadership.

CCJ 3483 Public Sector Labor Relations in Criminal Justice: Examine the role of public sector labor relations in criminal justice to include management-employee relationships, collective bargaining process, employee organizations, and federal-state laws.

CCJ 4459 Justice Agency Operations: Elements, functions, and processes essential to the continuing management of various criminal justice agencies, institutions and court systems.

CCJ 4481 Police and Society: PR: CCJ 3020. Examination of the dynamics of public expectations of police, the impact of community demographic changes and police alienation from the community.

CCJ 4540 Delinquency Control: Examination of programs and institutions including juvenile court process, intake services, and remedial procedures and practices.

CCJ 4630 Comparative Justice Systems: A survey of contemporary foreign criminal justice and differences emerging from various political, cultural and legal systems.

CCJ 4640 Organized Crime: An examination of organized crime, including structures, history and activities, and of issues surrounding efforts to define and control it.

CCJ 4670 Women and Crime: This course covers women in criminal justice as offenders and prisoners, as well as crime victims and professionals working in the system.

CCJ 4701 Research Methods in Criminal Justice: Overview of the social science research methodology used in criminal justice, covers the major forms of research designs used by social science and evaluates their strengths and weaknesses.

CCJ 4941 Criminal Justice Internship: PR: C.I. Internship in municipal, county, state or federal criminal justice agency. Includes assignments in police, courts, corrections components.

CCJ 5406 Research and Technology Implementation: Changing roles of social and physical sciences as related to the objectives and administration of public safety agencies.

CCJ 5466 Finance and Planning for Public Safety: Acquisition, control, and management of resources for criminal justice and public safety agencies; organization of finance systems, planning mechanisms and strategies for the budgetary process.

CCJ 5467 Justice and Safety System Manpower: Processes essential to administration to human resources in criminal justice and public safety agencies; structure and processes for acquisition, training, and maintenance of personnel.

CCJ 5485 Issues in Justice Policy: Examination of selected issues of public policy regarding the functions and roles of criminal justice agencies vis-a-vis other government departments or agencies and public purposes.

CDA 4131 Programming for Large Scale Digital Systems: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and COP 3402C. Programming techniques and instruction sets for large scale digital computers.

CDA 4150 Introduction to Computer Architecture: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and COP 3402C and EEL 3341C. Survey of machine instructions, processor characteristics, and microprogramming concepts.

CDA 4300 Microprocessor Fundamentals: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I., COP 3402C and EEL 3341C. Semiconductor Technology, 8-bit and 16-bit Microprocessor Architectures and programming, memory system design, I/O methods, interrupts, development system concepts.

CDA 4311 Microprocessor Interface: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and CDA 4300. Interfacing of CPU to
various devices, CPU support devices, peripheral devices and controllers, BUS concepts and standards, single chip computers.

CDA 5106

Advanced Computer Architecture I: PR: CDA 4150. Evolution of computer architecture; memory organization; cache; virtual memory; highspeed processor design; pipeline multi-functional and array machines; special architecture case studies; overview of channel architecture.

CDA 5110

Parallel Architecture & Algorithms: PR: COT 4210, CDA 5106. General-purpose vs. special-purpose parallel computers; arrays, message-passing; shared-memory; Taxonomy; parallelization techniques; communication synchronization and granularity; parallel data structures; automatic program restructuring.

CDA 5210

Architecture and Design of VLSI Systems: PR: CDA 4150 or equivalent. Overview of VLSI technology. Stick diagrams; logical design of basic subsystems; integrated system design tools; design of a VLSI computer system.

CDA 5212

VLSI Design Tools: PR: CDA 5210, a strong programming background and C.I. VLSI implementation systems; layout languages; graphic tools; sticks compactor; design rule checking algorithms; simulation models; routing algorithms; silicon compilers; knowledge-based VLSI tools.

CDA 5213

VLSI Testing and System Integration: PR: CDA 5210. Test vectors; fault models; design for testability; LSBD; languages for testing; performance measurements; interrupts, BUS concepts and standards; testing and systems integration.

CEG 3301

Engineering and Environmental Geology: PR: CHS 1440 or equivalent. Principles of physical geology, with emphasis on engineering and environmental topics. Study of land forms, geologic maps, geologic structure, weathering, groundwater, mass wasting, and earthquakes. Lab sessions are practical applications.

CEG 4101C


CEG 5015

Geotechnical Engineering II: PR: CEG 4101C. Continuation of CEG 4101C with emphasis on shear strength and design factors for earth pressures bearing capacity, and slope stability.

CEG 5005

Geotechnical Engineering Design: PR: CEG 4101C and CEG 5015. Project course on design of foundations and other soil structures using geotechnical design methodologies.

CES 4102


CES 4130

Structures Laboratory: PR: EGN 3331; CR: CES 4102. Laboratory exercises on the behavior of structures and structural materials.

CES 4144


CES 4605

Structural Steel Design: PR: CES 4102 or C.I. Design of steel structural members. Selected topics in beam design, column design, plastic design, connections and built-up members.

CES 4608

Steel Design: PR: CES 4605. Project course on design of steel structures using steel and structural analysis methodologies.

CES 4702

Structural Concrete Design: PR: CES 4102 or C.I. Principles of designing reinforced concrete members. Selected topics in concrete mixes, beams, columns, and ultimate analysis.

CES 4709

Concrete Design: PR: CES 4702. Project course on design of concrete structures using concrete and structural analysis methodologies.

CES 5143

Matrix Structural Analysis: PR: CES 4102 or equivalent. Optimization and matrix methods applied to the design of real structures.

CET 3123C

Microprocessor Electronics I: CR: EET 3035C. Introduction to microprocessors. Includes machine language programming, an introduction to microprocessor-based system architecture, and binary and hexadecimal arithmetic.

CET 3144C

Applied Microprocessor Technology: PR: DC Circuit Analysis and Microprocessor Fundamentals. Analysis and design of the components, architecture, and interfacing of a microcomputer. Specific
works to
Civil
224
Current Topics in Technology: CET 4931 EN 3(3,0) communication.
within 18 semester hours of graduation. Supervised planning,
recognized
CET 4915 EN 2(0,4)
CET 4527 EN 3(3,0)
Senior Design Project: PR: Computer, Electronics, or Information Systems Engineering Technology senior within 18 semester hours of graduation. Supervised individual or group projects involving project definition, planning, design, development, testing and evaluation. Progress reports and final report are required.
CET 4931 EN 3(3,0)
Current Topics in Technology: PR: C.I. Study of recent state-of-the-art computer related topics from recognized electronics and computer oriented technical journals and texts. Requires written and verbal communication.
CGN 3501 EN 3(2,3)
Civil Engineering Materials: PR: C.I. The characterization of materials used in civil engineering works to include concrete, soils, bituminous, polymers and composite materials.

CET 3303
Microcomputer Technology I: PR: CET 3123C. Microcomputer assembly programming, including overview of architecture and operating system environment.
CET 3323C EN 3(2,2)
Computer Organization Technology: PR: EET 3035C. Digital logic gates, memory devices, Karnaugh Maps, combinational logic, arithmetic units, registers and sequential logic.
CET 3383 EN 3(3,0)
Applied Systems Analysis I: PR: Programming II (Pascal II). Study of system analysis, design, development and implementation cycle. Includes Object Oriented Programming (OOP) to implement system programs.
CET 4131C EN 4(2,4)
Microprocessor Electronics II: PR: CET 3123C. A continuation of CET 3123C, with emphasis on applications of microprocessor applications in engineering technologies.
CET 4188 EN 4(4,0)
Microcomputer Technology II: PR: CET 3303. Continuation of CET 3303. Advanced assembly language programming including macros, system subroutines, high-level language interfacing, device drivers, and operating system enhancements.
CET 4198C EN 4(3,2)
CET 4333C EN 4(3,2)
Applied Computer Systems I: PR: CET 3303 and CET 3144C. Microprocessor based systems design and implementation. System components; memory, input/output devices, busses, process control architecture, timing and troubleshooting.
CET 4334C EN 4(3,2)
Applied Computer Systems II: PR: CET 4333C. Continuation of computer systems with emphasis on advanced hardware and I/O devices and serial/parallel communications.
CET 4345 EN 2(2,0)
Minicomputer Applications in Technology: PR: CET 3323C. Utilization of minicomputers in real time industrial and business environments. Analysis of data communications methods.
CET 4361 EN 3(3,0)
CET 4381 EN 3(3,0)
Digital Signal Processing: PR: EET 4329C and COP 1200 or equivalent. Introductory treatments of the concepts of digital signal processing. Survey of current applications, including consideration of available hardware and software.
CET 4427 EN 3(3,4)
Applied Database I: PR: CET 3383. Design and implementation of data base systems within the concept of central administration, structured data storage. Programming project.
CET 4429 EN 3(3,0)
CET 4505 EN 3(3,0)
CET 4523 EN 3(3,0)
Applied Systems Analysis II: PR: CET 3383. Continuation of CET 3383, with emphasis on distributed processing which includes the interfacing of minis, mainframes, software, communications, and data base technology into a responsive information system.
CET 4527 EN 3(3,0)
Applied Operating Systems II: PR: CET 4505. Continuation of CET 4505, with emphasis on multitasking. Multi-users environmental programming project is required.
CET 4915 EN 2(0,4)
Senior Design Project: PR: Computer, Electronics, or Information Systems Engineering Technology senior within 18 semester hours of graduation. Supervised individual or group projects involving project definition, planning, design, development, testing and evaluation. Progress reports and final report are required.
CET 4931 EN 3(3,0)
Current Topics in Technology: PR: C.I. Study of recent state-of-the-art computer related topics from recognized electronics and computer oriented technical journals and texts. Requires written and verbal communication.
CGN 3501 EN 3(2,3)
Civil Engineering Materials: PR: C.I. The characterization of materials used in civil engineering works to include concrete, soils, bituminous, polymers and composite materials.
Civil Engineering Systems: PR: EGN 3331, EGN 3353, and STA 3032. Application of mathematical techniques associated with operations research to the design and operation of systems that concern civil and environmental engineers.

Civil Engineering Materials: PR: C.I. Structure, properties and applications of materials used in civil engineering including concrete, steel, asphalt, wood, soils, and composite materials.

Asphalt Concrete Mix Design: PR: CEG 4101. Properties of asphalt, aggregate and asphalt mixtures, Marshall mix design, Hveem mix design, pavement rehabilitation.

Introduction to Computer Science: History, typical computer, number systems, control and data flow, peripheral components, memory devices, effects of computers on society, applications of computers. Not open to Computer Science Majors.

Computer Fundamentals for Business Applications: Hardware/software for business data processing; survey use of business applications programs utilizing prewritten programs. Not open to Computer Science Majors.

Personal Computing: Survey of personal computers on the market; applications for education, entertainment and clerical work; programming in BASIC with exercises. Not open to Computer Science Majors.


Programming and Numerical Methods: CR: MAC 3312. Programming with a high-level language (e.g., FORTRAN). I/O, formatting and manipulation of one and two-dimensional arrays, with emphasis on numerical problems. Not open to Computer Science Majors.

Computerized Health Information Systems: PR: CGS 3000 or equivalent. Analyses of computerized health information systems, with emphasis upon the design and implementation phases. On-site visitations of several local computerized health information systems. Not open to Computer Science majors.

Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing.

Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization II: PR: CHI 1120 or equivalent.

Concepts in Chemistry: PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203. Concepts will be examined to provide insight into the significant role that chemistry plays in our culture. Intended as a general education course.

General Chemistry: PR: MAC 1104, MGF 1203 or equivalent. An introductory study of the fundamental concepts of chemistry, primarily oriented toward COH and Biology Education majors.

Chemistry Fundamentals I: PR: High school chemistry or CHM 1032. Basic physical theory of chemical reactivity, atomic structure, chemical bonding, periodicity, stoichiometry, equilibria, thermodynamics, and kinetics.

Honors Chemistry Fundamentals I: PR: Admission to University, Honors Program and high school chemistry. Same as CHM 2045 with honors-level content.

Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: CHM 2045. Continuation of CHM 2045.

Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory: PR: CHM 1032 or CR: CHM 2046. Illustration of chemical principles and introduction to the techniques of inorganic and physical chemistry.

Honors Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: 2045H. Same as CHM 2046 with honors-level content.
Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry: PR: CHM 1032 or equivalent. An introduction to organic chemistry, stressing the chemistry of functional groups and a survey of the biochemistry of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids.

CHM 3120C
Analytical Chemistry: PR: CHM 2046, 2046L. Laboratory practices of classical and instrumental analysis. Choice of preferred analytical methods and techniques is emphasized through applications involving both inorganic and organic systems.

CHM 3210

CHM 3211

CHM 3211L
Organic Laboratory Techniques I: PR: CHM 3210. An introduction to the laboratory techniques of organic chemistry, including the preparation, reaction, and analysis of organic compounds.

CHM 3212L
Organic Laboratory Techniques II: PR: CHM 3211 and 3211L. Open-end laboratory to develop synthesis techniques and structure elucidation skills.

CHM 3410
Physical Chemistry I: PR: CHM 2046, PHY 3049, and MAC 3312. Rigorous treatment of atomic and molecular structure, thermodynamics, kinetics, and chemical bonding.

CHM 3410L
Physical Chemistry Laboratory I: PR: CHM 3120C and COP 1200 or CGS 3422. CR: CHM 3410. A practical course in the use of computers for collecting and analyzing data from a select number of physical chemistry experiments.

CHM 3411
Physical Chemistry II: PR: CHM 3410. Continuation of CHM 3410.

CHM 3411L
Physical Chemistry Laboratory II: PR: CHM 3410L. Classical as well as modern instrumental techniques coupled with computer data processing to measure physical properties and determine atomic and molecular parameters.

CHM 4130C
Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique: PR: CHM 3211, CHM 3120C and CHM 3411. A lecture-laboratory course designed to give in-depth coverage to modern methods of analysis including electrochemistry, spectroscopy, and separation techniques.

CHM 4220

CHM 4221

CHM 4610

CHM 5235

CHM 5450
Polymers: PR: CHM 3211. An introduction to the chemistry of synthetic polymers. Synthetic methods, polymerization mechanisms, characterization techniques, and polymer properties will be considered.

CHM 5580

CHM 5711
The Chemistry of Materials: PR: CHM 3211, CHM 4130C, and CHM 3411. Structure and properties of chemical products, with an emphasis on the correlation between molecular form and the functional properties deemed desirable for the product.

CHS 1440
Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers: PR: One year of high school chemistry or CHM 1032. Basic concepts of chemistry, with emphasis on problem solving and engineering applications. Atomic and molecular structure, states of matter, stoichiometry, equilibria, electrochemistry and thermodynamics.

CHS 3501
Introduction to Forensic Science: Intended for majors and non-majors to provide an overview of the specialty areas in Criminalistics (crime lab).
CHS 3505 Forensic Microscopy: PR: CHM 2046 or C.I. The study of the polarized light microscope and its use in the identification and comparison of trace evidence.

Trace Evidence: PR: CHS 3505. An advanced study of the techniques used to identify and compare trace evidence.

CHS 3531 Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances: PR: CHM 3120C. The study of the presumptive tests, isolation, and instrumental techniques used in identification of controlled substances.

Nuclear and Radiochemistry: PR: CHM 3120C and CR: CHM 3411. A lecture-laboratory course examining theories of fundamental particles, the chemical effects of nuclear transformations and the special uses of isotopes.

CHS 4200 Concepts in Industrial Chemistry: PR: CHM 3410. An introduction to industrial practices, emphasizing the application of chemical principles in the development of a commercial process or product.

CHS 4591 Forensic Science Internship: PR: C.I. Credit for full-time work (15 weeks; 600 hours) for a professional forensic laboratory. This course may be repeated for credit.

CHS 5241 Chemical Dynamics II: PR: CHS 5240. Continuation of CHS 5240.

CHS 5250 Chemical Synthesis I: PR: CHM 3211, and 3411; or equivalent. Survey of chemical synthesis from the standpoint of planning a synthesis, intermediates, special techniques, protection of functional groups, experimental design and optimization of reaction conditions.

CIS 4321 Data Processing Systems Analysis and Design: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and COP 3530. Data organization; physical storage; database system architecture. Students participate in the design of a data processing system.

CIS 4322 Data Processing Systems Implementation: PR: Computer Science Major or C.I. and CIS 4321. System implementation project. Students experience the task of implementing a large computing system.

CIS 5101 Computational Techniques in Management Information Systems: PR: COP 4710. Computers in management information systems; analysis, design approaches, processing methods and data management; use of state-of-the-art software in design and development.

CIS 5420 Managing the Computer Professional: PR: COP 5711 and MAN 5051; or C.I. The programming group, team and project tasks, personality factors, motivating, training, experience.

CIS 5610 Software Engineering: PR: COP 4020 and knowledge of Ada. Introduction to the design and implementation of software systems. Emphasis is placed on object-oriented methodologies using Ada with application to real-time systems design. A project is required.

CJT 3820 Security Administration: Discussion of modern security administration and the security-law enforcement interface, emphasizing a systems approach and utilizing the design of a security plan for a plant.

CJT 3821 Practical Security Applications: An examination of basic security principles applied to practical specific security situations encountered in the Central Florida area.

CJT 3842 Special Security Problems: Review and application of basic security principles to retail security, transportation/cargo security, utility security, computer security, and other special security situations.

CLA 3850 Classical Mythology: Myths of the Greeks & Romans studied through excerpts from ancient sources and experienced through works of art, literature, and music.

CLP 3003 Psychology of Adjustment: PR: PSY 2013. Psychological principles of adjustment; application of psychology to problems in living. Designed for non-majors.


CLP 3302 Clinical Psychology: PR: PPE 3003 or CLP 3143. An overview of approaches to psychopathology, methods of clinical assessment, and various approaches to individual and group counseling.
CLP 3413 AS 3(3,0)
Contemporary Behavior Therapy: PR: CLP 3143. Emphasis on the underlying principles and the specific intervention procedures which are utilized in contemporary behavior therapy, including treatment strategies for particular behavior disorders.

CLP 5004 AS 3(3,0)
Psychology of Adult Adjustment: A survey of situations encountered during adulthood, including marriage, birth, parenthood, trauma, illness, death, etc. Effective adjustment.

CLP 5168 AS 3(3,0)
Advanced Abnormal Psychology: Consideration of classification, causation, management and treatment of emotional disorders. Review of theories and research in the field. Lecture/Laboratory.

COM 3011 AS 3(1,2)
Communication and Human Relations: Introduction to semantics; symbols and meaning and the relationship with human behavior.

COM 3110 AS 3(3,0)
Business and Professional Communication: PR: SPC 1600 or C.I. Theoretical and practical training in effective presentational speaking for business and professions.

COM 3120 AS 3(3,0)
Organizational Communication: A study of communication functions and problems within the contexts of hierarchies.

COM 3311 AS 3(3,0)
Communication as a Behavioral Science: Basic principles of the behavioral science approach to the study of contemporary communication.

COM 4463 AS 3(2,1)
Communication and Court Room Advocacy: A study of the application of communication theory and practice to the judicial setting.

COP 2500 AS 3(3,0)
Programming I: PR: Knowledge of Modula-2, college algebra and college trigonometry. Techniques of algorithm development; structured programming concepts; algorithms for searching and sorting procedures; computer experience with a procedure-oriented language.

COP 2501 AS 3(3,0)
Programming II: PR: COP 2500. Continuation of COP 2500: recursion; simple data structures; program verification; continued experience with a procedure-oriented language.

COP 3120 AS 3(3,0)

COP 3200 AS 3(3,0)
Computer Programming: PR: College algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Problem definitions, algorithms, flow charts, digital computer programming using a higher level language (FORTRAN). Not open to Computer Science Majors.

COP 3400 AS 3(3,0)
Assembly Language: PR: COP 2501 or equivalent programming experience. Computer structure, number systems, data representation, arithmetic and logic instructions, addressing schemes, looping techniques, sequential input/output, subroutines, macros, and other topics.

COP 3402C AS 3(3,2)

COP 3530 AS 3(3,0)
Computer Science III: PR: COP 2501 and COT 3100. Design and analysis of implementation techniques of abstract data types, such as stacks, queues, linear lists, arrays, trees, and heaps.

COP 4020 AS 3(3,0)

COP 4124 AS 3(3,0)
COBOL Environment: PR: Computer Science core. Basic and advanced features; creation of user libraries; system utilities; file processing; sub-program linkage; programming efficiencies; compiler study; assembly interfaces, and JCL.

COP 4600 AS 3(3,0)
Programming Systems: PR: COP 3402 and COP 3530. The function and organization of operating systems. Design and implementation considerations regarding operating systems, compilers, assemblers and loaders.

COP 4710 AS 3(3,0)
Databases: PR: COP 3530. Basic concepts of databases, I/O processing, file organization and access, study of selected database systems, database project.

COP 5021 AS 3(3,0)
Programming Languages II: PR: COP 4020 and COT 4210. Introduction to compiler construction,
parsing, parser generators, attributed grammars and the implementation of block structures and recursion. Students write a high-level language translator.

**COP 5570 AS 3(3,0)**

**Software Tools:** PR: COP 4600 and COP 5021. Systems programming languages, concurrent programming, design and implementation of software development/maintenance tools. A large programming project is required.

**COP 5611**

**Operating System Design Principles:** PR: COP 4600. Structure and functions of operating systems, process communications techniques, high-level concurrent programming, virtual memory systems, elementary queueing theory, security, distributed systems, case studies.

**COP 5711**

**Principles of Data Base Systems:** PR: COP 4710. Physical data organizations, popular data base systems, data models, reorganization, security, recovery, concurrency, distributed data bases, data base machines.

**COT 3100**

**Introduction to Discrete Structure:** PR: MAC 3311 and knowledge of a programming language. Logic, sets, functions, relations, combinatorics, graphs, Boolean algebras, finite-state machines, Turing machines, unsolvability, computational complexity.

**COT 4210**

**Discrete Computational Structures:** PR: COT 3100, MAC 3312. Review of discrete structures, introduction to automation theory, computational complexity, analysis of algorithms, computability theory, and formal languages.

**COT 4400**

**Tools for Algorithm Analysis:** PR: COP 3530 and COT 3100. Tools from discrete and continuous mathematics for analyzing complexity of algorithms. Order notation use and manipulation.

**COT 4500**


**COT 5310**

**Formal Languages and Automata Theory:** PR: COP 4020 and COT 4210. Classes of formal grammars and their relation to automata, normal forms, closure properties, decision problems, LR(K) grammars.

**COT 5400**

**Design and Analysis of Algorithms:** PR: COT 4210 and COT 4400. Classifications of algorithms, e.g., recursive, divide-and-conquer, greedy, etc. Data Structures and algorithm design and performance. Time and space complexity analysis.

**COT 5501**

**Computational Methods/Applications:** PR: COT 4500. Computational solution techniques for algebraic equation, ODE and PDE Models of applications selected from science, engineering, applied mathematics, and computer science.

**COT 5510**

**Computational Methods/Linear Systems:** PR: COT 4500 and MAS 3113. Mathematical models for linear systems, linear programming, the simplex method, integer and mixed-integer programming, introduction to nonlinear optimization and linearization.

**CPO 3034**

**Politics of Developing Areas:** Comparative analysis of theories, problems and politics of development in Third World nations.

**CPO 3103**

**Comparative Politics:** Government and politics in selected nations, with emphasis upon comparative analysis of contemporary problems, politics, political culture, behavior, and institutions.

**CPO 3132**

**Introduction to Canadian Studies:** A multi-disciplinary approach to the study of Canada, its people, culture, government, and economy.

**CPO 4062**

**Comparative Judicial Policies:** Study of courts and judges in cross national context. Focus upon judicial recruitment, decisional patterns, and policy outcomes.

**CPO 4123**

**Government and Politics of Great Britain:** A survey of British government, society, politics and institutions, emphasizing parliamentary traditions. Britain's foreign policy and European role will be discussed.

**CPO 4133**

**Government & Politics of Canada:** Examines the origins and development of Canadian government. Focuses on the functioning of federalism, nationality politics, foreign policy, and relations with the United States.

**CPO 4303**

**Comparative Latin American Politics:** Comparative analysis of politics, society and culture in Latin America and selected countries of the region.

**CPO 4643**

**Government and Politics of the Soviet Union:** Study of the origins, institutions, and functioning of the Soviet system, including the role of the Communist party and its influence on domestic and foreign policy formation and implementation.

229
Theatre Modern Dance: PR: DAA 1102. An exploratory course in the several types of creative writing; group analysis of original writing; critical reading of established authors. May be repeated for credit.

Creative Writing Workshop I: PR: C.I. Practice in established forms: essay, short story, and poetry.

Creative Writing Workshop II: PR: CRW 4101 C. Individualized practice in writing in one of the established forms; analytic study of the work of pertinent authors.

Poetry Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Practice in writing poetry; group analysis and criticism of work produced by individual students.


Writing Scripts: PR: ENC 1102 and Grammar Proficiency Exam. Theory and practice of writing scripts for film and TV.


Teaching Creative Writing: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Creative writing practicum.

Hydrology: PR: STA 3032; EGN 3353. Hydrological cycle, probabilistic forecasting; rainfall excess, meteorology, groundwater, storm-water runoff, flood routing and design applications.

Hydraulics: PR: EGN 3353. Transmission systems, peak flows, water distribution, wastewater and storm water collection, pipe flow, open channels and pumps with design applications.

Hydraulic Engineering: PR: EGN 3353. Environmental and civil engineering hydraulics application. Pipe and open channel flow, fittings, flow measurements, etc.

Water Resources Engineering: PR: CWR 4101 C, CWR 4201 C. Systems identification and solution to complex water allocation problems, and other hydraulic engineering designs and operations using economic analysis and operations research techniques.

Theatre Dance I: Fundamentals of Classical Ballet; includes practical class work as well as Dance History lectures.

Theatre Dance: PR: DAA 2200 & 3201 or C.I. Specialized study of Theatre Dance styles of the 1920s to the 1980s. Demonstration and performance of students highlighting segments of Broadway shows. May be repeated for credit.

Theatre Modern Dance: PR: DAA 2200 & 3201 or C.I. Exploration of form, style, and technique in creative movement. Includes practical class work and history lectures.

Intermediate Classical Ballet: PR: DAA 2200 or C.I. In-depth study of classical ballet technique, including principles, theory, and practice technique.

Intermediate Jazz Dance: PR: DAA 2200 or C.I. Introduction of the basic movements of American Jazz Dance, including practical class work as well as Jazz Dance history.
DAA 3600
Theatre Tap Dance: Exploration of form, style, and technique in the basic fundamental movements of tap dance. May be repeated for credit.
DAA 4501
Advanced Jazz Dance: PR: DAA 2200 & DAA 3500 or C.I. In-depth study of Jazz Dance as a major style of dance, using theory and practice in jazz technique.
DAA 4710
Theatre Dance Choreography and Performance: PR: By audition. Students will create and present a piece choreographed and performed by other dancers in concert. May be repeated for credit.
DAE 3300
Dance Techniques: Analysis of creative dance and movement techniques as they relate to the teaching of physical education.
DAE 3370
Dance and Rhythms: The development of skill proficiency and instructional strategies in rhythms and dance techniques, and fundamental movement patterns for grades K-12.
DEP 3004
DEP 3202
Psychology of Exceptional Children: Psychological problems of exceptional children, including diagnosis, associated emotional problems, effects of institutionalization, special class placement, attitudes, and appropriate intervention methods.
DEP 3212
Psychological Approaches to Mental Retardation: The problems of mentally retarded citizens, including diagnosis, environment versus heredity, legal restrictions, institutionalization, as well as methods of behavioral remediation.
DEP 3464
Psychology of Aging: PR: PSY 2013. An examination of basic psychological processes related to the aging process, with emphasis on the applied implications of changes in perceptual-motor, social-emotional and cognitive-intellectual function.
DEP 5057
Developmental Psychology: PR: Graduate admission or C.I. Psychological aspects of development including intellectual, social, and personality factors.
EAB 3703
Principles of Behavior Modification: PR: EXP 3404. An examination of the control of behavior through applications of principles and theories of learning. Examples are drawn from clinical and social psychology and from child rearing. Lecture/Practicum.
EAB 3704
EAB 5765
Applied Behavior Analysis with Children and Youth: PR: DEP 5057 and EXP 5445 or C.I. Advanced survey of principles, procedures, and techniques of applied behavior analysis, with special attention to applications with children and youth.
EAS 3010
Fundamentals of Flight: PR: MAP 3302, EGN 3321. Aerodynamics as applied to the performance of flight vehicles in the atmosphere. Introduction to space vehicle trajectories and re-entry.
EAS 3101
EAS 3530
EAS 3800
EAS 3810
EAS 4105
EAS 4134
High-Speed Aerodynamics: PR: EGN 3353, EAS 4xxx (Aerodynamics). Fundamental analysis and design criteria, internal and external flows. Isentropic, fanno line and raleigh line flows. Shocks and nozzles.
Senior Project in Computer Engineering: PR: Senior Standing and C.I. Front-end analysis, design, implementation, and documentation of a representative industrial system design project.
### ECO 4303

Money: The determination of prices in a market economy; their role in allocating consumer and producer goods and in distributing incomes, including attempts to improve market efficiency through public policy.

### ECO 3703

International Economics: Fundamental principles of international trade and foreign exchange, including the balance of payments and problems of foreign economic policy.

### ECO 4303

History of Economic Thought: A study of the principal ideas of the major contributors to the development of economic thought.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4504</td>
<td>Economics of the Public Sector</td>
<td>PR: ECO 2023. A study of fiscal institutions and decision-making, and how government budgetary policy (spending, taxing, borrowing, and debt management) affects the economy and its citizens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 5005</td>
<td>Economic Concepts</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Introduction to micro and macro economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 5415</td>
<td>Statistics for Business and Economics</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and MAC 3233. Statistical theory and problems relating to business and economics, including time series and correlation theory, index number theory and statistical inference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3203</td>
<td>Contemporary Labor Economics</td>
<td>PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. The analysis of labor problems and issues in a dynamic contemporary economy through the interaction of the four major institutions: households, firms, government, and unions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3433</td>
<td>Transportation Economics</td>
<td>PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. Economic characteristics and governmental regulation of public carriers. Consideration of competitive relations between modes of transportation and criteria for public investment in transportation and criteria of public investment in transportation systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 4403</td>
<td>Business, Government, and Industrial Organizations</td>
<td>PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. A study of the performance of industries representative of various types of market structure and practices, as well as the public policies affecting these industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 4603</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Economic Problems</td>
<td>PR: ECO 2023 and ECO 2013. Analysis of the location, organization and problems of urban and regional economic activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 4703</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing. ACG 2071 or ACG 2023. ECO 2023, ECO 2013 and ECO 3411. The uses of economic analysis in economic decision-making and business policy formulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 3942</td>
<td>Junior Student Teaching-Elementary</td>
<td>ED 3-6(0,16) Junior standing. ACG 2071 or ACG 2023. ECO 2023, ECO 2013 and ECO 3411. Student teaching assignment in an elementary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 3943</td>
<td>Junior Student Teaching-All K-12 Majors</td>
<td>ED 3-6(0,16) Except. Ed. Majors; EDG 4321; RED 3012; MAE 3810 and 3811 or MAE 3112. Student teaching under the supervision of a certified teacher. Half in elementary, half in secondary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 4943</td>
<td>Senior Student Teaching-Elementary</td>
<td>ED 7-12(0,35) EDE 3942 or EDE 3943. Student teaching in an elementary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher. Scheduled concurrent seminars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 5541</td>
<td>Individualized Instruction in the Elementary School</td>
<td>PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study of basic philosophy, organizational patterns, techniques, materials, and activities related to individualizing instruction in the elementary school classroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3337</td>
<td>Individual Adjustment in Education</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0) Education major, Junior standing. Individual assessment and exploration of careers in education. Includes field study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3603</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Foundations</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0) Junior standing or C.I. Analysis of and participation in general and specific dimensions of teaching with socio-economic, historical and philosophical factors emphasized.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDF 4214
Classroom Learning Principles: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Principles of learning as applied to classroom teaching situations, with emphasis on student development, behavior, self-concept and motivation.

EDF 4292
Applications of Technology in Education: Classroom applications of instructional media, including computers. Includes experiences with equipment, commercial and teacher-made media, and their uses.

EDF 4604
Overview of Education: A brief analysis of the American educational system, focusing on social, political, economic, and intellectual development through an internal atmosphere of interaction and discussion.

EDF 5245
Preparation and Management of Classroom Instruction: PR: C.I. Study of strategies for instructional planning and classroom management that result in optimum learning.

EDG 4321
Teaching Strategies: Analysis of the learning environment; emphasis on planning for instruction, skill development, and measurement and evaluation.

EDG 4324
Teaching in the Schools: PR: Teaching Strategies or C.I. Selected dimensions of teaching; teaching skills; reading and writing in content areas; problem solving, school organization, and professional ethics.

EDG 4941
Directed Field Experience: PR: Approval of Professional Laboratory. Field experience in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a supervising teacher and/or university supervisor.

EDG 5745
Teaching the Non-English Student: PR: FLE 3063 or C.I. Bilingual and non-linguistic instruction in curriculum areas in English as a second language.

EDM 5235
Teaching in the Middle School: Methods of middle school teaching; team planning and teaching; development and learning patterns of the emerging adolescent; use of alternative teaching strategies.

EDG 5325
Techniques for the Developing Professional in Education: PR: C.I. Analysis, study, development, and use of techniques for enhanced instruction in the educational setting.

EDG 5337
Teaching Individuals, Small and Large Groups: PR: C.I. Study of teaching skills for effectively instructing individuals in various educational groups, with consideration of developmental and behavioral characteristics of students.

EDG 5941
Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to STEP II, III or IV, Clinical Internship in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a university supervisor or peer teacher.

EDS 5356
Supervision of Professional Laboratory Experiences: PR: C.I. Study of the undergraduate professional laboratory experiences program, with emphasis on the role and responsibilities of the Teacher Education Associate or Supervising Teacher.

EDS 5357
Supervision of Clinical Experiences: PR: C.I. Study of the Beginning Teacher and S T E P Programs with emphasis on the Role and Responsibilities of the Peer Teacher or Building Level Administrator.

EEC 5205
Programs and Trends in Early Childhood Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Philosophy, content, facilities, instructional materials, and activities appropriate for children ages 3 to 8 years; current research; issues and trends. Concurrent laboratory experiences.

EEC 5208
Organization of Instruction in Early Childhood Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Organization in instruction relating to language arts, social sciences, sciences, mathematics, health and physical education, problems relating to reading readiness and cognition (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experiences.

EEC 5208
Creative Activities in Early Childhood: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Organization of instruction and methods for creative activities involving music, art, literature and educational toys, integration of activities, and basic skills curriculum (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experience.

EED 4011
Introduction to the Emotionally Disturbed: PR: Senior standing. Development and practice of appropriate cognitive, affective, and motor strategies for selected categories, levels, and degrees of severity of exceptional population.

EED 4212
Curriculum and Program Adaptations, E.H.: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques and materials to be used with exceptional students.

EEL 3122C
EEL 3140C
Analog Filter Design: PR: EEL 3307C, EEL 3122. Analog filter design, both passive and active, from low pass prototypes using frequency transformations and based on low sensitivity.

EEL 3306
Semiconductor Devices I: PR: EGN 3373. Electronic devices including p-n junctions, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors and device models.

EEL 3307C
Electronic Engineering: PR: EEL 3306, EGN 3375C and MAP 3302. Electronic devices and circuits design, including small signal amplifiers and switching circuits.

EEL 3341C

EEL 3342C
Introduction to Digital Circuits and Systems: PR: PHY 3049 or C.I. Switching theory and devices. Combinational and sequential logic. Logic design using standard components such as ROM, arithmetic units, multiplexers, registers, and counters.

EEL 3470
Electromagnetic Fields: PR: EGN 3375C and MAP 3302. Introduction to electric and magnet fields and electromagnetic waves.

EEL 3552C

EEL 4012C
Senior Electrical Design: PR: EEL 4657, and all required EEL 3xxx courses. Application of the design process in the solution of realistic and meaningful problems. Feasibility, design, and testing of individual or team projects.

EEL 4216
Fundamentals of Electric Power Systems: PR: EEL 3122 or C.I. Three-phase power representation and analysis, transformers, per unit system, symmetrical components, faults, transmission lines.

EEL 4314

EEL 4309C

EEL 4343C

EEL 4436C
Microwaves: PR: EEL 3470. Microwave devices and systems and measurement techniques.

EEL 4440
Optical Engineering: PR: EEL 3470, EEL 3552C or C.I. Lens systems, aberrations, sources, radiometry, detectors, physical optics, interferometric devices, applications to engineering design problems.

EEL 4512C
Communication Systems: PR: STA 3032, EEL 3552C and EEL 3307C. Information transmission, modulation, and noise; design and comparison systems in the presence of noise.

EEL 4571C
Data Acquisition and Control: PR: EEL 3122, EEL 3307C, EEL 3342C. Fundamentals of signal acquisition and conditioning, filtering, signal conversion, microcomputer input and output interface circuits, channels, transducers, feedback.

EEL 4657

EEL 4701C
Digital Systems Organization: PR: EEL 3342C. The study of basic machine organization, operation, and subsystem integration. System investigation and design using a register transfer and control-sequence design language.

EEL 4702C
Digital Systems Design: PR: EEL 4701C or C.I. Continuation of EEL 4701C. Microprocessor and LSI-based approaches to the design of digital systems. Current topics in the design of control communications and display systems.

EEL 4750

EEL 5173
Signal and System Analysis: PR: EEL 3122C or EEL 4657. Continuous and discrete dynamic models;
emphasis on state variable models. Laplace, Z-transform and time domain solutions of dynamic model behavior: Real-time digital simulation. Sampling theory.

EEL 5255 EN 3(3,0)


EEL 5355C EN 4(3,3)

Fabrication of Solid-State Devices: PR: EEL 3306. Fabrication of microelectronic devices, processing technology, ion implantation and diffusion, device design and layout. Laboratory includes device processing technology.

EEL 5357 EN 3(3,0)

CMOS Analog IC Design: PR: EEL 3306 and EEL 4709. The objective of this course is to present the principles and techniques of the design of analog circuits that are to be implemented in CMOS technology.

EEL 5370 EN 3(3,0)


EEL 5434 EN 3(3,0)

Microwave Solid-State Devices: PR: EEL 4436 or EEL 5555. Device and circuit principles of p-n junctions, BJTs, FETs, gunn, IMPATT, TRAPATT and BARITT diodes.

EEL 5441 EN 3(3,0)

Introduction to Wave Optics: PR: EEL 4440 or PHY 4424 or C.I. Electromagnetic foundation of light waves as applied to reflection, refraction, diffraction, interference, polarization, coherence, and guided waves.

EEL 5446 EN 3(3,0)

Optical Systems Design: PR: C.I. Design principles of lens and mirror optical systems' evaluation of designs using computer techniques.

EEL 5450C EN 3(2,1)

Thin Film Optics: PR: PHY 4424 or EEL 4440 and EEL 5441 or EEL 5451. Principles of thin film optics and its applications in optical, electro-optical, and laser systems.

EEL 5451L EN 3(1,4)

Electro-Optics Laboratory: PR: EEL 3470 or C.I. Study of laboratory techniques for optical measurements and performance of measurements on electro-optic devices to determine operational characteristics.

EEL 5462C EN 3(3,1)

Antenna Analysis and Design: PR: EEL 3470 or equivalent. Fundamentals of antennas; dipoles, loops, arrays, apertures, and horns. Analysis and design of various antennas.

EEL 5517 EN 3(3,0)


EEL 5542 EN 3(3,0)

RF Communications: PR: EEL 3552C. RF communication systems, 10 MHz to 1500 MHz. Scattering parameter noise, receiver design, system implementation, spread spectrum. RF network and spectrum analyzers, PC board layout.

EEL 5563 EN 3(3,0)


EEL 5630 EN 3(3,0)


EES 3104C EN 3(2,3)


EES 4111C EN 3(2,3)

EES 4202C EN 3(3,3) Chemical Process Control: PR: EGN 3704. Engineering design, measurements, and analysis of chemical systems in environmental engineering to control treatment processes such as softening, coagulation, disinfection, scrubbing, neutralization, and others.

EES 4401C EN 3(2,2) Environmental Health: PR: EGN 3704. Topics and design examples in industrial hygiene, occupational and radiological health hazards, and pollution effects, such as those due to air noise, solid wastes, etc.

EES 5415C EN 3(2,3) Potable Water Treatment: PR: EES 4202C and 4111C. Engineering application of potable water chemistry involving coagulation, softening, filtration, corrosion, disinfection quality and drinking water.


EET 4158C EN 3(2,2) Linear Integrated Circuits: PR: EET 3716, 4 hrs. Electronic Devices. Applications of operational amplifiers, comparators, phase-locked loops, timers, regulators, other integrated circuits. Includes amplifiers, oscillators, integrators, and active filters.

EET 4329C EN 3(2,2) Electronic Communications I: PR: EET 3716 and 4 hrs. Electronics Devices Principles and interrelationships of communication system components and circuits. Signals, noise, modulation, demodulation, bandwidth requirements. Transmitters and receivers.


EET 4349C EN 3(2,2) Electronic Communications II: PR: EET 4329C. Basic information theory, pulse and digital concepts, multiplexing, radar principles, TV systems. Technology of radiation and propagation. Fiber optics.


EET 4508 EN 3(3,0) Power Utilization: PR: EET 3716. Analysis of the economic aspects of distribution and use of power in industry. Analysis of motors and generators.

EET 4548 EN 3(3,0) Power Transmission: PR: EET 3716. Analysis of electrical power transmission systems. Per unit system, circuit constants, symmetrical components. Power flow and fault calculations.


EEX 3010 ED 3(3,0) Orientation to Special Education: Definition, characteristics, theories, current trends, and controversies in the various categories of exceptional education.

EEX 3102 ED 3(3,0) Language Development and Common Disorders: PR: Junior standing. Interdisciplinary approach to language development, identification and remediation of common disorders.

EEX 3221 ED 3(3,0) Assessment of Exceptional Learners: Diagnosis of learning problems of exceptional students; assessing performance and determining appropriate placement and programming.

EEX 3241 ED 4(4,0) Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students: Teaching strategies, plus types of teacher-made materials that apply to all categories, ages, and levels of the exceptional population. Must be taken with or before Junior block.

EEX 3263 ED 4(4,0) Arts and Sciences for Exceptional Students: PR: Junior standing. Adapting curriculum, materials, and
teaching strategies in the area of language arts, science, social studies, music, and art for the exceptional student.

EEX 4243
Techniques for the Exceptional Adolescent-Adult: A study of strategies, skills and alternative procedures when teaching adolescents and adults.

EEX 4601
Behavioral Management: Study of management techniques based on behavioral management (applied behavioral analysis) principles for modifying the effective behavior of exceptional students.

EEX 5051
Exceptional Children in the Schools: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Characteristics, definitions, educational problems, and appropriate educational programs for the exceptional children in schools.

EGC 5005
Introduction to Guidance and Human Services: PR: Completion of Phase II of Educ. Prof. Prep. or Certificate or C.I. A basic course presenting an overview of the philosophy, organization, administration and operation of guidance and human services.

EGC 5036
Guiding Human Relationships: PR: Senior standing or basic teacher certificate. Human relationship skills which will enhance intra- and interpersonal relation skills in classrooms.

EGM 5584
Biomechanics and Biomaterials: PR: EGN 3365C and EGN 3331. Properties of natural biological materials and their relation to microstructure, biocompatibility, artificial biomaterials and their applications, with analysis of biomechanical forces of the body.

EGN 1006
Introduction to Engineering: Role of the engineer as a creative design professional. Emphasis on understanding the creative process and the factors that influence it. Engineering orientation and case studies.

EGN 2210

EGN 3210
Engineering Analysis-Statics: PR: PHY 3048; CR: MAC 3312. Fundamental concepts of mechanics, including results of force systems, free-body diagrams, equilibrium of rigid bodies, and analyses of structures.

EGN 3321
Engineering Analysis-Dynamics: PR: EGN 3310; CR: MAC 3313. Kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies; mass and acceleration, work and energy impulse and momentum.

EGN 3331

EGN 3343

EGN 3353

EGN 3358

EGN 3365C

EGN 3373
Principles of Electrical Engineering: PR: PHY 3049; CR: MAP 3302. Fundamental laws of electrical circuits and circuit analysis; fundamentals of electronics and power systems.

EGN 3375C

EGN 3420
Engineering Analysis: PR: High-level language or equivalent (FORTRAN preferred); MAC 3312. Engineering analysis and computation using FORTRAN; engineering applications of numerical methods including curve fitting, matrix operations, root finding, integration and plotting.

EGN 3613
Engineering Economic Analysis: PR: ECO 2013 and Sophomore standing. Economic evaluation of
engineering alternatives and design. Time value of money and economic impact of taxes, risk, depreciation.

EGN 3704 Engineering and the Environment: PR: CHS 1440 and MAC 3312. Process engineering for air, energy, water, and land environment and the role of engineering in control of these environments.

EGN 4032 Professionalism, Practice and Ethics: PR: Junior or Senior standing. Study of the professional engineer's role, practice, and responsibility to act in the interests of public health, safety, and welfare.

EGN 4033 Technology and Social Change: PR: History/Humanities Sequence or C.I. Review of existing theories of social change, analysis of the role of technology as related to social change, and study of contemporary events in technology and their possible impact on society.

EGN 4624 Engineering Administration: PR: EGN 3613 and Senior standing. Engineering organization and administration; delegation of authority and responsibility; effective use of resources; project management; R and D planning; ethics in professional practice.


EGN 4703 Systems Analysis and Control: PR: EGN 3343, 3353, 3373; MAP 3302. Analysis and design of process control systems, including first and second order systems and classical linear control theory.

EGN 4813 Science in History: Examination of the reciprocal relations of science and society from ancient to recent times.

EGN 4814 Technology in History: PR: History/Humanities sequence or C.I. Important developments in engineering and technology and their effect on society and our socio-economic processes.

EGN 4815 Technology in North America: PR: History/Humanities sequence or C.I. Periods of significant technological change in North America, with emphasis on 19th and early 20th-century developments.

EGN 4816 Topics in Urban Development: Production, distribution, and consumption of various commodities. Engineering relationships to distribution, internal structure, function of urban developments, interrelationships of engineering, social, economic, and cultural phenomena.

EGN 4824 Energy and Society: Investigation of available energy forms; energy resources versus requirements in an increasingly complex technological society; possible solutions and future predictions.

EGN 4825 Environment and Society: PR: C.I. Environmental factors of importance to people's interaction with the environment; engineering and non-engineering measures to insure improvement and maintenance of environmental quality. Not for engineering students.

EGN 4830 Telecommunications: Telecommunications and its role in contemporary local, national, and international society.

EGN 4832 Computers, Cybernetics and Society: The effects of computers and the cybernetic revolution of the individual and society. Effects of positive and negative feedback on biological, technological and social systems. Computers and their interactions with the human system.

EGN 4843 Systems Modeling: PR: CGS 1060 or equivalent. Representation of man/machine systems through analytic and computer-based models. Case studies in the analysis and improvement of systems in industry, education, and government.

EGN 4844 Man and Machine: The influence and interrelationship of invention and technical progress on the evolution of social forms and institutions.

EGN 5034 Engineering and Public Works: PR: C.I. The purposes, function, and role of engineering within public works.

EGN 5035 Topics in Technological Development: PR: C.I. Selected topics in the technological development of western civilization including the weight-driven clock, steam engine, electric light, etc.


presentation as a form of computerized engineering communication. Engineering drawing, descriptive geometry and graphical solution techniques using computer software.

EIN 3314C


EIN 4116C


EIN 4118C


EIN 4214

Safety Engineering and Administration: Analysis of accidents in the industrial operating environment. Application of fault trees, OSHA requirements. Consideration of accident costs and organizational aspects of accident prevention.

EIN 4243C

Human Engineering: PR: EIN 3315C; Senior standing. Man/machine systems; design and conduct of human engineering studies.

EIN 4305C

Industrial Engineering Applications in The Service Industries. PR: EIN 3314C, ESI 4312, ESI 4254. Application of industrial engineering principles to improve the quality and productivity of service industries such as restaurants, banks, hotels, health care, etc.

EIN 4333C


EIN 4364C

Industrial Facilities Planning and Design: PR: EIN 4391C, EIN 4333C. Comprehensive design of industrial production systems, including interrelationships of plant location, process design, and materials handling. Laboratory assignments.

EIN 4391C

Manufacturing Engineering: PR: EIN 3314C, EGN 3363. Introduction to manufacturing engineering, with emphasis on current and emerging technologies in metalworking and electronics.

EIN 4411C

Computer-Aided-Manufacturing: PR: EIN 4391C. Computer-Aided-Manufacturing (CAM) including computer numerical control (CNC), robotics, parts classification (GT) and manufacturing resource planning (MRP).

EIN 4891C

Industrial Engineering Senior Design Project: PR: Senior standing. Capstone design course; application of IEMS techniques to real-world design applications.

EIN 5117

Management Information Systems I: PR: C.I. The design and implementation of computer-based Management Information Systems. Consideration is given to the organizational, managerial, and economic aspects of MIS.

EIN 5248C

Ergonomics: PR: C.I. Applications of anthropometry, functional anatomy, mechanics, and physiology of musculoskeletal system concepts in the engineering design of industrial tools, equipments, and workstations.

EIN 5255

Training Simulator Engineering: Introduction to significant topics relative to the development and use of simulators for knowledge transfer in the technical environment.

EIN 5317

Training Systems Engineering: How human performance deficiencies should be addressed from a systems engineering point of view. Manpower, personnel, and training considerations will be examined.

EIN 5381

Engineering Logistics: Study of the logistics life cycle involving planning, analysis and design, testing, production, distribution, and support.

EIN 5388

Forecasting: PR: STA 5156, ESI 5170 Industrial applications of forecasting methods with emphasis on microcomputer-based packages.

EIN 5383


EIN 5415

Tool Engineering and Manufacturing Analysis: PR: EIN 4391 or C.I. Tool materials and design, tolerance technology, theory of metal cutting, and machineability.
Scheduling and Sequencing: Basic problems, models, and techniques of scheduling. Emphasis on general job shop scheduling problems. Analytical, graphical, and heuristic methods are examined.

Expert Systems in Industrial Engineering: Overview of basic concepts, architecture and construction of expert systems, in IE. Intelligent simulation training systems, case studies and problems. Laboratory exercises.

Introduction to Specific Learning Disabilities: PR: Senior standing. Development and practice of appropriate cognitive, affective, and motor strategies for selected categories, levels and degrees of severity of exceptional population.

Program Planning for Specific Learning Disabilities: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques and materials to be used with exceptional students.

Engineering Polymeric, Ceramic, and Composite Materials: PR: EGN 3363 or C.I. Structure, properties, processing of engineering polymeric, ceramic, and composite materials.


Surface Science: PR: PHY 3049 and C.I. Methods of chemical and physical analysis of surfaces, with emphasis on ultra-high vacuum spectrosopies utilizing electron, ion and photon probes.


Introduction to Ceramic Materials: PR: EGN 3363. Uses, structure, physical and chemical properties, and processing of ceramic materials. Discussions will include recent developments for high technology applications.

Polymer Science & Engineering: PR: EGN 3363. Molecular structure, physical and chemical properties, preparation and processing of macromolecular materials. Discussions will include recent developments for high technology applications.


Corrosion and Electrochemical Engineering: PR: EGN 3363C. Electrochemical principles and applications to detecting and monitoring corrosion processes. Various forms of corrosion, their causes and control. Application in electric vehicles and electrochemical machining.

Mechanical Metallurgy: PR: EML 3234. Study of the microscopic mechanical behavior of metals and alloys, with emphasis on fracture, fatigue, and creep.

Utilizing Media and Library Resources: PR: Junior standing, completion of Basic General Education requirements. Planning, producing, and utilizing media for effective presentation. Use of the library, resources, and services. Research methods and bibliographic skills.

Technologies of Instruction & Information Management: Theories and practices in utilizing instructional media and information technologies. Emphasis on new and emerging technologies and their effects on the school and media program.

Instructional Technology: A Survey of Applications: Applications of instructional technology in settings other than public schools. Survey of facilities, programs, and services in business, industry, religion, government, higher education, and medical settings.

Communication for Instructional Systems—Process: Principles of written and oral communications for instructional technologists; development of assertiveness and interpersonal skills; conducting training programs for employees; creating hard copy materials.

Communication for Instructional Systems—Application: PR: EME 5056. Applications of technology, communications theory, platform skills, and instructional design to the effective presentation of training programs and instruction.
EME 5208  
Production Techniques for Instructional Settings: Skills in producing instructional materials. Emphasis on graphic, audio, video, and photographic skills and the application of instructional and communication theories.

EME 5225  
Media for Children and Young Adults: Survey of materials for children's and young adults' informational and recreational needs; analysis, evaluation, and utilization of print and non-print materials.

EME 5406  
Computer Applications in Instructional Technology. Techniques and skills for the use of computers for productivity and instruction by the instructional technologist.

EML 3101  
Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems: PR: EGN 3343. Applied thermodynamics, availability analysis, thermodynamics of reactive and non-reactive mixtures, thermodynamic relations of properties. Thermodynamic design analysis of complete mechanical systems.

EML 3234  

EML 3236  
Structure and Properties of Alloys: PR: EGN 3365C. Relation of properties to microstructure and applications of major ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

EML 3262  
Kinematics of Mechanisms: PR: EGN 3321. Graphical, mathematical, and computer-aided kinematics, analysis, and synthesis of basic mechanisms.

EML 3303  

EML 3500  

EML 4142  

EML 4220  

EML 4260  
Dynamics of Machinery: PR: EML 3262, EML 4222. Critical speeds and response of flexible rotor systems, whirl, gyroscopic effects; balancing of rotating and reciprocating masses; cam dynamics.

EML 4304C  
Measurements Laboratory: PR: EGN 3373, EGN 3353, EGN 3331. Fundamental theory and practice of static and basic electrical dynamic measurements, transducer principles and data acquisition. Laboratory experiments conducted to reinforce thermal, fluid, and mechanical concepts.

EML 4312  
Feedback Control Design: PR: MAP 3302, EGN 3373. Mathematical modeling of control system components; pneumatic, hydraulic, electromechanical control systems; transient and frequency response; stability and root locus; controller design.

EML 4411  
Mechanical Power Systems: PR: EML 3101. Analysis and design of large power generating systems and components, with emphasis on steam plants utilizing both chemical and nuclear fuels.

EML 4501C  
Engineering Design I: CR: EML 4304C. Application of the design process in the team solution of a state-of-the-art problem. Aerospace, mechanical, thermo-fluid, or material problems are considered.

EML 4502C  
Engineering Design II: PR: EML 4501C. Continuation of the design process in the team building and testing of a prototype. A test plan and a test report are completed.

EML 4535  
Computer Aided Design: PR: EML 3101, 3500, and CGS 3422 or equivalent. Introduction to computational methods in mechanical and thermal systems design.

EML 4545C  

EML 4600  
HVAC Systems Engineering: Heating, ventilation, air-conditioning, and refrigeration principles and systems design. Psychrometrics, heating and cooling loads, equipment and components, and distribution systems.


Acoustics: PR: MAP 3302. Elements of vibration theory and wave motion; radiation, reflection, absorption, and transmission of acoustic waves; architectural acoustics; control and abatement of environmental noise pollution; transducers.

Intermediate Mechanics of Materials: PR: EGN 3331 and MAP 3302. Elements of plane elasticity; failure theories; curved beams; columns; bending and torsion of thin-walled structures; theory of thin plates; applications to design.

Tribology: Principles of fluid film lubrication; bearing design and application; friction and wear of materials.


Energy Conversion: PR: EML 3101 and PHY 3101. Direct methods of energy conversion; particular emphasis on fuel cells, thermoelectrics, thermionics, solar energy, photovoltaics, and magnetohydrodynamics.

Energy Analysis: PR: C.I. Examination of energy demands and potential supply, computer simulation of resource depletion, alternate energy resources, transportation systems, economic and environmental constraints.

Photovoltaics: PR: EGN 3375C, EGN 3331, or C.I. Direct conversion of solar energy into electricity; crystalline and thin-film cell technologies; stand-alone and utility-interactive applications; emphasis on system design, sizing, and analysis.

Energy Conservation: PR: EML 4142. Analysis of energy use in economic sectors and design of conservation methodologies to reduce energy use. Heating and cooling loads, passive building designs will be presented.

Computer-Aided Design and Manufacture: PR: EGN 3331 and EML 3500 or C.I. Theory and application of computer algorithms for the synthesis, simulation, design and manufacture of mechanical and thermal systems.

Engineering Design with Composite Materials: PR: EAS 4200, or EML 3500 or C.I. Mechanics of structural components of composite materials under static, thermal, vibratory loads. Instability. Lamina and laminate theory, energy methods, failure theories, and structural joining methods.

Environmental Thermodynamics: PR: EML 3101 and EML 4142. Thermodynamics of the environment, emphasizing analysis and design of thermal systems. Building heating and cooling load calculations and energy conservation technologies analyzed.


Introduction to Mental Retardation: PR: Senior standing. Development and practice of appropriate cognitive, affective, and motor strategies for selected categories, levels, and degrees of severity of exceptional population.

Curriculum Method and Materials for Retarded Persons: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques and materials to be used with exceptional students.
ENC 1101
Composition I: Expository writing with emphasis on effective communication. Writing topics to be based on selected readings.

ENC 1101H
Honors Freshman Composition I: PR: Score of 60+ on TSWE of SAT or C.I. Same as ENC 1101, with honors-level content.

ENC 1102
Composition II: PR: ENC 1101. Frequent writing based on the analysis of short stories, dramas, poems, and a novel.

ENC 1102H
Honors Freshman Composition II. PR: ENC 1101H or C.I. Same as ENC 1102, with honors-level content.

Note on Freshman English Program:
ENC 1101 and 1102 must be taken before enrolling in any English course numbered above 1102.

ENC 2290
Careers in Writing: An examination of career opportunities in technical writing, emphasizing industrial, commercial, and governmental opportunities.

ENC 3210

ENC 3211
Introduction to Technical Writing: Provides definition, history, rhetorical bases of technical writing and its relationship to general English studies.

ENC 3241
Technical Report Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Instruction and practice in scientific writing, including preparation of scientific reports in the student’s particular field.

ENC 3263
Science and the Lay Reader: PR: ENC 3310, ENC 3311 or ENC 3341 or C.I. Analysis of lay scientific magazine articles and practice in scientific writing for the lay audience.

ENC 3310
Magazine Writing I: PR: ENC 1102. Intensive practice in description narration, exposition and argumentation; control of tone, mood, viewpoint, and level of diction. Applicable to article, essay, and short story writing.

ENC 3311
Advanced Expository Writing: PR: ENC 1102. Practice of expository writing directed to general reader.

ENC 3341
Magazine Writing II: PR: ENC 3310 or C.I. Structure and organization of articles, essays, profiles, and reviews; market analysis; data gathering. May be repeated for credit.

ENC 3942
Journal—Writing Practicum: An interdisciplinary practicum in journal writing as a literary genre and a means of self-expansion.

ENC 4215

ENC 4218
Graphics Capabilities for the Technical Writer: PR: ENC 4293; to be taken concurrently with ENC 4215. Study and preparation of visuals and graphics in technical writing and documentation: use of computer graphics; slides; transparencies; charts; graphs, drawings.

ENC 4290

ENC 4293
Technical Documentation I: PR: ENC 3210 or 3341. Practice in translating highly technical information to organized documentation: hardware, software, military specifications. Theory of designing and organizing technical manuals. Preparation of proposals, Interview skills.

ENC 4294
Technical Documentation II: PR: ENC 4293. Practical application of editing theory to large ongoing projects from the student’s particular field. Should be taken concurrently with ENC 4215.

ENC 4295
Technical Documentation III: PR: ENC 4294. Designing, writing, and illustrating manuals, e.g., repairs, maintenance or users. Project supervised by a member of a student’s major department or technical editor of a corporation.

ENG 3010
Practical Criticism: PR: ENC 1102. Student evaluation of selected fiction, poetry, and drama through practical exercises in literary criticism.

ENG 3210
Literary Magazines. PR: ENC 1102. Examination of fiction and poetry trends in current literary magazines, identifying editorial policies in publication of contemporary literature.
Solid and Hazardous Wastes: PR: EGN 3704 or C.I. Engineering design, planning, and analysis of solid and hazardous wastes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4433</td>
<td>Water Resources Design</td>
<td>PR: CWR 4101C and CWR 4201C. Project course on designs of large and small water transmission systems using local and state regulations.</td>
<td>EN 2(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4561</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering -- Process Design</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3704 and EGN 3353. Water treatment and wastewater treatment design considerations with effluent and sludge handling, treatment, and disposal.</td>
<td>EN 4(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4562</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering Systems Design</td>
<td>PR: ENV 4651. CR: CWR 4201C Project course on design of water and wastewater treatment plants, solid waste, and atmospheric controls.</td>
<td>EN 2(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4565</td>
<td>Urban Systems Engineering</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Theories and history of city development with administrative, planning, management, and maintenance of municipal services.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5013</td>
<td>Environmental Analysis of Transportation Systems</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3704, ENV 4121C or C.I. The course deals with the environmental process needed for the successful planning of transportation projects. The analysis of noise, air quality, wetlands, and other environmental areas will be covered in addition to abatement measures.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5045L</td>
<td>Research Methods in Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032, ENV 4561 or C.I. Experimental design and modeling of environmental engineering systems using fundamental concepts of computer programming, probability and statistics.</td>
<td>EN 1(0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5335</td>
<td>Hazardous Waste Management</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3704 or C.I. Engineering planning and analysis associated with the handling, storage, treatment, transportation, and disposal of hazardous wastes.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5505</td>
<td>Sludge Management Operations in Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>PR: ENV 4561. Theory and design of sludge management operations and processes in environmental engineering, including stabilization dewatering and ultimate disposal.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5615</td>
<td>Environmental Impact Assessment</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Estimating, predicting, and evaluating the effects of projects, processes, and systems upon the environment and human society.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPH 5335</td>
<td>Physical and Sociological Implications of Handicapping Conditions</td>
<td>Overview of physical and sociological factors which may contribute to delayed learning or physical impairments in the exceptional populations. Physical interventions and first-aid practices are examined.</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 3840</td>
<td>General Entomology</td>
<td>PR: ZOO 2010C. Introduction to insects; their identification, biology, and ecology.</td>
<td>AS 4(2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 4121C</td>
<td>Project course on designs of transportation projects.</td>
<td>The course will cover in addition to non-linear, and dynamic programming. Decision analysis, random processes, and queuing. Course covers theory through application and implementation of results.</td>
<td>ED 7-12(0,35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 4234</td>
<td>Quality Engineering</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032. Basic concepts and techniques of quality control; applications of statistics in industrial research; design of quality assurance systems; reliability engineering.</td>
<td>ED 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4312</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032, EIN 4118C. Introduction to linear, non-linear, and dynamic programming. Decision analysis, random processes, and queuing. Course covers theory through application and implementation of results.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4314</td>
<td>Quantitative Techniques in Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>PR: EGN 4634 and STA 3032. Extension of EGN 4634 and STA 3032, with primary emphasis on O.R. and statistical applications to industrial engineering problems.</td>
<td>EN 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 4523C</td>
<td>Systems Simulation</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032, EIN 4118C. Methods and procedures for simulating large-scale systems with digital computers. FORTRAN and simulation languages are used.</td>
<td>EN 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5170</td>
<td>Microcomputer Practicum</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Survey of personal computer programming and use in decision support applications in engineering.</td>
<td>EN 3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5236</td>
<td>Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>PR: ESI 4234, or equivalent or C.I. Reliability theory and modeling approaches. Topics include: failure data analysis, maintainability, reliability standards (DOD), software reliability, reliability in design, and electronic systems reliability.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5316</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>PR: EGN 4634. Methods of operations research, including formulation for models and derivation of solutions; linear programming, network models queueing theory, simulation, and nonlinear optimization techniques.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5531</td>
<td>Discrete Systems Simulation</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032, CGS 3422. Methods for performing discrete systems simulation, including network modeling will be treated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 1141</td>
<td>Basic Writing</td>
<td>PR: C.I. A course in basic English writing, designed primarily for the international student, to provide intensive practice in writing effective sentences and paragraphs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST 4502C</td>
<td>Electro-Mechanical Design</td>
<td>PR: EET 3035C and CET 3123C. An introduction to mechanical, electromechanical, and pneumatic devices and their various process control applications in industry. The design of fundamental control circuits is presented.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC 4241C</td>
<td>Construction Methods, Contracts and Specifications</td>
<td>PR: Engineering drawing. Construction principles, details, materials and methods used. Legal contractual provisions and interrelations of specifications applied to construction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETD 3350C</td>
<td>Applied CADD</td>
<td>PR: Engineering Drawing and some CADD background. This course in computer-aided drafting/design provides the student with the opportunity to approach detailed and intricate drafting/design problems from a computer perspective.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 3541</td>
<td>Applied Mechanics</td>
<td>PR: MAC 1104 and MAC 1114 and PHY 3053C or equivalent. Coplanar, parallel, concurrent, and non-concurrent force systems. Centroids, CG’s, moments of inertia. Principles of dynamics, rectilinear motion and rotation, work, energy, power, impulse, momentum, and impact.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 4530C</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>PR: ETG 3541. Relationship between external forces and action of members of a structure. Topics include stress, strain, shear, moment, deflections, columns, connections, and Mohr’s circle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG 4950</td>
<td>Senior Design Project</td>
<td>PR: ETG 3541. Design or Operations Engineering Technology seniors in their graduation year. Supervised individual or group projects involving project definition, planning, development, testing, and evaluation. Progress reports and a final report are required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3421</td>
<td>Materials and Processes</td>
<td>PR: MAC 1104 and MAC 1114 or equivalent; Chemistry. A study of fundamental properties of materials. Current industrial practices in founding, forming, joining and shaping processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3651C</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>PR: COP 1200 or equivalent. Application of high-level program packages to solve problems in industrial practices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3671</td>
<td>Technical Economic Analysis</td>
<td>PR: MAC 1104 or equivalent, Junior standing. Analysis of cost elements in technical operations. Basis for comparison of alternatives.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 3690</td>
<td>Technical Sales</td>
<td>PR: Application of technical knowledge to sales and service. Relationship of technical sales organization to production, customers, and competitors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI 4186</td>
<td>Applied Reliability</td>
<td>PR: ETI 4110. Practical application of reliability concepts and analysis applicable to the design, production and logistics phases of systems and system components.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

248

ETI 4522C
EN 3(2,3)

Applied Kinematics: PR: ETG 3541 and Engineering Drawing. Analysis and design of machine elements and mechanisms involving velocities and accelerations of components, linkages, gears, and cams.

ETM 4512C
EN 3(2,2)


ETM 4755
EN 4(4,0)

Applied Air Conditioning: PR: ETM 4331. Analysis of body comfort, psychometrics, heating and cooling load, specification of air conditioning systems, air distribution systems and system piping requirements.

EIH 2000

Western Civilization I: A survey of western civilization from ancient to 1648.

EUH 2001

Western Civilization II: PR: EUH 2000 or C.I. A survey of western civilization from 1648 to present. May be taken before EUH 2000.

EUH 3122
AS 3(3,0)

Medieval Society and Civilization: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.

EUH 3142
AS 3(3,0)

Renaissance and Reformation: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The influence of Renaissance humanism on arts, letters, and politics; Luther and Protestantism; the Catholic Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years' War.

EUH 3225
AS 3(3,0)

Romanticism and Realism: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Napoleon and nationalism; new ideas; conservation; liberalism, romanticism, republicanism and socialism; urbanization, technology and mass culture, religious decline; Realpolitik, racism, imperialism, and militarism.

EUH 3281
AS 3(3,0)

Second World War and Rebirth of Europe: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Origins of World War II; Hitler's "New Order," and resistance movements; Cold War; de-Stalinization of Russia; Sovietization of East Central Europe; Western reconstruction, and prosperity.

EUH 3411
AS 3(3,0)


EUH 3585
AS 3(3,0)

War and Society: Evolution of weapons, tactics, strategy; role, social status, recruitment of soldiers; influence of military on governments; and international efforts to preserve peace.

EUH 4284
AS 3(3,0)

Fascism and the Totalitarian Dictatorships: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Totalitarian ideologies, institutions, and practices in Lenin's and Stalin's Russia. Mussolini's Italy, and Hitler's Third Reich; fascist movements in the non-totalitarian states.

EUH 4465
AS 3(3,0)

Hitler's Third Reich: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. German nationalism and militarism; World War I and the Versailles Treaty; the Weimar Republic and the rise of the Nazis; Second World War, division and recovery.

EUH 4500
AS 3(3,0)

English History to 1485: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.
EUH 4501  AS 3(3,0)
English History: 1485-1815: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.

EUH 4502  AS 3(3,0)
British History: 1815-Present: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I.

EUH 4571  AS 3(3,0)
History of Russia to 1801: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Kiev State; Mongol Yoke; Development of Muscovite Expansionism and Absolutism; Time of Troubles; Westernization of Russia under Peter I and Catherine; Role of Orthodox Church.

EUH 4574  AS 3(3,0)
History of Russia: 1801-1917: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Alexander I; Napoleonic Invasion; Revolutionary Movement; Russian Policy toward Central Asia and China; Great Reforms; Russo-Japanese War; Revolution of 1905; Constitutional Period; Triple Entente.

EUH 4620  AS 3(3,0)
European Great Powers: 1815-1914: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Congress of Vienna, Metternich's system Crimean War, unifications of Italy & Germany, the Bismarckian era, the alliance systems, and the outbreak of World War I.

EUH 4621  AS 3(3,0)

EUH 5247  AS 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Europe, 1919-1939: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Selected topics in the historical literature of Europe from the Paris Peace Conference to the outbreak of the Second World War.

EUH 5517  AS 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Tudor-Stuart England: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics during the Tudor-Stuart era.

EUH 5579  AS 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Soviet Russia: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in Russian history, 1911-present.

EUH 5595  AS 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Czarist Russia: PR: Senior standing or graduate status. Selected topics on the literature of Russia under the Czars prior to 1917.

EUH 5608  AS 3(3,0)
Colloquium European Intellectual History: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of European intellectual history.

EVS 4795  EN 3(2,2)
Air Pollution Control: Fundamental techniques applicable to analyzing composition and sources of pollutants, measuring concentrations, and controlling emissions. Air pollution control programs, laws, rules, and regulations.

EVT 3082  ED 3(3,0)
Professional Role of the Vocational Teacher: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I.

EVT 3312  ED 4(4,0)
Course Construction in Health Occupations Education: PR: EVT 3365 or C.I. Planning and preparation of materials, managing the laboratory and involvement in appropriate Vocational Student Organizations. Clinical instruction related to vocational education and industry training.

EVT 3365  ED 4(4,0)
General Methods/Testing Evaluation in Vocational Education: General teaching methods, testing and evaluation. Techniques specific to Vocational Education and Industry Training.

EVT 3367  ED 3(3,0)
Evaluation of Vocational Instruction: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Study, practice, and achievement of competency in assessing student cognitive, affective, and psychomotor performance in vocational education.

EVT 3371  ED 4(4,0)
Course Construction in Industrial Education: PR: EVT 3365 or C.I. Planning and preparing instructional materials, organizing and managing the Industrial Education laboratory, and involvement in VICA.

EVT 3502  ED 4(4,0)
Special Needs of Vocational Students: PR: EVT 3365 or C.I. Achievement of teacher competency in meeting the special needs of the handicapped, culturally different, slower learner, those with basic skill deficiencies, and those in non-traditional programs.

EVT 3815  ED 3(3,0)
Management of the Vocational Classroom and Laboratory: PR: EVT 3371 or C.I. Organization and management of school facilities for instructional purposes and skill in providing for student health and safety.

250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4065</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Vocational Education</td>
<td>PR: EVT 3365 or C.I. Study of the history, structure, and current status of vocational education. Achievement of competency in applying principles of educational to vocational student organizations, advisory committees, and economic development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4169</td>
<td>Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training</td>
<td>The practical application of fundamental knowledge, important skills, alternative analysis methods, and the critical elements of the trainer's analysis tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4368</td>
<td>Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education</td>
<td>PR: EVT 3365 or C.I. Study, practice, and achievement of techniques including cooperative learning, simulation, instructional modeling and evaluation of instructional effectiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5260</td>
<td>Cooperative Programs in Vocational Education</td>
<td>PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study of cooperative vocational programs and achievement of competencies needed to establish, manage, and coordinate co-op program activities in all vocational areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5315</td>
<td>Applied Clinical Teaching Techniques in Vocational Education</td>
<td>PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study and practice of clinical teaching methods, development of student performance assessment instruments, planning clinical learning experiences and record keeping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5316</td>
<td>Clinical Coordination for the Health Occupations Teacher</td>
<td>PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Development of clinical guidelines, resources, student schedules, and risk-management programs. Includes negotiating clinical contractual agreements and planning field supervision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5561</td>
<td>Student Guidance in the Vocational Program</td>
<td>PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Achievement of skills used by teachers as they gather student data, confer with students, and help students plan for employment or further education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5564</td>
<td>Student Vocational Organizations</td>
<td>PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Competencies needed by vocational teachers as they establish and supervise student vocational organizations in secondary and post-secondary schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5817</td>
<td>Management of Vocational Programs</td>
<td>PR: Rank III Certificate or C.I. Study and achievement of selected competencies needed by vocational teachers, supervisors, and local administrators in the management of vocational education programs in the schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3404</td>
<td>Basic Learning Processes</td>
<td>PR: PSY 2013 and PSY 3214. Theories and research findings from basic laboratory investigation of learning phenomena. Lecture/Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3513C</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>Theory and research on attention, memory, complex human learning, and problem solving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5208</td>
<td>Sensation &amp; Perception</td>
<td>PR: C.I. A study involving the human information processing with regard to physical and psychological variables in sensory and perceptual phenomena.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5255</td>
<td>Human Performance</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Human performance dimensions and concepts of assessment of human capabilities; performance acquisition, information processing and decision-making; applications of principles to understanding of stress and performance effectiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5256</td>
<td>Human Factors I</td>
<td>Survey of human factors literature. Introduction to topics including human capabilities and human interfaces with human-machine systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5445</td>
<td>Psychology of Learning and Motivation</td>
<td>PR: DEP 5057 or C.I. Examination of theories and research concerning the acquisition and retention of behavior, as well as motivational factors which influence learning and behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5506</td>
<td>Human Cognition and Learning</td>
<td>PR: EXP 3404 and EXP 3513. Research and theory relating to attention, memory, problem solving, and reasoning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

251
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3200</td>
<td>Beginning Film Production</td>
<td>Introduction to production utilizing video equipment. Basic technical and aesthetic aspects of production.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3242</td>
<td>Film Design</td>
<td>PR: ART 2201, ART 2300 and ART 2301. A series of exercises in craft, technique, and production design for film animation. Several types of animation techniques are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3300</td>
<td>Film Documentary</td>
<td>The uses and analysis of the non-fiction film.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3400</td>
<td>History of Motion Pictures</td>
<td>The history of motion pictures as art and industry: from 1895 to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3410</td>
<td>History of Animated Films</td>
<td>Survey from early animators to the development of the “cartoon” industry. Television animation included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3503</td>
<td>Film Theory</td>
<td>Reading and writing in film theory; major historical and social emergences in the theoretical approach to film.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4102</td>
<td>Screen Adaptation</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3100 or CRW 3410; Grammar Proficiency Examination. Study of mediated narrative other than film/video and the adaptation of those forms into the screenplay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4103</td>
<td>Advanced Screen Writing</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3100, or CRW 3410; FIL 4102, Grammar Proficiency Examination. Accelerated program of screenwriting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4202</td>
<td>Film Studio Techniques</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3200, FIL 4201. Culmination of the production sequence. Emphasizes 16/35 millimeter production within the context of a studio environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4201</td>
<td>Advanced Film Production</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3200. Advanced exploration of the aesthetic and technical facets of filmmaking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4208</td>
<td>Film Directing</td>
<td>PR: FIL 4201. Principles and practice in directing narrative and documentary motion pictures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4220</td>
<td>Art Direction for Film</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3200, FIL 4201. Analysis of visual structure of film. Specific problems in art direction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4230</td>
<td>Film Graphics Animation</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3410, FIL 3242. Problems involving conceptual design and scenic space are explored using various media, materials, and techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4231</td>
<td>Computer Animation</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3410, FIL 3242. Mechanics of the moment are analyzed as students prepare animation boards using computer technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4504</td>
<td>Motion Picture Genre/Aesthetics</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3503 Analysis and evaluation of films; major genres, directors, styles, or periods considered in depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4600</td>
<td>The Film Producer</td>
<td>PR: FIL 4208. The role of the producer is examined in the context of theatrical film.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4601</td>
<td>Production Management</td>
<td>PR: FIL 3200. Preproduction, budgeting, script breakdown, construction of production boards, scheduling, location scouting, and crew procurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4942</td>
<td>Animation Workshop</td>
<td>PR: FIL 4230, FIL 4231. An intensive study of various film animation techniques under the tutelage of professional animators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3100</td>
<td>Personal Finance and Investments</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing. Fundamentals of managing and investing one’s money and acquiring, safeguarding, and disposing of one’s assets. Not usable for credit by Finance majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3303</td>
<td>Financial Markets</td>
<td>PR: FIN 3403. The role of short and long-term financial markets and financial institutions in capital formation and allocation. Theories and mathematics of interest rates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIN 3324
Management of Financial Institutions: Analysis of management policies of financial institutions, including asset, liability, and capital management. The economic and regulatory influence on competition is considered.

FIN 3403
Business Finance: PR: ACG 2071 or ACG 3023 and STA 3023 or equivalent. With the balance sheet as a reference point, this course provides an introduction and overview of the acquisition, financing, and management of business assets.

FIN 3404
Intermediate Corporate Finance: In-depth study of the principles of corporate finance. Investment, financing, and capital decisions are examined.

FIN 3453
Financial Models: PR: FIN 3403, ECO 3411. Mathematical models applied specifically to financial problems, including those models suitable for representation and solution on computers.

FIN 3504

FIN 4127
Employee Benefits and Retirement Planning: PR: FIN 3403 and RMI 3011. This course considers the process of establishing specific financial objectives at various stages of life and how those objectives can be reached.

FIN 4514
Portfolio Analysis and Management: Portfolio and capital market theory in the determination of rational investment policies. Risk analysis, portfolio analysis, and evaluation techniques.

FIN 4424
Advanced Topics in Financial Management: Advanced study in financial management. Topics include capital budgeting, financial structure, and capital decisions. Case studies used extensively.

FIN 4503
Speculative Financial Markets: PR: FIN 4520. Study of options, futures, forward, and other speculative markets. Investments traded in these markets are examined analytically. Pricing and hedging models are considered.

FIN 4520
Security Analysis and Portfolio Management: PR: FIN 3504. A detailed investigation into the techniques of fundamental and technical security analysis, as well as industry and economic analysis. Further, examines portfolio construction and evaluation.

FIN 4624

FIN 5405
Financial Concepts: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program, ACG 5005 and ECO 5005 and ECO 5415 or equivalents. Effects of financial decisions upon the firm, interrelationships of these effects and alternatives available to financial managers in making these financial decisions.

FLE 333
Foreign Language as Human Behavior: PR: Or CR: LIN 3010 or C.I. Nature of language, language learning, and teaching basic skills. Weekly laboratory.

FLE 3333
Foreign Language Instructional Analysis: EDG 4321. Objectives for a school curriculum and of methods and materials for teaching foreign language.

FRE 1005
French Diction: This course is especially designed for music and voice students, with an emphasis on musical terms, French songs, and opera libretti.

FRE 1115
Basic Review of French: A review of French grammar, vocabulary and civilization. For students with previous instruction in French. Graded S or U.

FRE 1120
Elementary French Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills. Open only to students with no previous experience with this language.

FRE 1121
Elementary French Language and Civilization II: PR: FRE 1115, FRE 1120 or experience with this language. Continuation of FRE 1120.

FRE 1170
Elementary French Study Abroad: Elementary French language and civilization taught in the native environment.

FRE 2200
Intermediate French Language and Civilization I: PR: FRE 1121 or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level.

253
Intermediate French Language and Civilization II: PR: FRE 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of FRE 2200 with emphasis on French civilization.

Intensive French Conversation: PR: One year of French or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.


French Conversation: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

French Composition: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

Advanced French Conversation: PR: FRE 3244. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines. Literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences.

Advanced French Composition: PR: FRE 3420. Readings and written limitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories.

French Civilization and Culture: PR: FRE 3244 or FRE 3420. A survey analyzing development of key elements of French life: its historical, artistic, intellectual, scientific, spiritual contributions to the world via readings, lectures, films, and other media. Conducted in French.

French Phonetics and Diction: PR: FRE 3424 or equivalent. French phonology, with emphasis on phonetic groupings.

Survey of French Literature I: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the 16th century.

Survey of French Literature II: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Short Stories of 18th, 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Selected readings designed to increase reading speed and develop analytical abilities. Authors include: Voltaire, Maupassant, Flaubert, Camus, and others.

The French Literature of Canada: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. A survey of the French literature of Canada from the late 19th century to the present, with particular emphasis on the novel and short story.


Seventeenth Century French Theatre: PR: FRW 3100. Corneille, Racine, and Moliere. A study of the lives and principal works of the authors.


Stylistics: PR: FRE 3420 or equivalent. An intense study of textual criticism. An examination of the relationship between language and literature; explications and linguistic analysis of literary texts.

Food Production Techniques: PR: HFT 1000. Basic principles of menu planning, food and beverage preparation and service. Laboratory work.

Quantity Food Purchasing: PR: HFT 1000; FSS 2202C. The purchasing procedures, specifications, and controls of food products in the hospitality industry.
Quantity Food Management: PR: HFT 1000; FSS 2202C. Management of food production in institutions, quality control, recipe standardization, portion and cost control, menu planning.

Intermediate Techniques of Food Production: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C. An advanced food production course which provides the student the opportunity to develop skills in pantry, garde manager, garnishing, and convenience foods and services. Laboratory class.

Classical Cuisine/Volume Feeding: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C, FSS 3223. Provides the student with production and managerial experience in the area of world renowned traditional dishes, lecture, demonstration, and actual preparation of menu items.


Sanitation in the Food Service Industry: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 3223. The causes and prevention of food spoilage and food-borne illnesses. Certification through NIFl and ETS are both USDA approved.

Catering and Banquet Organization: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C. Methods and procedures for successful on and off premise catering functions. Emphasis on food and beverage preparation, menu planning, service and sales techniques. Laboratory class.

Physical Geography of North America: Analysis of the North American landscape as affected by climate, vegetation, and geomorphology.

Management: PR: Junior standing. The interdisciplinary application of the managerial functions of organizing, leading, and controlling. For Non-Business Majors ONLY.


Physical Geography: Basic physical elements of geography, including climate, landforms, soils, natural vegetation, minerals, and their integrated patterns of world distribution.


Resources Geography: Analysis of basic principles and problems associated with development, use, conservation, and management of natural resources, with special emphasis on the United States.

Resources Geography (Honors): Analysis of human management of global resources and the resulting impact on the world's environment.

World Political Geography: Analysis of factors which affect power relations among nations, including area, location, political styles, ethnic divisions, and the politics of energy.

Remote Sensing of the Environment: PR: GEO 1200 or C.I. Interpretation and application of remote sensor imagery to physical, economic, and urban analysis.

Geographic Information Systems: PR: GEO 1200 or GEO 3370 and programming experience. Analysis of land use, development, and natural resource planning through the employment of graphic and database management techniques.
The Introduction of HBT students to HBR Modern Hebrew: increase proficiency in conversation, reading, and writing.

Intermediate German Language and Civilization I: PR: GER 1121 or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level.

Intermediate German Language and Civilization II: PR: GER 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of GER 2200 with emphasis on German civilization.

Intensive German Conversation: PR: One year of German or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.

German Conversation: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice.

German Composition: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition.

German Culture and Civilization: PR: GER 2201. A historical approach to German civilization, with emphasis on German movements that took on international dimensions.

Survey of German Literature I: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the 19th Century Romanticism.

Survey of German Literature II: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from 19th Century Realism to the present.

Short Story: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. German short prose works of the 19th and 20th centuries.

German Post-War Literature: PR: GER 2201. This course examines post-war literature in West-Germany from 1950 to the present.

The Age of Goethe and Schiller: PR: GER 2201. Selected texts of Goethe and Schiller are examined, with particular attention to their relationship to both German classicism and German romanticism.

German Romanticism: PR: GER 2201. Main aspects of the German Romantic movement from Kleist and Novalis to Heine.

German Realism and Naturalism: PR: GER 2201. The main literary works of German realism and naturalism from Gustav Freytag to Gerhart Hauptmann.

German Symbolist and Impressionist Literature: PR: GER 2201. A study of the German symbolist and impressionist writers from Stefan George to Robert Musil.

Geology and Its Applications: Geologic principles, applications, and hazards including: gemstones, rock cycle, moving continents, mountain building, metal ores, fossil fuels, groundwater, sinkholes, beach erosion, landslides, earthquakes, "tidal" waves, volcanism.

Geology of Our National Parks and Monuments: Unique geologic features preserved in our national park system and the processes that gave rise to these features.

Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing, as well as to constitute an introduction to Israeli culture.

Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II: PR: HBR 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of HBR 1120.

Intermediate Modern Hebrew I: PR: HBR 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue the study of Modern Hebrew: increase proficiency in conversation, reading and writing skills, and further expose students to Israeli culture.


The Israeli Short Story in Translation: Israeli experience as reflected in contemporary stories read in translation. Selected stories by Agnon, Hazaz, Yizhar, Appelfeld, and others will be read and analyzed.

Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry: An orientation to the hotel, restaurant, and travel industry, and its history, structure, and operating procedures.
**Rooms Division Management:** PR: HFT 1000. Practices and systems utilized in the operational management of the front office, reservation, and housekeeping in hotels/motels.  

**Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences:** PR: HFT 1000. An orientation to convention management field. Designed to illustrate the importance of conventions, meeting, and trade shows to the hospitality industry.  

**Hospitality Physical Plant Management:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252. Analysis of operational problems related to the physical plant and structure of enterprises in the hospitality industry.  

**Management Information Systems:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, CGS 3000. Analysis, design and implementation of specialized information systems for lodging, food service and travel operations. Special emphasis is placed on implications for management organization, planning, and control of such systems in the hospitality environment.  

**Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry:** PR: HFT 1000. Principles of law as related to the Hospitality/Tourism Industry.  

**Travel and Tourism Administration:** PR: HFT 1000. Foreign and domestic tourism supply and demand, economic impacts, organization of tourism, social and cultural aspects.  

**Convention and Conference Operations:** PR: HFT 1000. HFT 2750 (Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences) provides an in-depth understanding of the multiple facets of on-site operations associated with effective convention and conference planning and management.  

**Hospitality Guest Lectures:** PR: HFT 1000. A series of 14 lectures by prominent hospitality practitioners intended to expose students to various aspects of the Hospitality/Tourism Industry.  

**Cooperative Education:** Provides paid, pre-professional work experience related to the students' major while they continue to attend school. Requires achievement of major-related learning objectives.  

**Hospitality Human Resources Development:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252. Proven training systems and personnel development methods for hospitality industry employees are presented. Specific applications of alternative methodologies are identified.  

**Hotel-Motel Management and Operations:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, MAR 3023, HFT 4503. A study of the organization and operations of hotel/motels and their various departments with emphasis on techniques and tools of management in the industry.  

**Hospitality Facilities Planning and Design:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2252, HFT 3313. Principles of facility planning layout and design that maximize efficiency in hospitality operations.  

**Profit Planning and Decision-Making in the Hospitality Industry:** PR: ACG 2001, ACG 2071 (or ACG 2023). HFT 3444. Emphasizes the use of financial statement data in the decision-making process relative to short/long-term financial goals in the hospitality industry environment.  

**Tourism Geography:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 3700. A seminar discussing the main geographical tourism destinations in U.S. and the World.  

**Hotel Development Analysis:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 4503, HFT 4420. Review of methodological operational, financial, and marketing aspects of analyses for hotel development projects.  

**Hospitality and Tourism Marketing:** PR: MAR 3023, HFT 1000. The application of marketing concepts to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry. Special emphasis on marketing planning and strategic marketing.  

**Tourism Planning and Development:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 3700. Analysis and review of physical, economic, social, and environmental planning techniques used in tourism destination development.  

**Travel Agency Management:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 3700. The trends operation management procedures and practices of travel agents. Emphasis on tools utilized in agency operations.  

**Convention Promotion and Public Relations:** PR: HFT 1000. HFT 2750 (Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences) Introduces specific concepts related to marketing conventions and meetings. Also considers destination marketing and telemarketing concepts in relation to convention management.  

**Convention and Conference Services:** PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2750. Provides an in-depth understanding
of the acquisition and management of services (food and beverage, audio visual, transportation, etc.) integral to effective convention and conference operations.

HFT 4754

Exhibit and Trade Show Operations: PR: HFT 1000. HFT 2750 (Fundamentals of Conventions and Conferences). Provides an in-depth study of exhibit and trade show operations. Focuses on both supply and demand pertaining to exhibits and trade shows.

HFT 4860

Beverage Management: PR: HFT 1000, FSS 2202C, FSS 3223. The origin production, storing, marketing, and control of beverages in the hospitality industry.

HFT 4949

Cooperative Education: Provides paid, pre-professional work experience related to the students' major while they continue to attend school. Requires achievement of major-related learning objectives.

HIS 3462


HIS 4150

History and Historians: PR: C.I. A study of European and/or American historiography. May be repeated once for credit.

HIS 4970

Senior Thesis: Original research paper available to advanced history majors, topics to be selected in consultation with a directing professor.

HLP 4460

Teaching Elementary School Health and Physical Education: PR: Admission to Phase II or C.I. Organization, practice, and conduct of health (including drug abuse) and physical education programs in the elementary school. Includes field experience.

HMW 3200

Readings in Modern Hebrew Literature: PR: 2 years of Hebrew or equivalent.

HSA 3210

Long Term Care Administration: Current financing mechanisms and proposed solution, and the impact of government regulation or the operation of long-term care facilities.

HSA 3122

U.S. Health Care Systems: PR: Major or minor in College of Health or C.I. A survey of the economic, social, and political aspects of the health care system in the United States.

HSA 3170

Health Care Finance: PR: MRE 3000. Budgeting; resources for funding current and long-term assets; cost and cost behavior; prospective payment; DRGs as reimbursement base.

HSA 4120

Community and Public Health Services: History and philosophy of public health, interphase of governmental, voluntary, and private health agencies; current community health problems, issues, and needs; social and economic factors.

HSA 4121

History and Future of Health Care: Health care institutions; purposes of health agencies, organizations and allied health professionals; new trends in health care delivery. Designed for non-majors.

HSA 4180

Organization and Management for Health Agencies: PR: STA 2014 and Major or Minor in College of Health or C.I. Organization and management of health agency organizations and management procedures.

HSA 4193


HSA 4220

Long Term Patient Management: Concepts and process of patient care planning and management in a long term care facility; individual and team roles of medicine, paramedical and supportive personnel, patient and family consideration; long term care facility coordinating.

HSA 4502


HSA 4852

Risk Management Practicum: PR: HSA 4424. Assignment to a selected health care facility serving in an administrative capacity under the director of Certified Risk Manager.

HSA 5198

Information Systems and Computer Applications in Medicine: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Overview of health information systems, with an emphasis on computer applications. Discussion of software and hardware requirements.

HSC 2000

Introduction to the Allied Health Professions: A survey of allied health professions with regard to duties, responsibilities, education and training, ethics, and relationships with other health professionals. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade.
HSC 3110C: Medical Self Assessment: Development of clinical skills and understanding of one's health to encourage active participation of individuals in their own health care.
HSC 3402C: CPR & First Aid: To train individuals to accepted and recognized medical standards in emergency first aid and CPR to include medical, environmental and trauma related emergencies.
HSC 3531: Medical Terminology: A study of the language of medicine and allied health specialties, including work construction, definitions, and application of terms.
HSC 3640: Health Law: Principles of law as applied to the health field, with special reference to health practices.
HSC 3930: AIDS: A Human Concern: Analysis of the AIDS epidemic. Topics include: epidemiology & immunology; basic facts; prevention; legal, economic, and ethical issues; psychosocial aspects; substance abuse; sexuality and decision-making.
HSC 4243: Analysis of Instruction in Health Professions: Development of teaching aids, audiovisuals, learning packets. Course development, questioning strategies, evaluation of didactic and clinical performance.
HSC 4244: Curriculum Planning in the Health Professions: Curriculum design and approval process for Health Science program. Curriculum design for professional, patient, and consumer education.
HSC 4564: Health Care Needs of the Elderly: Overview of the physical and emotional needs of the elderly, including the institutional health care available.
HSC 4651: Health Care Ethics: A study of ethical issues in health care, including life-saving measures, rights to die, transplants, surrogate parenthood, privacy and confidentiality, and decision-making.
HUM 2211: Western Humanities I: Examples of the philosophy, religion, literature, music, and visual arts, from Ancient Greece through the Middle Ages; ideas that shaped our world.
HUM 2211H: Honors Western Humanities I: Same as HUM 2211 with honors-level content.
HUM 2230: Western Humanities II: PR: HUM 2211 or C.I. Continuation of HUM 2211, from the Renaissance through the Modern World.
HUM 2230H: Honors Western Humanities II: PR: HUM 2211 or C.I. An interdisciplinary course in the history of Western culture from Classical Greece through the Middle Ages.
HUM 3250: Contemporary Humanities: Current trends in the arts and related developments in philosophy, science, and technology, focusing on the transition from modern to postmodern culture.
HUM 3401: Asian Humanities: An interdisciplinary survey of the cultures of India, China, and Japan, concentrating on their traditional art, literature, religion, philosophy, and music.
HUM 3417: Hindu Thought and Culture: A survey of the development of Hindu thought and culture from vedic times to the modern age, with emphasis on religion, literature, philosophy, art and music.
HUM 3418: Islamic Thought and Culture: A survey of the development of Islamic thought and culture, concentrating on religion, jurisprudence, philosophy, science and art.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431</td>
<td>Ancient World: Greece</td>
<td>History and culture of Greece from the Minoan-Mycenaean to the Hellenistic age, with emphasis on contributions in art, literature, and philosophy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3432</td>
<td>Ancient World: Rome</td>
<td>History and culture of Rome from the Etruscan Period to the dissolution of the empire, with emphasis on contributions in architecture, law, and literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3552</td>
<td>World Religions</td>
<td>Basic features and historical background on Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4301</td>
<td>The Classical Ideal</td>
<td>PR: HUM 2211 and HUM 2230 or C.I. The search for order and form in the arts of various times and cultures. Concerns reason, structure, objectivity, harmony. Open to all Juniors and Seniors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4302</td>
<td>The Romantic Ideal</td>
<td>PR: HUM 2211 and HUM 2230 or C.I. The Romantic quest for identity with nature and the sublime in the arts of various times. Concerns feeling, imagination, subjectivity, creativity. Open to all Juniors and Seniors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4303</td>
<td>The Spiritual Ideal</td>
<td>PR: HUM 2211 and HUM 2230 or C.I. Concerns works of art reflecting spiritual insight or the spiritual quest; mystical impulses contrasted to ethos and pathos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2002</td>
<td>Modern Concepts in Nutrition</td>
<td>An examination of the eating patterns of today's American people. Topics include: nutrients in our diets, consumer demand in the food industry, fast food outlets, food trends, and hunger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUN 3011</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>Essentials of nutrition related to the life cycle, including the physiological, psychosocial, and cultural aspects of nutrition and the inter-relationship with disease are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDH 1921</td>
<td>Honors Symposium I</td>
<td>Readings, lectures and discussions covering aspects of scholarship, artistic, and other creative efforts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDH 1922</td>
<td>Honors Symposium II</td>
<td>Continuation of Honors Symposium I. Emphasis on understanding scholarly and creative efforts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 3004</td>
<td>Industrial Psychology</td>
<td>PR: PSY 2013 and STA 2014. Analysis of the psychological principles underlying human behavior and performance in an industrial setting. Topics include selection, training, performance appraisal, job design, and employee motivation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 3951</td>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Field Work</td>
<td>PR: C.I. This course is offered as an opportunity for advanced undergraduate psychology majors to become involved in the application of I/O psychology to local organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 4313</td>
<td>Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>PR: INP 3004. Analysis of the psychological principles underlying individual and group behavior in an organizational setting. Topics include group dynamics, leadership and participation, intergroup behavior, and organization development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 3002</td>
<td>International Relations-Theory and Practice</td>
<td>Analysis of the fundamental principles and factors affecting interstate relations and their application to contemporary global developments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4035</td>
<td>International Political Economy</td>
<td>The international politics of regional and global economic interdependence, with emphasis upon North-South relations, the New International Economic Order, OPEC, and multinational corporations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4102</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>Development of American foreign policy, with emphasis on the role and policies of the United States in the contemporary world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4114</td>
<td>American Defense Policy</td>
<td>Study of the evolution of American defense policy since World War II, including consideration of the social and political costs involved and means of control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4115</td>
<td>Strategic Weapons and Arms Control</td>
<td>Control of strategic weapons and their impact. Technological and policy aspects, including nuclear proliferation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4224</td>
<td>Contemporary International Politics of Asia</td>
<td>Examinations of the foreign policies of major and secondary powers in Asia, with particular attention to China and Japan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4225</td>
<td>The Vietnam War</td>
<td>Background of events leading to America's involvement in Indochina, the course of the Vietnam War, and the lessons which that war imparts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4335</td>
<td>Coercion in International Politics</td>
<td>Examination of the role of coercive techniques among states in a nuclear age, ranging from nuclear strategy and deterrence to wars of national liberations and coups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4401</td>
<td>International Law I</td>
<td>Introduction to the nature, solution, and sources of international law and such subareas as recognition of states and governments, expropriation, nationality, and aliens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4402</td>
<td>International Law II</td>
<td>PR: INR 4401 or C.I. Examination of various subareas of international law, including maritime law, laws of the sea and seabed, air law, outer space, neutrality, and laws of war.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 4404</td>
<td>Space Law</td>
<td>Examination of the legal regime of outer space from both international and national perspectives, and the legal problems arising from human activity in space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM 4090</td>
<td>Seminar in Management Information Systems</td>
<td>PR: ISM 4212: Course designed to address new developments in management information systems in a business environment, e.g. artificial intelligence, decision support systems, expert systems, and telecommunications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM 4113</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>PR: ISM 4212: Introduction to the fundamentals of management information systems development, needs analysis and systems requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM 4130</td>
<td>Implementing Information Systems</td>
<td>PR: ISM 4113. Study of organizational information needs and systems for planning and control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM 4212</td>
<td>Data Base Management Systems</td>
<td>PR: completion of or concurrent enrollment in ISM 3011 and COP 3120. Course designed to help student understand how to build, manipulate, and manage files and data bases in a business environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM 5021</td>
<td>Introduction to Management Information Systems</td>
<td>PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Designed to provide the student with the fundamentals of business data processing and management information systems used by organizations in a modern society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS 4155</td>
<td>Science Fiction and the Social Sciences</td>
<td>A multi-media examination of note-worthy science fiction from the Social Science perspective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 1005</td>
<td>Italian Diction</td>
<td>This course is especially designed for music and voice students, with an emphasis on musical terms, Italian songs, and opera libretti.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 1120</td>
<td>Elementary Italian Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing, in addition to an introduction to Italian culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 1121</td>
<td>Elementary Italian Language and Civilization II</td>
<td>PR: ITA 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of ITA 1120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 1170</td>
<td>Elementary Italian Study Abroad</td>
<td>Elementary Italian language and civilization taught in the native environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 2200</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>PR: ITA 1121 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at intermediate level, plus a review of grammar, study of syntax, idiomatic expression, extensive readings, and further study of Italian culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA 2201</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian Language and Civilization II</td>
<td>PR: ITA 2200 or equivalent. Designed to continue development of language skills at intermediate level, plus a review of grammar and study of syntax, with emphasis on Italian civilization.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITA 2210. Intensive Italian Conversation: PR: One year of Italian or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.


ITA 3240. Italian Conversation: PR: ITA 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension with an introduction to Italian culture.

ITA 3420. Italian Composition: PR: ITA 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition, with an introduction to Italian culture.

ITA 4500. Italian Civilization: PR: ITA 2201. A historical approach to Italian civilization, with particular emphasis on art history.

ITW 3100. Survey of Italian Literature I: PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 12th through the 15th centuries.

ITW 3101. Survey of Italian Literature II: PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 15th century to the present.

The Modern Italian Short Story: PR: ITA 2201. A study of the most representative modern Italian short stories.

JOU 3004. History of American Journalism: Development of mass media, leading innovators, and the media's role in the nation's history.

JOU 3100. News Reporting: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination and departmental typing exam. Development of skills in newsgathering and writing for the mass media. Students must have minimum ability to type and pass the departmental language proficiency exam.

JOU 3101. Advanced Reporting: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination and departmental typing examination and JOU 3100. Advanced information-gathering and development of newswriting skills.


JOU 4300. Feature Writing: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination, Typing Examination, and a minimum grade of "C" in JOU 3100 or PUR 3100. Writing feature articles for newspapers and magazines.

JOU 4302. Editorial and Column Writing: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination, departmental typing exam, and a minimum grade of "C" in JOU 3100. Building the editorial page, backgrounding and interpreting the news.

JOU 4306. Critical Writing: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination, departmental typing exam, and a minimum grade of "C" in Jou 3100. Writing reviews of movies, plays, television programs, concerts, books, and other cultural works.

JOU 4310. Freelance Writing: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination, departmental typing exam, and evidence of satisfactory writing skills. A study of the techniques and procedures of freelance writing, including the preparation of several manuscripts.


JST 3401. The Hebrew People I: Introduction survey of the history and culture of the Jewish people from the beginnings of Judaism in the biblical era through the Graeco-Roman and rabbinic periods.

JST 3402. The Hebrew People II: The life and history of the Jews in the medieval and modern worlds.

JST 3550. Introduction of Modernism into Judaism: The transition from traditional Judaism to modern Judaism.
in the 18th century, as epitomized by Moses Mendelssohn and writers of the Jewish Enlightenment (in translation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JST 3751</td>
<td>Literature of the Holocaust: A study of the traumatic experience of the Holocaust in Europe as expressed and depicted in contemporary Jewish and Hebrew Literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3610</td>
<td>The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism: Roots of Zionism and Jewish nationalism and their relationship to modern anti-semitism, through analysis of European Jewish history and society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3820</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Culture: The Development of the State of Israel: Political and ideological struggle for the establishment of the State of Israel, with emphasis on forces which shaped contemporary Israeli society and politics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 3335</td>
<td>English Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4321. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods and materials which have special application for teaching English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 3414</td>
<td>Literature for Children: PR: Phase I or C.I. General survey of books and materials; criteria for analysis and evaluation; types of books available considered in terms of interests, needs, and abilities of children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 3413</td>
<td>Language Arts in the Elementary School: PR: Phase I or C.I. Content, principles, materials, and techniques involved in teaching, speaking, listening, writing, and spelling in the elementary school; organizing for instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 3412</td>
<td>Teaching Language and Composition: PR: EDG 4321. Techniques and methods in teaching of dialects, semantics, the various grammars. A survey of composition and rhetorical methods of selected authors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 5367</td>
<td>English Composition and Literature for Teachers of Advanced Placement:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 5372</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Composition: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Intensive study of theories of composition, with practical experience in the writing laboratory and in composition classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 3400</td>
<td>History of Mexico and Central America: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of Mexican and Central American history from Pre-Columbian times to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 3470</td>
<td>History of the Caribbean: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. History of Cuba, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, and Haiti from Pre-Colombian times to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 5713</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S.-Latin American Relations: PR: Senior Standing and C.I. The course will analyze U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical perspective. It will be presented through readings and discussion of selected materials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 1120</td>
<td>Elementary Latin Languages and Civilization I: Designed to develop Latin language skills at the elementary level: listening, speaking, reading, and writing, in addition to an introduction to Roman culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 1120H</td>
<td>Honors Elementary Latin &amp; Civilization I: Same as LAT 1120 with honors-level content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 1121</td>
<td>Elementary Latin Language and Civilization II: PR: LAT 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of LAT 1120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 1121H</td>
<td>Honors Elementary Latin &amp; Civilization II: PR: LAT 1120H or equivalent. Same as LAT 1121 with honors-level content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI 3310</td>
<td>Philosophy and Trends in Recreation: Provides a philosophical background to the public and private recreation movement in the U.S. Includes an analysis of the current trends in recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI 3344</td>
<td>Recreation Leadership: A study of the various styles of leadership as they relate to directing people and programs in public and private recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI 3434</td>
<td>Recreation and Intramurals: Principles and techniques of general and school recreation programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI 3437</td>
<td>Administration and Supervision of Recreational Programs: Includes methods, principles, and policies of administering recreational programs under varying conditions and to varying populations. Strategies for supervising personnel are included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI 3601</td>
<td>Recreational Planning for Facilities and Equipment: Planning for facilities and equipment will be</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
analyzed, including site selection, construction, purchasing, and maintenance. Multi-cultural considerations will be examined, and the needs of special populations will be taken into account.

LEI 3700  ED 3(3,0)
Recreational Programming for Special Populations: Includes a study of recreational programming for special populations, including the extreme age groups and the handicapped. Multi-cultural implications will also be considered.

LIN 3010  AS 3(3,0)

LIN 3640  HPA 3(3,0)
Psychology of Oral Communication: Psychological principles involved in the communicative process, with application to individuals and groups.

LIN 3710  HPA 3(3,0)
Foundations of Language: This course is designed to explore contributions to language from disciplines of Biology, Neurology, Psychology, and Sociology.

LIN 3710L  HPA 1(0,2)
Foundations of Language: Students will have practical experience in analyzing children's language samples.

LIN 4100  AS 3(3,0)

LIN 4202  AS 3(3,0)
Phonetics: PR: ENC 1102. Study of the sounds of language from an articulatory perspective.

LIN 4341  AS 3(3,0)
Modern English Grammar: PR: ENC 1102 and Sophomore standing. Emphasis upon the analysis and comparison of traditional, structural, and transformational grammar.

LIN 4440  AS 3(3,0)
Sounds and Forms of Language: This course examines the sound systems (phonology) and word structure (morphology) of natural languages as two basic areas of linguistics.

LIN 4612  AS 3(3,0)

LIN 4660  AS 3(3,0)
Linguistics and Literature: PR: LIN 3010. Investigation of language study as an aid to understanding literature. Topics include analysis of figurative language, language as characterization, cohesion, sentence and discourse structure.

LIN 4801  AS 3(3,0)
Language and Meaning: PR: ENC 1102 and Sophomore standing. A linguistic study of the nature of language, meaning, and the ways in which man uses language in various social, cultural, institutional, and professional settings.

LIN 5137  AS 3(3,0)
Linguistics: PR: Senior or graduate standing or C.I. Modern linguistic theories and studies focusing on language acquisition and development, contemporary American English, semantics, and para-linguistics.

LIN 5805  AS 3(3,0)
Language and Meaning: An examination of how language conveys meaning and the implications about the nature and structure of the mind.

LIS 3016  ED 3(3,0)
Introduction to Media Services: Role and scope of media center. Major concepts, standards, trends, and media specialist functions emphasized.

LIS 3412  ED 3(3,0)
Media for Children and Young Adults: Survey of media center materials for children and young adults; analysis and evaluation of print and non-print materials K-12.

LIS 4310  ED 3(3,0)
Production of Materials for Media Center: PR: LIS 4428. Skill in producing teacher and student-made materials. Emphasizes graphic, photographic, and audio techniques for schools. Lab TBA.

LIS 4422  ED 3(3,0)
Administration and Operation of the Media Center: Administrative principles applied to developing resources and services, including planning, decision making, personnel and financial management, evaluation, acquisition, processing, maintenance, and inventory.

LIS 4453  ED 3(3,0)
School Media Services: PR: C.I. Planning activities and programs to assist teachers and students in utilizing the Media Center. Includes skills development, R/L/V guidance, promotion and inservice techniques. Lab TBA.

LIS 4510  ED 3(3,0)

LIS 4540  ED 3(3,0)
Interaction Techniques in Media Services: PR: C.I. Interpretation skills and communication processes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4601</td>
<td>Reference Sources and Services: PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Development of skills in locating information and providing reference services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4731</td>
<td>Organization of Media and Information: PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Principles of informational science and bibliography. Methods of organizing and non-print media, with instruction in cataloging and classification using standard bibliographic tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 5262</td>
<td>Computer Applications in Instructional Technology:</td>
<td>Emphasis on the applications of the computer for the media specialist and instructional technologist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2110</td>
<td>World Literature I: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>Poetry, prose, and drama selected from ancient Hebrew, Greek, and Oriental literature and from that of Renaissance Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2120</td>
<td>World Literature II: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>Readings from Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe, Pushkin, Balzac, Tolstoy, Ibsen, Mann, Kafka, Camus, and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2120H</td>
<td>World Literature II—Honors:</td>
<td>Same as LIT 2120, with honors-level content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3000</td>
<td>Introduction to Literary Interpretation: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>Interpretation of fiction, drama, verse: conflict, characterization, point of view, rhetorical and poetic devices, figurative language, verse forms; application of critical approaches to selected works.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3082</td>
<td>Continental European Fiction Since 1900: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>A selection of significant works of fiction written in various languages during the present century, read in translation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3188</td>
<td>Canadian and Commonwealth Literature:</td>
<td>Fiction, poetry, and drama written in English in Canada and other Commonwealth nations including Australia and Carribean and African nations with an English-speaking tradition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3313</td>
<td>Science Fiction: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>An investigation of science fiction as a literary form, together with selected readings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3911H</td>
<td>Research Methods — Honors:</td>
<td>PR: Honors Student Status or consent of Honors coordinator. Introduction to scholarly and practical research in literature and writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4303</td>
<td>Post-World War II Fiction: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>An investigation of various modes of reality in the works of significant postmodernist world authors, crossing cultural boundaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4937H</td>
<td>English Honors Seminar:</td>
<td>PR: Honors Student Status or consent of Honors coordinator. In-depth study of language and/or literature with an emphasis on creative and critical abilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4094</td>
<td>Modern Drama As Literature:</td>
<td>A study of important plays, playwrights, themes, movements, and styles in modern American, British, and European drama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4312</td>
<td>Fantasy: PR: ENC 1102.</td>
<td>A survey of the literature of fantasy, with emphasis on such figures as C.S. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4354</td>
<td>Ethnic Literature in America:</td>
<td>Contributions of linguistic and ethnic groups of non-English origin to the literature of the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4373</td>
<td>Literature of the Bible:</td>
<td>PR: ENC 1102 or LIT 3000 or C.I. Literary forms in the Bible — narrative, poetic, and dramatic — and their reflection in modern literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4433</td>
<td>Survey of Technical and Scientific Literature: PR: ENC 4293</td>
<td>An analysis of the historical development of technical and scientific writing from the Renaissance to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 5039</td>
<td>Studies in Contemporary Poetry:</td>
<td>English language poetry from 1945 to the present. Emphasis will be on American poets, but others such as English or Australian will be included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 5097</td>
<td>Studies in Contemporary Fiction:</td>
<td>PR: Senior standing or C.I. Fiction in the last 20 years in the United States and Britain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 5309</td>
<td>Media and Popular Literature:</td>
<td>PR: Senior standing or C.I. Study of the literary content of contemporary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
media and of popular fiction. Application to classroom teaching.

LIT 5366  AS 3(3,0)
The Romantic Revolt (19th Century Literature): PR: Senior standing or C.I. The romantic revolt in poetry and prose; English, American and Continental literature from 1798 to 1832.

LIT 5367  AS 3(3,0)
The Victorian Age: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Study of poets and essayists from 1837 to 1900, including Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, Hopkins, Carlyle, Mill; emphasizing Dickens, George Eliot, the Brontes, and Hardy.

MAA 4226  AS 4(4,0)

MAA 4227  AS 3(3,0)
Advanced Calculus II: PR: MAA 4226 or C.I. Continuation of MAA 4226.

MAA 5210  AS 4(4,0)
Topics in Advanced Calculus: PR: MAC 3313 or C.I. Selected topics in multivariable calculus, including limits, continuity, Euler's theorem, the Jacobian, and double series; extension of single variable concepts, including uniform convergence and improper integrals.

MAA 5405  AS 3(3,0)

MAC 1104  AS 3(3,0)
College Algebra: PR: Intermediate algebra or 2 years of high school algebra or C.I. Inequalities. High degree polynomials. Graphs, rational, logarithmic, and exponential functions. Systems of equations, matrices, determinants, induction. This course prepares students for higher-level mathematics courses.

MAC 1114  AS 3(3,0)
College Trigonometry: PR: MAC 1102 or 2 years of high school algebra or C.I. The circle arc length, circular functions, identities, inverse functions, applications to simple harmonic motion, function of angles, complete development of triangle solving.

MAC 3233  AS 3(3,0)
Concepts of Calculus: PR: MAC 1104 or C.I. The differential and integral calculus of rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, with applications to business analysis. Not open to students with credit in MAC 3253 or MAC 3311.

MAC 3253  AS 3(3,0)
Applied Calculus I: PR: MAC 1104 and MAC 1114 or C.I. Differential and integral calculus. An introduction to differential equations and Laplace Transforms. Applications to engineering technology. Not open to students with credit in MAC 3233 or MAC 3311.

MAC 3254  AS 3(3,0)
Applied Calculus II: PR: MAC 3253 or C.I. Continuation of MAC 3253.

MAC 3311  AS 3(3,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry I: PR: MAC 1104 and MAC 1114 (College Algebra and Trigonometry) or equivalent or C.I. The differential and integral calculus of algebraic and elementary transcendental functions with geometric and physical applications. Topics from analytic geometry include coordinate systems, vectors, lines, conic sections, transformations of coordinates, and polar coordinates. During the 2nd and 3rd semesters the topics also include sequences and series, Taylor series, and the differential and integral calculus for functions of several variables.

MAC 3311H  AS 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (Honors): Differential and integral calculus, emphasizing standing basic concepts and their applications. Students will complete projects on their own. For honors students from all disciplines.

MAC 3312  AS 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry II: PR: MAC 3311 or C.I. Continuation of MAC 3311.

MAC 3312H  AS 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (Honors): Continuation of MAC 3311H.

MAC 3313  AS 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry III: PR: MAC 3312 or C.I. Continuation of MAC 3312.

MAC 3313H  AS 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (Honors): Continuation of MAC 3312H.

MAD 4203  AS 4(4,0)
Combinatorics and Graph Theory: PR: MAC 3312 and STA 3023. Counting principles, inclusion/ exclusion principle, recurrence relations, generating functions, properties of graphs and digraphs, trees, path problems, coloring planarity, connectiveness matchings and coverings, applications.
MAD 5205 Combinatorics and Graph Theory II: PR: MAD 4203. Polya’s theory of counting, Latin squares and rectangles, block designs, coding theory, networks, invariants and extremal graph theory, Ramsey theory, probabilistic methods, hypergraphs, applications.

MAE 3112 Instruction of Mathematics in the Elementary School: PR: Associate of Arts degree or C.I. Concepts, learning sequences, algorithms, error pattern analysis, and problem solving techniques appropriate for the elementary school teacher.

MAE 3330 Mathematics Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4321. Study of course objectives for the high school curriculum and survey of methods and materials which have special application for teaching mathematics.

MAE 3810 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I: PR: Two years of high school mathematics and C.I. Algorithms for arithmetic operations. Number systems. Geometry. Open only to majors in elementary education.

MAE 4326 How Children Learn Mathematics: PR: MAE 1810 and 2811, or MAE 3112; or C.I.; and admission to Phase II. Instructional strategies, learning activities, the use of manipulatives, lesson planning, evaluation of mathematical learning, and diagnostic techniques.


MAE 5315 Current Methods in Elementary School Mathematics: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Strategies of instruction of computation and concepts of number, geometry, and measurement: instructional materials. (Meets Elementary Education certification requirements.)

MAE 5325 Teaching Mathematics in the Middle/Junior High School: PR: 12 s.h. of mathematics, including at least College Algebra. Consideration of the curriculum and instructional techniques appropriate for students in Middle/Junior High School.

MAE 5356 Teaching General Mathematics in the Secondary School: PR: MAE 3330 or C.I. This course addresses specific techniques for developing general mathematics skills and concepts beginning in grade 6. Problem solving, motivation, and innovative methods are explored.

MAE 5637 Laboratory Programs in Mathematics: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Design and development of special materials and projects for mathematics independent study. Emphasis on teaching and applying the metric system. (Meets certification requirements for secondary mathematics.)

MAN 3025 Management of Organizations: PR: Junior standing, ACG 2071 or 3023, ECO 2023, ECO 2013. Introduction to the theory and practice of managing formal organizations, including planning, organization theory, human behavior and control.

MAN 3301 Personnel Management: PR: Junior standing, MAN 3025 or C.I. Systematic analysis of personnel functions in organizations.

MAN 3504 Production/Operations Management: PR: Junior standing, STA 3023. Introduction to the management of systems for the creation, distribution, and maintenance of goods and services required for modern society.

MAN 4120 Business and Society: PR: MAR 3023, FIN 3403, MAN 3025. A study of the interrelationship between the institution of business and other institutions of our society.

MAN 4150 Human Relations in Management: PR: MAN 3025. The study of individual, interpersonal, group, and intergroup problems in business organizations through the use of cases and experimental exercises.


MAN 4310 Personnel Management Issues: PR: Junior standing, MAN 3301. An application-oriented course to give students in the area experiences generally reserved for practitioners in the field of personnel and labor relations.

MAN 4350 Training and Development: PR: MAN 3301. This course focuses on training and development activities as performed by organizational specialists. Theory, issues, practices and problems are discussed.

MAN 4401 Labor Relations Management: PR: Junior standing, MAN 3301. The impact of employee organizations on labor relations, current problems, conflicts and trends; the development of managerial approaches to achieve labor-management cooperation.
MAN 4420

MAN 4521
Production Planning and Control: PR: MAN 3504. In depth study on long-range, intermediate-range and short-range planning and control methods as applied to a manufacturing organization.

MAN 4590
Procurement Management: PR: MAN 3025 and MAN 3504. An elective course in procurement management. Designed to provide the student with fundamental concepts and processes involved in the procurement of goods and services required by modern society.

MAN 4595
Automated Materials Planning: PR: MAN 3504. Application of production planning and control theories and Management Informations Systems concepts to an integrated, computerized, real-world production environment.

MAN 4600
International Management: PR: GEB 4351 The course examines issues involved in multinational management of business firms, with special emphasis on comparative management.

MAN 4720
Business Policies: PR: Senior standing, completion of core. The student is expected to utilize the subject matter in the business core and his major in analyzing business problems.

MAN 4854
Management Science: PR: MAN 3025 and MAN 3504 and ECO 3411 and CGS 3000. Study of the application of quantitative models and use of simulation in organizational systems.

MAN 5051
Management Concepts: PR: Acceptance in MBA program. Theory and practice of managing organizations to include planning, organizational theory, human behavior, and control.

MAN 5501
Introduction to Production/Operations Management: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and ECO 5415 or equivalent. Introduction to the fundamental concepts, processes, and institutions involved in the production of goods and services required by modern society.

MAP 3302

MAP 3401
Problem Analysis: PR: MAC 3253 and COP 1200 or equivalent. Application of numerical methods techniques to selected problems in Engineering Technology.

MAP 4103

MAP 4153
Vector and Tensor Analysis: PR: MAC 3313 or C.I. Vector calculus. The theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes. Introduction to tensors. Application in engineering and physical sciences.

MAP 4363

MAP 4364
Applied Boundary Value Problems II: PR: MAP 4363 or C.I. Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. The theory of Sturm-Liouville. Separation of variables. Applications involving the wave equation, heat equation and equation of Laplace.

MAP 4411
Laplace Transforms: PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. Laplace and Z transforms; solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations; application to circuit analysis and difference equations.

MAP 5396
Splines and Data Fitting: PR: MAS 3103, MAS 3113, MAP 3302, or C.I. Univariate splines and their application to data fitting. Applications to regression analysis, differential and integral equations. Algorithms to use different types of splines in computation.

MAP 5407

MAP 5426
Special Functions: PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. Series and integral representations, generating functions, recurrence relations and orthogonality properties of the special functions. Emphasis on Bessel, Legendre and hypergeometric functions.

MAR 3023
Marketing: PR: Junior standing. Study of functions, institutions, and basic problems in marketing of goods and services in our domestic economy and abroad.
MAR 3323
Advertising and Sales Promotion Management: PR: MAR 3023. Analysis of the selection, use, and evaluation of advertising and sales promotion strategies and techniques directed at consumers, businesses, and channels of distribution.

MAR 3403
Sales Management: PR: MAR 3023. An overview of the sales management process. Emphasis on sales program formulation and implementation.

MARK 3033
Consumer Behavior: PR: MAR 3023. Analysis of the buying process, the psychological, social, and economic influences affecting consumer choice.

MARK 3163
Marketing Research: PR: MAR 3023, ECO 3411. Study of research procedures and techniques for problem solving in marketing. Concepts are explored, and the incorporation of information resources into the management function is demonstrated.

MARK 3223
Marketing Management: PR: MAR 3023 and any one additional MAR course or C.I. Operational framework exploring the analysis, planning, and control activities of marketing.

MARK 4071
Contemporary Marketing Issues: PR: Senior standing, marketing major, C.I. Cultural, social, political, economic, and competitive developments and their effects upon marketing activities.

MARK 4156
International Marketing: PR: MAR 3023, GEB 4351, or C.I. Investigates strategy, policy and the variables in international marketing decisions.

MARK 4203
Marketing Channel Systems: PR: MAR 3023. Marketing functions and relationships within marketing channel systems, with primary focus on the needs for interorganizational cooperation and coordination between channel organizations.

MARK 4231
Retailing Management: PR: MAR 3023. Analysis of the field of retailing. Emphasis on planning for profit through management, inventory control, etc.

MARK 4453
Industrial Marketing: PR: MAR 3023. Marketing of goods and services between organizations, including commercial, governmental, institutional, and not-for-profit. Emphasis on the development, pricing, promotion, and distribution of industrial products.

MARK 4803
Marketing Strategy: PR: Senior standing and marketing courses completed or C.I. Marketing problems are explored, with emphasis on strategy formulation and integrative marketing decision-making.

MARK 4831
Product Management: PR: MAR 3023. Components of product management, including analysis, strategy formulation and implementation are examined.

MARK 4841
Services Marketing: PR: MAR 3023. Examination of marketing in services industries, with particular emphasis on unique aspects of services marketing, the service marketing mix, and the implementation of service strategies.

MARK 4941
Internship: PR: Permission of Dept. Chair. Provides qualified undergraduate marketing majors with educational experience not gained in class setting.

MARK 5055
Marketing Concepts: PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Study of functions, institutions, and basic marketing of goods in the U.S. economy.

MARK 5941
Small Business Consulting: PR: ACG 2001, 2011, ECO 2023, 2013, MAN 3025, MAR 3023, or graduate status. Provides students opportunity to apply knowledge learned in classroom to real business situations. Open to undergraduate majors in the College of Business Administration with approval of the department chair.

MAS 3105
Elementary Linear and Matrix Algebra: PR: MAC 3312 or C I. Matrices, determinants, vector spaces in R^n, linear independence, basis, solutions of systems, range of linear transformations, eigenvectors, Jordan Form, matrix functions, quadratic forms.

MAS 3106
Linear Algebra: PR: MHF 2300 and MAS 3105 or C.I. Abstract vector spaces, linear transformations, isomorphisms, projections, innerproducts, the spectral theorem, Jordan Canonical Form. (Only offered spring semester).

MAS 3203
Introduction to Number Theory: PR: MHF 2300 or C.I. The course will include the following topics: inductive reasoning, factorization, the division algorithm and congruences.

MAS 4301
Algebraic Structures: PR: MHF 2300 or C.I. An introduction to groups, rings and fields.
MAS 5115  Matrix Theory and Applications: PR: MAS 3113, STA 4163 or 4322, or C.I. Basic theory of
determinants, inverses, generalized inverses, eigenvalues and eigenvectors; partitioned matrices;
diagonalization and decomposition theorems; least squares; and applications.

MCB 3013C  General Microbiology: PR: A college course in chemistry and in basic biological sciences. Fundamentals of microbiology, including microbial structure and function, metabolism, growth, genetics, virology, environmental control, ecology, pathogenicity; and laboratory techniques.

MCB 3203  Pathogenic Microbiology: PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Microorganisms producing disease in man and other animals; means of transmission; protection against disease.

MCB 3203L  Pathogenic Microbiology Lab: CR: MCB 3203. Laboratory investigation of pathogenic microorganisms, with emphasis on isolation and identification of pathogenic microorganisms.


MCB 4404  Microbial Metabolism: PR: MCB 3013C and BCH 4054. Interrelationship between cellular structure and genetic traits in microorganisms. The interaction between microorganisms and their nutritional environment.

MCB 4603C  Environmental Microbiology: PR: PCB 3043 and MCB 3013C. Interrelationships between the biological activities of microorganisms and their terrestrial and aquatic environments.

MCB 5205  Infectious Process: PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Discussion of current theories of the infectious process and the response of host cells and tissue to infection.


MET 3101  Fundamentals of Meteorology and Climatology: PR: MAC 1104 or C.I. Studies of the physical processes that determine the climate of a region. The methods of measurement and use of meteorological parameters.

MGF 1203  Finite Mathematics: PR: Intermediate algebra or 2 years of high school algebra or C.I. Introduction to logical structure, sets, probability, arrays, games. This course is intended for students who are not planning to take further courses in mathematics.

MHF 2300  Logic and Proof in Mathematics: PR: Two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry or C.I. Basic mathematical logic. Methods of proof in mathematics. Application of proofs to elementary mathematical structures.

MHF 3104  Boolean Algebra: PR: MAC 3312 or C.I. Axiomatic development of Boolean algebra. The algebras of sets, logic and circuits as Boolean algebras.


MIS 1031  Basic Military Science: Organization of the Army and ROTC. Career opportunities, significance of military courtesy, discipline, customs, and traditions. Analysis of weapons and equipment of the U.S. Army.

MIS 1400  US 2(2,1)

Fundamentals of Leadership Development: Development of leadership abilities, including squad movement techniques. Fundamentals of Land Nav will be discussed.

MIS 2120  Leadership Development - I: Development of leadership abilities through practical exercises. Includes platoon leadership assessment program, role of the NCO, land navigation, and conduct of briefings.

MIS 2300  Leadership Development - II: Development of leadership abilities. Includes first aid training, communications, the threat, offensive/defensive operations, patrolling, and troop leading procedures.

MIS 3301  The Small Unit Leader: Analysis of the leader's role in directing and coordinating efforts of small units in tactical operations. Includes land navigation, weapon systems, communications, offensive/defensive operations and patrolling.

MIS 3410  Leadership Responsibilities: A description of the role and responsibility of the small unit leader. Includes principles of war, military instruction, land navigation, patrolling and offensive/defensive operations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIS 4421</td>
<td>Military Law: A study of military law, the Army's maintenance management system, and a study of the obligations and responsibilities of a newly-commissioned officer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 4430</td>
<td>Advanced Military Science: Study of the decision-making process; staff organization, estimating process, training, scheduling, and staff studies. Analysis of administration, personnel and Army supply system.</td>
<td>US 4(4,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3220</td>
<td>Techniques in Clinical Microscopy: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Analysis of human urine and other body specimens, chemically and microscopically; interpretation of abnormal results and their correlation to disease included.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3220L</td>
<td>Clinical Microscopy Lab: Analysis of body fluids both chemically and microscopically with special emphasis on correlation to disease states.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3305</td>
<td>Hematology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Diagnostic procedures and morphologic interpretation; correlation of this data to disease.</td>
<td>HPA 4(2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4334C</td>
<td>Hemostasis: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Study of the hemostasis mechanisms; diagnostic procedures and correlation of data to pathological conditions.</td>
<td>HPA 2(1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4405</td>
<td>Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology: PR or CR: MCB 3203 and admission to the professional phase of the MLS program. Isolation and pathogenic bacteria and serological methods; interpretation of abnormal results, with correlation to disease.</td>
<td>HPA 4(2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4420C</td>
<td>Clinical Mycology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program with C.I. Instruction and laboratory practice in the isolation and identification of fungi associated with mycotic infections of man.</td>
<td>HPA 1(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4431C</td>
<td>Clinical Parasitology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Instruction and laboratory practice in the examination and study of clinical material for the detection and identification of animal parasites.</td>
<td>HPA 2(1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4511</td>
<td>Immunodiagnostics: PR: PCB 3233. Theory and application of clinical serologic and immunologic diagnostic testing, stressing the utilization of monoclonal technology.</td>
<td>HPA 5(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4550</td>
<td>Clinical Immunohematology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Investigation of incompatible crossmatches; antibody identification, leukocyte antigens and identification procedures, problem solving.</td>
<td>HPA 4(2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4625</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Chemistry I: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Theory and practice in clinical chemistry techniques; carbohydrates, protein, electrophoresis, enzymes.</td>
<td>HPA 1(0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4625L</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Chemistry I Lab: Practice in laboratory techniques involving spectrophotometry, ISE, and flame enzyme methodology.</td>
<td>HPA 4(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4630C</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Chemistry II: PR: MLS 4625C. Autoanalyzer, flame photometry, blood gases, RIA.</td>
<td>HPA 4(2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4830C</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I: PR: Admission to the professional phase of MLS program or rotation in one or more of the following areas: Hematology, Chemistry, Microbiology, Blood Bank, Serology-Coagulation, Clinical Microscopy, Nuclear Medicine.</td>
<td>HPA 4(0,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4831C</td>
<td>Clinical Practice II: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4830C.</td>
<td>HPA 4(0,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4832C</td>
<td>Clinical Practice III: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4831C.</td>
<td>HPA 4(0,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4833C</td>
<td>Clinical Practice IV: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4832C.</td>
<td>HPA 4(0,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4834C</td>
<td>Clinical Practice V: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Continuation of MLS 4833C.</td>
<td>HPA 4(0,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4910</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Research for Health Science Professionals: Concepts of developing a research protocol based on current theories and practices within the clinical area, including literature search, cost analysis, and grant preparation.</td>
<td>HPA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 5509</td>
<td>Clinical Immunology: PR: PCB 3233, MLS 4511 or C.I. Advanced theory and application of immunologic diagnostic testing, stressing the utilization of monoclonal technology.</td>
<td>HPA 3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MMB 4200
Mass Communication Law: The legal rights and responsibilities of the mass media.

MCC 4602
Contemporary Media Issues: Relationships between the mass media and society; examination of social and ethical issues and responsibilities of the media, including the media’s relationship with government.

MCC 4700
Mass Media and Popular Culture: An impact of mass media upon American culture past to present.

MCC 4945
Communication Internship: PR: C.I. Internship in radio, television, film, journalism, public relations, advertising and speech involving practicum at selected communication organizations for one term.

MRE 3000
Introduction to Medical Records: PR: Acceptance into upper-division limited access MRA program. Introduction to profession; POMR; release of information; record analysis.

MRE 3110
Medical Record Organization and Management: PR: MRE 3000. Nomenclature/classification systems; health/vital statistics; computer abstracting; MRAs role in hospital/medical staff organization; accrediting/approving agencies; policy/procedure manuals; job descriptions; indexing.

MRE 3433

MRE 3800
Directed Practice I: PR: Acceptance into upper-division limited access MRA program. Interdepartmental experience and introduction to medical record departments in selected health care facilities.

MRE 3810
Directed Practice II: PR: MRE 3800, HSC 3640, HSC 3531. Quantitative and qualitative analysis; MPI; release of information; filing; admission/discharge processing performed in a health care facility.

MRE 4202
Coding Procedures: PR: MRE 3432, HSC 3531, or C.I. Principles and mechanics of coding systems for health information retrieval, DRGs.

MRE 4203
Coding Procedures II: PR: MRE 4202 or C.I. Continuation of MRE 4202; HCPCS-CPT.

MRE 4304
Medical Record Department Management: PR: MRE 4500; MRE 4312. Analysis of management functions in health care setting; in-service education; equipment demonstrations; problem-solving techniques.

MRE 4312
Analysis of Medical Record Department Operations: PR: MRE 3110; MAN 3025; MAN 3301. Personnel administration; budgeting; forms analysis, design and control; work distribution and simplification; other evaluation techniques. Principles of word processing and medical transcription.

MRE 4400
Health Records and Standards: PR: MRE 3110. Medical record standards and procedures for long-term care; ambulatory care; home health care; HMOs and psychiatric facilities. Principles of consulting. Labs and field trips.

MRE 4420

MRE 4500
Quality Assessment: PR: MRE 3110. Utilization review; principles and mechanics of medical audit and quality assurance; risk management.

MRE 4830
Directed Practice III: PR: MRE 3110; MRE 4202; MRE 3810. Incomplete record control; coding; health/vital statistics; microfilm.

MRE 4832
Directed Practice IV: PR: MRE 3110; MRE 4312; MRE 4500; MRE 4830. Indexing abstracting; audit; quality assurance; U.R.; transcription; budget; management of activities in DP I, II, III; computer applications. Assignment to hospital and other health care facilities.

MRE 4835
Management Affiliation: PR: All other required courses. Assignment to a selected health care facility serving in an administrative capacity under the direction of a Registered Record Administrator; lab exercises: comprehensive exam.

MRE 4850
Medical Record Research: PR: MRE 4500, ENC 3210, COM 3110. Basic research topic design; completion of research project; oral presentations; grantsmanship.

MRE 5217
System Analysis and Design: Concepts of system analysis, planning, and design; criteria for assisting health information needs; computer system selection; project management allocation and control.

MRE 5218
Management of Health Information Systems: PR: ISM 5021. Administration of computer-based information systems; security; policy formulation; health data in decision-making, interpretation of health data.

Research Methods: PR: HSC 6911; graduate status or C.I. Research topic design using health information; research methodologies using statistical techniques; research designs as they relate to health care organizations.

Modern Geometries: PR: MAC 3311 or C.I. Sets of axioms and finite geometries, groups of transformations, Euclidean motions of 2-space and 3-space, convexity in 2-space and 3-space. Euclidean geometry of polygon and circle, constructible numbers, constructions and non-Euclidean geometry.

Introduction to Topology: PR: MHF 2300 or C.I. Metric spaces, topological spaces, limit points, continuity, compactness, and connectedness.

Composition I: Creative work in small forms. Open to qualified non-music majors with C.I. May be repeated for credit.

Composition II: PR: C.I. or by audition. Creative work in large and small forms in the area of choral, instrumental, and keyboard media. May be repeated for credit.

Digital Synthesis: An introduction to the world of digital technology and its musical applications.

String Techniques: Class instruction in beginning string playing techniques.

MUSIC in the Elementary School: Fundamental procedures for teaching elementary music, stressing appropriate music materials and activities for different age groups; selected experience in music.

Woodwind Techniques: Class instruction in beginning woodwind playing techniques. May be repeated for credit.

Brass Techniques: Class instruction in beginning brass playing techniques. May be repeated for credit.

Percussion Techniques: Class instruction in beginning percussion playing techniques.

Elementary School Music Instructional Analysis: PR: Junior standing. Organization and administration of instruction for comprehensive music education, K-6; instructional planning, techniques, and materials for elementary music education.

Secondary School Music Instructional Analysis: PR: MUE 4311 or C.I. Instructional planning, techniques and materials in middle school, junior high and senior high classrooms; consideration of general music education program; evaluation materials and procedures.


Trends in Elementary School Music Education: PR: MUE 3210 or equivalent, or C.I. Advanced study of instructional strategies and materials; integration of music education experiences with classroom activities; personal musical skill development; current research and new curricula.

Basic Conducting: Fundamental techniques and practice in conducting.

Choral Conducting: PR: MUG 3101. Fundamental principles of choral conducting and rehearsal techniques. May be repeated for credit.

Instrumental Conducting: PR: MUG 3101. Fundamental principles of instrumental conducting and rehearsal techniques. May be repeated for credit.

Advanced Conducting: PR: C.I. Study of advanced vocal or instrumental conducting techniques. Rehearsal procedures, selection of materials and program-building, interpretation of scores, study and performance of selected works.

History and Literature I: PR: MUT 2112. In-depth study of the development of Western musical styles from antiquity to present.

History and Literature II: PR: MUT 3116. Continuation of MUH 4211.

Review of Music History: PR: C.I. A review of music history from Ancient Greece to the present.
MUH 4341  AS 3(3,0)

MUL 2010  AS 3(2,1)
Enjoyment of Music: Only non-music majors. Designed to develop an understanding of musical principles and techniques for listening to music.

MUL 3400  AS 2(1,1)
Plano Literature I: PR: Major in Music or C.I. Survey of stringed keyboard literature from the 16th century to the present, with emphasis on technical, formal and performance problems.

MUL 3401  AS 2(1,1)
Plano Literature II: PR: MUL 3400. Continuation of MUL 3400.

MUL 3600  AS 1(1,0)
Song Literature I: PR: Major in Music or C.I. Survey of the development of the art song from the Baroque to the present, with emphasis on technical, formal and performance problems.

MUL 3601  AS 1(1,0)
Song Literature II: PR: MUL 3600. Continuation of MUL 3600.

MUN 3133  AS 2(0,8)
Marching Band: PR: Admission by audition. Preparation for appearance at football games and special occasions. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3123  AS 1(0,3)
Concert Band: Open to all students with audition. Study and performance of music for large ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3143  AS 1(0,4)
Wind Ensemble: Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3283  AS 1(0,5)
Community Orchestra: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Audition for wind and percussion players required. Repertoire from symphonic literature. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3313  AS 1(0,3)
University Choir: Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of large ensemble music. Possible tours. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3343  AS 1(0,3)
Madrigal Singers: Open to all students by audition. Extra rehearsals and Madrigal Dinners required. Tours. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3344  AS 1(0,3)
Chamber Chorus: Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3383  AS 1(0,3)
Oratorio Choir: Open to all students, faculty, and members of the community for performance of large works. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3423  AS 1(0,2)
Woodwind Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3433  AS 1(0,2)
Brass Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3443  AS 1(0,2)
Percussion Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3453  AS 1(0,3)
Plano Ensemble: Open to Music Majors or C.I. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3483  AS 1(0,2)
String Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3713  AS 1(0,4)
Jazz Lab: PR: C.I. Open to all students by audition. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 3714  AS 1(0,3)
Jazz/Pop Ensemble: PR: C.I. Open to all students. Study and performance of music for small ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUN 4473  AS 1(0,2)
Early Music Ensemble: PR: C.I. Study and performance of pre-classical music. May be repeated for credit.

MUO 3503  AS 3(0,3)
Opera Workshop: PR: C.I. Study of expressive emotion in relation to musical theatre; staging and performance of prepared studies of popular music for vocal ensembles. May be repeated for credit.

MUS 1010  AS 0(0,2)
Music Forum: A series of special musical events required of music majors. Includes lectures and recitals by faculty, students, and guest artists.
MUS 2321 Sophomore Practicum in Recording Arts: Introduction to recording arts, recording engineering, and MIDI music.

MUS 3322 Junior Practicum in Recording Arts: PR: MUS 2320. Sound reinforcement and concert lighting, tapless studio and music video.

MUS 4330 Senior Practicum in Recording Arts: PR: MUS 3330. Music business, advanced recording and production, studio maintenance and troubleshooting.

MUS 4323 Recording Techniques for Classical Music: PR: MUS 2320 or C.I. Concert hall recording techniques for classical music.

MUT 1111 Music Theory IA: Open to all students. Writing, performance, analysis of and music of various stylistic periods.


MUT 1241 Ear Training and Sight Singing IA: Aural and visual/oral comprehension of elements of music—rhythm, melody, harmony, form. Intended to be taken with MUT 1111.


MUT 2116 Music Theory IIA: PR: MUT 1112. Continuation of MUT 1111-1112; writing, performance, and analysis of music of various stylistic periods.


MUT 2246 Ear Training and Sight Singing IIA: PR: MUT 1242. Continuation of MUT 1242. Intended to be taken with MUT 2116.

MUT 2247 Ear Training and Sight Singing IIB: PR: MUT 2246. Continuation of MUT 2246. Intended to be taken with MUT 2117.

MUT 3353 Jazz Skills I: PR: C.I. Elements of jazz improvisation. Emphasis on listening, harmony, basic arranging and jazz forms.

MUT 3354 Jazz Skills II: PR: MUT 3353 or C.I. Continuation of Jazz Skills I.

MUT 3561 Music Theory III: PR: MUT 2117. Continuation of MUT 2116-2117; writing, performance, and analysis of music of various stylistic periods.

MUT 4031 Review of Music Theory: PR: C.I. A comprehensive review of harmonic and analytic skills. May be repeated for credit.


MVB 1212 Secondary French Horn: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in French Horn. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
### Secondary Trombone: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in trombone. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1213</td>
<td>Secondary Trombone</td>
<td>Consent of Music Chair</td>
<td>Performing ensemble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Secondary Baritone: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in baritone. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1214</td>
<td>Secondary Baritone</td>
<td>Consent of Music Chair</td>
<td>Performing ensemble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Secondary Tuba: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in tuba. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1215</td>
<td>Secondary Tuba</td>
<td>Consent of Music Chair</td>
<td>Performing ensemble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trumpet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1411</td>
<td>Trumpet I</td>
<td>Major in music or consent of chair</td>
<td>Audition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### French Horn I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1412</td>
<td>French Horn I</td>
<td>Major in music or consent of chair</td>
<td>Audition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trombone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1413</td>
<td>Trombone I</td>
<td>Major in music or consent of chair</td>
<td>Audition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Baritone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1414</td>
<td>Baritone I</td>
<td>Major in music or consent of chair</td>
<td>Audition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuba I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 1415</td>
<td>Tuba I</td>
<td>Major in music or consent of chair</td>
<td>Audition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trumpet II: PR: MVB 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1411. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 2421</td>
<td>Trumpet II</td>
<td>MVB 1411</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### French Horn II: PR: MVB 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1412. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 2422</td>
<td>French Horn II</td>
<td>MVB 1412</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trombone II: PR: MVB 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1413. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 2423</td>
<td>Trombone II</td>
<td>MVB 1413</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Baritone II: PR: MVB 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1414. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 2424</td>
<td>Baritone II</td>
<td>MVB 1414</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuba II: PR: MVB 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1415. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 2425</td>
<td>Tuba II</td>
<td>MVB 1415</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trumpet III: PR: MVB 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2421. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 3431</td>
<td>Trumpet III</td>
<td>MVB 2421</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### French Horn III: PR: MVB 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2422. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 3432</td>
<td>French Horn III</td>
<td>MVB 2422</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trombone III: PR: MVB 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2423. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 3433</td>
<td>Trombone III</td>
<td>MVB 2423</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Baritone III: PR: MVB 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2424. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 3434</td>
<td>Baritone III</td>
<td>MVB 2424</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuba III: PR: MVB 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 2425. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 3435</td>
<td>Tuba III</td>
<td>MVB 2425</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trumpet IV: PR: MVB 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3431. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 4441</td>
<td>Trumpet IV</td>
<td>MVB 3431</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### French Horn IV: PR: MVB 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3432. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 4442</td>
<td>French Horn IV</td>
<td>MVB 3432</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trombone IV: PR: MVB 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3433. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 4443</td>
<td>Trombone IV</td>
<td>MVB 3433</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Baritone IV: PR: MVB 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3434. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 4444</td>
<td>Baritone IV</td>
<td>MVB 3434</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuba IV: PR: MVB 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 3435. May be repeated for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 4445</td>
<td>Tuba IV</td>
<td>MVB 3435</td>
<td>Competence determined by faculty jury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trumpet V: PR: C.I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 5451</td>
<td>Trumpet V</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### French Horn V: PR: C.I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>PR</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVB 5452</td>
<td>French Horn V</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVB 5453</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Trombone</td>
<td>Class instruction for beginner piano students. Not open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVB 5454</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Baritone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVB 5455</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Tuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111</td>
<td>Class: Piano I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1121</td>
<td>Class: Piano II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1131</td>
<td>Class: Piano III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1211</td>
<td>Class: Piano IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1213</td>
<td>Secondary Piano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1411</td>
<td>Piano I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1413</td>
<td>Piano II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2421</td>
<td>Piano III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2423</td>
<td>Piano IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 4640</td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy I</td>
<td>Methods, materials for teaching individuals and classes of children and adults beginning to intermediate levels; demonstration and observation of procedures. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 4641</td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy II</td>
<td>Continuation of MVK 4640. Emphasis on intermediate through advanced levels. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 5451</td>
<td>Piano V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 5453</td>
<td>Piano VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1114</td>
<td>Class: Organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1121</td>
<td>Class: Organ II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1131</td>
<td>Class: Organ III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1211</td>
<td>Class: Organ IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1213</td>
<td>Secondary Organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1411</td>
<td>Organ I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1413</td>
<td>Organ II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2421</td>
<td>Organ III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2423</td>
<td>Organ IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 4443</td>
<td>Organ V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 4444</td>
<td>Organ VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 4640</td>
<td>Secondary Recorder</td>
<td>Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in recorder. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 4641</td>
<td>Secondary Recorder II</td>
<td>Open to non-music majors. Class instruction in beginning recorder playing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 5250</td>
<td>Advanced Secondary Instruction</td>
<td>PR: Graduate Standing and C.I. Advanced instructional techniques on a secondary instrument or in voice. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MVP 1211
MVP 1411
Percussion I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVP 2421
Percussion II: PR: MVP 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 1411. May be repeated for credit.
MVP 3431
Percussion III: PR: MVP 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 2421. May be repeated for credit.
MVP 4441
Percussion IV: PR: MVP 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 3431. May be repeated for credit.
MVP 5451
Percussion V: C.L.

MVS 1211
MVS 1212
MVS 1213
Secondary Cello: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble in cello. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1214
MVS 1215
Secondary Harp: Instruction in beginning harp playing.

MVS 1411
Violin I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1412
Violin II: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1413
Cello I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1414
Bass I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1415
Harp I: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1416
Guitar I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 1876
Class Guitar I: Open only to non-music majors. Class instruction in beginning guitar playing.
MVS 2421
Violin II: PR: MVS 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1411. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 2422
Violin II: PR: MVS 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1412. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 2423
Cello II: PR: MVS 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1413. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 2424
Bass II: PR: MVS 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1414. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 2425
Harp II: PR: MVS 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1415. May be repeated for credit.
MVS 2426
Guitar II: PR: MVS 1416 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1416. May be repeated for credit.

MVS 2826
Class Guitar II: Open to music students or non-music students who have taken Guitar I or C.I. Class instruction in advanced guitar solo and ensemble playing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVS 3431</td>
<td>Violin III</td>
<td>PR: MVS 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2421. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 3432</td>
<td>Violin III</td>
<td>PR: MVS 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2422. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 3433</td>
<td>Violin III</td>
<td>PR: MVS 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2423. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 3434</td>
<td>Bass III</td>
<td>PR: MVS 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2424. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 3435</td>
<td>Harp III</td>
<td>PR: MVS 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2425. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 3436</td>
<td>Guitar III</td>
<td>PR: MVS 2426 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 2426. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 4441</td>
<td>Violin IV</td>
<td>PR: MVS 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3431. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 4442</td>
<td>Viola IV</td>
<td>PR: MVS 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3432. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 4443</td>
<td>Cello IV</td>
<td>PR: MVS 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3433. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 4444</td>
<td>Bass IV</td>
<td>PR: MVS 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3434. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 4445</td>
<td>Harp IV</td>
<td>PR: MVS 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3435. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 4446</td>
<td>Guitar IV</td>
<td>PR: MVS 3436 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 3436. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 5451</td>
<td>Voice V</td>
<td>PR: C.I. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 5452</td>
<td>Voice V</td>
<td>PR: C.I. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 5453</td>
<td>Voice V</td>
<td>PR: C.I. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 5454</td>
<td>Voice V</td>
<td>PR: C.I. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 5455</td>
<td>Voice V</td>
<td>PR: C.I. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVS 5456</td>
<td>Voice V</td>
<td>PR: C.I. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 1111</td>
<td>Class Voice</td>
<td>Class instruction in beginning voice. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 1211</td>
<td>Secondary Voice</td>
<td>Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in voice. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 1411</td>
<td>Voice I</td>
<td>PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 2421</td>
<td>Voice II</td>
<td>PR: MVV 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVV 1411. Major in music or consent of chair; audition. Private and class lessons. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 3431</td>
<td>Voice III</td>
<td>PR: MVV 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVV 2421. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 4441</td>
<td>Voice IV</td>
<td>PR: MVV 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVV 3431. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 4640</td>
<td>Voice Pedagogy I</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Methods, materials for vocalists; teachers, conductors; voice production; diagnosis of problems and correction; demonstration and observation of teaching; beginning to intermediate levels. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Voice Pedagogy II: PR: C.I. Continuation of MVV 4640. Intermediate to advanced levels. May be repeated for credit.
MVV 5451
Voice V: PR: C.I.
MVW 1211
MVW 1212
MVW 1213
MVW 1214
MVW 1215
MVW 1216
Flute I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1411
Oboe I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1412
Clarinet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1413
Bassoon I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1414
Saxophone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 1415
Flute II: PR: MVW 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1411. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 2421
Oboe II: PR: MVW 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1412. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 2422
Clarinet II: PR: MVW 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1413. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 2423
Bassoon II: PR: MVW 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1414. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 2424
Saxophone II: PR: MVW 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1415. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 2425
Flute III: PR: MVW 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2421. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 3431
Oboe III: PR: MVW 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2422. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 3432
Clarinet III: PR: MVW 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2423. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 3433
Bassoon III: PR: MVW 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2424. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 3434
Saxophone III: PR: MVW 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 2425. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 3435
Flute IV: PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3431. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 4441
Oboe IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3432. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 4443  AS 2(1,1)
Clarinet IV: PR: MVW 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3433. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 4444  AS 2(1,1)
Bassoon IV: PR: MVW 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3434. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 4445  AS 2(1,1)
Saxophone IV: PR: MVW 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 3435. May be repeated for credit.
MVW 4444  AS 2(1,1)
Clarinet V: PR: C.I.
MVW 4452  AS 2(1,0)
Oboe V: PR: C.I.
MVW 4453  AS 2(1,0)
Clarinet V: PR: C.I.
MVW 4454  AS 2(1,0)
Bassoon V: PR: C.I.
MVW 4455  AS 2(1,0)
Saxophone V: PR: C.I.

NUR 3066  HPA 3(2,1)
Health Assessment: PR: PCB 3703C, ZOO 3733C or Florida RN License. Concepts of health assessment of clients.
NUR 3119  HPA 3(3,0)
Introduction to Baccalaureate Nursing: Overview of baccalaureate nursing philosophy, objectives, conceptual framework, scope of practice, history, legal and ethical issues.
NUR 3166  HPA 3(3,0)
Critical Inquiry: PR: NUR 3066, 3119, 3748C or Florida RN license. A study of approaches to problematic situations in nursing. Selected experiences in investigating, analyzing, and interpreting nursing research.
NUR 3748C  HPA 6(3,3)
Concepts Basic to Nursing Practice: PR: Admission to the nursing program and completion of prerequisites. Beginning principles and concepts of nursing theory and practice utilizing the nursing process in selected clinical settings.
NUR 3749C  HPA 6(3,3)
NUR 3755C  HPA 5(3,2)
Scientific Theories of Nursing III: PR: NUR 3749C, 3795C, 3166. CR: NUR 3796. Theories and practice applicable to the nurse’s role in care of the family from conception through delivery. Focus is on family system.
NUR 3795C  HPA 6(4,2)
NUR 3796C  HPA 5(3,2)
NUR 3809  HPA 6(6,0)
Transitional Concepts in Nursing: PR: Florida RN Status; All nursing prerequisites, NUR 3066, 3119, 3166, and C.I. Theoretical bases of professional nursing practice.
NUR 3905  HPA 1-3(1-3,0)
Independent Study: Directed Study.
NUR 4196  HPA 3(3,0)
Crisis Intervention: Crisis theory and techniques; recognition and intervention in crisis events. Applicable to all areas of nursing and all helping professions.
NUR 4297  HPA 3(3,0)
Introduction to Cardiovascular Nursing: Nursing management of cardiac disorders as they affect adaptation of individuals and family.
NUR 4756C  HPA 6(3,3)
Scientific Theories of Nursing V: PR: NUR 3755C, 3796C or 3709. Theories and principles of psychiatric/mental health nursing. Clinical application in selected settings.
NUR 4757C  HPA 6(2,4)
NUR 4758C  HPA 6(3,3)
Scientific Theories of Nursing VI: PR: NUR 3755C, 3796C or 3709. Theories and principles of public health nursing. Clinical applications in selected settings.
public planning

Labor Land

Planning, and growth management, and concerns, past patterns, and safety.

Urban

Introduction comprehensive computer

Survey Research in Public

PLD 5424

HPA 1-10

Nursing Independent Study: PR: NUR 4756C. An opportunity for in-depth study in an area of special interest to the student.

NUR 4906

HPA 1-3(1-3,0)

Independent Study: Directed Study.

NUR 4941

HPA 3(0,9)

Selected Nursing Practicum: PR: NUR 4756C and 4758C. An opportunity for an in-depth clinical study in an area of special interest to the student.

OST 3782

ED 3(2,1)

Office Technology: PR: C.I. Basic operation and function of technological media in modern business offices, including word processing equipment.

OST 4335

ED 3(3,0)

Business Correspondence: Originating written business correspondence to include letters, memorandum, and business forms. (Typewriting skill recommended.)

PAD 3003

HPA 3(3,0)

Public Administration: An examination of the basic environment, culture, and organization of public administration in the United States.

PAD 4034

HPA 3(3,0)

The Administration of Public Policy: Problems of values, interests, and objectives and their impact on the administration of public programs, stressing the interplay between social values, policies and administration.

PAD 4104

HPA 3(3,0)

Administrative Theory: A review of the behavioral aspects of the administrative process, its impact on organizational goal achievement and on supervisory strategies. Some social and structural pathologies affecting administrative practice.

PAD 4110

HPA 3(3,0)

Intergovernmental Administration: Various approaches to studying and explaining the American Intergovernmental system. Emphasis on interorganizational activities, i.e., negotiation, cooperation, and coordination within the legal setting.

PAD 4131

HPA 3(3,0)

Public Sector Project Management: Various approaches to managing projects, including using scheduling techniques such as Gantt, CPM, and PERT, as well as team building, facilitating, and leadership skills.

PAD 4204

HPA 3(3,0)

Fiscal Management: PR: C.I. Analysis of methods of securing public funds, the process of budgetmaking, and techniques of management used in managing public funds.

PAD 4414

HPA 3(3,0)

Public Personnel Administration: The history, operating components, structural characteristics, and increasing impact of laws and related sanctions on personnel practices of public agencies.

PAD 4720

HPA 3(3,0)

Survey Research in Public Administration: Introduction to the concepts, design, methodology, computer applications, and data analysis in applied research in the public sector.

PAD 4941

HPA 3-6(0,6)

Public Administration Internship: PR: C.I. Internship in municipal, county, state, or federal government, including assignments in such fields as personnel, planning, budget, and fiscal, procurement, and public safety.

PAD 5041

HPA 3(3,0)

Ethics and Values in Public Administration: Examination of ethics in the public sector. Public concerns, past patterns, and individual/social aspects of ethical behavior are explored.

PAD 5336

HPA 3(3,0)

Introduction to Urban Planning: Issues of urbanization, regional development, land use and comprehensive planning, environmental planning, and social planning.

PAD 5337

HPA 3(3,0)

Urban Design: Planning techniques such as planned unit developments, capital improvements planning, and growth management, and planning methods, including needs assessment and graphic design.

PAD 5338

HPA 3(3,0)

Land Use and Planning Law: Review of national and local aspects of the legal underpinnings of urban planning aspects such as zoning, growth management, and environmental regulation.

PAD 5424

HPA 3(3,0)

Labor Relations in the Public Sector: Current trends and developments in employment relations in the public sector, especially employee organization, negotiations, and the collective bargaining process.
Procedures
Conservation ecosystems, populations, emphasis on vertebrate physiology.

Ecology of the immune system.

Immunopathology: Advanced

Evolutionary Animal Physiology:

PCB 5675C

Limnology II:

Molecular Biology II:

PCB 5233L


Principles of Ecology: 8 hours in biological sciences. Elements of ecosystems, biogeochemical cycling, environmental factor interactions, population dynamics, and community development.

Principles of Ecology Laboratory: CR: PCB 3043. Field and laboratory investigations of natural ecosystems, with emphasis on current methodology in ecology.

Genetics: PR: PCB 3043 and PCB 3063. Scientific basis of conservation; conservation of ecosystems, populations, exploited species, and endangered species. Weekend field trips are required.


Immunopathology: PR: PCB 3233. In-depth overview of diseases due to deficiencies or over-reactivity of the immune system.

Immunopathology Laboratory: CR: PCB 5235. Use of modern immunological diagnostic laboratory procedures related to the immune system.

Evolutionary Biology: PR: PCB 3043 and PCB 3063 or C.I. Review of concepts in evolutionary biology.
Emphasis on evolution at and below the species level: consideration of genetic and ecological factors in divergence and speciation.

PCB 5721   AS 3(3,0)

Comparative Animal Physiology: PR: An undergraduate course in animal physiology or equivalent. Comparison of structural and functional adaptations of animal organ systems. Emphasis upon maximization of fitness under given environmental conditions.

PCB 5806   HPA 3(3,0)

Endocrinology: PR: PCB 4723 and BCH 4053 or C.I. Mechanisms of action of hormones; interrelationship between the nervous and endocrine systems.

PCO 4203   AS 4(3,2)

Interviewing and Counseling: PR: PSY 2013, PPE 3003. A review of various interviewing and counseling theories and techniques as well as practical experience in interviewing and counseling procedures.

PEL 2021   ED 2(2,1)

Racket Sports: Study of performance and application of advanced skills, rules, and etiquette of the sports of racquetball and badminton. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2121   ED 2(2,1)

Beginning Golf: Performance and application of basic skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2122   ED 2(2,1)

Intermediate Golf: PR: PEL 2121 or equivalent competency. A study of performance and application of intermediate skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2220   ED 2(2,1)

Basic Volleyball and Softball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies.

PEL 2341   ED 2(2,1)

Beginning Tennis: Performance and application of basic skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2342   ED 2(2,1)

Advanced Tennis: PR: PEL 2341 or equivalent competency. A study of performance and application of advanced skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport.

PEL 2540   ED 2(2,1)

Basic Football and Basketball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies.

PEM 2101   ED 2(2,1)

Body Development: An in-depth study of individual physical (musculo-skeletal, neuromuscular, cardio-respiratory) fitness. Emphasis on individual diagnosis, principles, procedures, and conduct of related exercise programs.

PEM 2104   ED 2(2,1)

Personal Fitness: Study of personal fitness concepts, with opportunities to develop individual optimal level of fitness and an improved lifestyle through high-level wellness.

PEM 2131   ED 2(2,1)

Strength Resistance Training: Study of fitness and strength development through resistance exercise.

PEM 2171   ED 2(2,1)

Aerobic Dancing: Appropriate rhythmical muscle toning movements that develop aerobic fitness; concepts taught include warm-up, flexibility, stretching, cool down, and heart rate.

PEM 2351   ED 2(2,1)

Cycling: Study of the techniques and physiological benefits of the lifetime sport of cycling. This course is activity oriented and requires access to any model bicycle.

PEN 1211   ED 2(2,1)

Elementary Swimming: For non-swimmers and beginning swimmers. Development and study of technique in the basic skills of water safety and swimming.

PEN 2101   ED 2(2,1)

Aquatics: PR: PEN 2122 or equivalent competency. Development and study of techniques and principles of aquatic swimming activities -- safety, strokes, fitness, water polo, synchronized swimming, skin diving, springboard diving, canoeing, and family instruction methods.

PEO 3005   ED 3(2,1)

Advanced Sports Analysis: Advanced analysis of sports for the purpose of teaching and coaching.

PEO 3011   ED 3(2,1)

Team Sports: PR: This course is designed to develop skill proficiency and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate team sports as part of the Physical Education program.

PEO 3031   ED 3(2,1)

Individual Sports and Leisure Activities: This course is designed to develop skill proficiency and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate individual sports and leisure activities in physical education programs.

PEO 3041   ED 2(1,1)

Games for the Elementary School Physical Education Program: The understanding, designing, and teaching of low-organizational game-activities for the elementary school child.

PEP 2201   ED 2(1,1)

Gymnastics: Analysis of gymnastics, including techniques, conditioning and strategy.
PEP 3204 Gymnastics: This course is designed to develop skill proficiency and instructional strategies in gymnastics.

PEQ 3101 Instructional Analysis in Aquatics: PR: Sophomore standing or C.I. Analysis of aquatic activities for purposes of teaching and coaching. Includes techniques, conditioning, and strategy.

PET 3012 Physical Education Professional Development: (Unsatisfactory/Satisfactory grading). The development in the profession of physical education, and action participation in current activities.

PET 3210 Sports Psychology: A review of principles of psychology related to the enhancement of satisfaction and performance in sports.

PET 3041 Games for the Elementary School Physical Education Program: The understanding, designing and teaching of the low-organizational game-activities for the elementary school child.

PET 3720C Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary and Middle School (K-8): PR: Admission to Junior Block, or C.I. Curricular and instructional considerations for teaching elementary and middle school physical education.

PET 3740C Teaching Physical Education in the Secondary and Middle School (6-12): PR: Admission to Junior Block, or C.I. Curricular and instructional considerations for teaching secondary and middle school physical education.

PET 3760 Coaching Theory and Officiating: Theory and methods of coaching and officiating techniques.

PET 4002 Outdoor and Leisure Activities: Study of contemporary outdoor and leisure activities. Course will include but not be limited to the "adventure activity curriculum," camping, water activities, fishing, orienteering, hiking.

PET 4035C Motor Development and Learning: PR: PE Junior standing. An analysis of the theories and factors influencing the motor development of children and the learning of gross and fine motor skills.

PET 4310C Anatomic and Mechanical Kinesiology: Anatomic and mechanical principles involved in producing skilled human movement; applications.

PET 4312 Biomechanics: PR: Anatomy. The comprehension and application of anatomical and mechanical principles involved in human movement.

PET 4351 Applied Exercise and Human Physiology: An in-depth study of metabolic, neuromuscular, respiratory and cardiovascular physiological concepts and principles with practical application to physical education and sport.

PET 4382 Fitness Assessment and Exercise Physiology: A study and acquisition of health related fitness, exercise strategies and related assessment techniques.

PET 4401 Administration and Measurement in Physical Education: This course is designed to address administrative, measurement and evaluation considerations of physical education programs.


PET 4603 Introduction to Sports Medicine: A comprehensive study of care of sports injuries, including instruction in attitudes, health and conditioning in sports participants.

PET 4604 Sports Medicine Field Application: Demonstration and Application of the treatment for various sports injuries.

PET 4622 Human Injuries: PR: Biomechanics or C.I. The prevention, identification, care, and rehabilitation of human injuries.

PET 4623 Sports Medicine Field Application: Demonstration and Application of the treatment for various sports injuries.

PET 4640 Adapted Physical Education: Principles and methods of adapting physical education activities and programs for exceptional children and adults; mainstreaming rationale and methods analyzed.
PET 5355

Exercise Physiology and Health: In-depth study of adaptations of cardiovascular and respiratory systems during varying degrees of exercise.

PGY 3401C

Photography: PR: ART 2201C. Consideration of basic technical and aesthetic factors in using still photography as a vehicle for visual expression.

PGY 3610

Photojournalism I: Introduction to visual communication. History, picture appreciation, layout and design, picture story development, basic camera operation, and ethics. Camera required.

PGY 3620


PGY 3630


PGY 3640


PGY 3660


Advanced Photography: PR: PGY 3401C. May be repeated for credit.

PGY 4440C

Special Problems in Photography: PR: PGY 3401C or C.I. A series of directed photographic problems of a research nature. May be repeated for credit.

PGY 4580C

Special Problems in Film Design: A series of exercises in craft, techniques, and design for film production, including animation.

PHH 3100

Ancient Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Foundations of Western philosophy in ancient Greek thinking about human beings and nature, including the pre-Socratics, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle.

PHH 3400

Modern Continental Philosophy: Continental European philosophy from the 17th through the 19th century (Descartes to Nietzsche). Rationalism, Kant, and post-Kantian idealism, materialism, and the critique of reason.

PHH 3402


PHH 3601

Contemporary Continental Philosophy: Current trends in philosophy as represented by the phenomenologists, Frankfurt School, structuralists, ecophilosophers, and postmodern deconstructionists. Examples range from Husserl, Habermas to Foucault, Derrida.

PHH 3620

Contemporary Analytic Philosophy: Anglo-American philosophy oriented toward recent developments by Russell, Wittgenstein, and Kripke, including a study of positivism, ideal and ordinary language, and possible-worlds analysis.

PHI 1100

Critical Thinking: An examination of fallacies and other logical abuses in conjunction with an analysis of traditional modes in an attempt to encourage meaningful thought and usage.

PHI 2010

Introduction to Philosophy: Inquiry into the meaning and justification of fundamental ideas and beliefs concerning reality, knowledge, and values; application to relevant topics in ethics, religion, and politics.

PHI 2010H

Honors Introduction to Philosophy: Same as PHI 2010 with honors-level content.

PHI 3011

Philosophical Reasoning: A study of reasoning in philosophy: the role of inconsistency, infinite regress arguments, modeling, and system building, discovery procedures, diagonalization, and contrast and paradigm case arguments.

PHI 3130

Philosophy of Mind: Recent and contemporary attempts to understand the relation of mind to body, the relation of consciousness to personhood, and the relation of psychology to neurobiology.
PHI 3600  AS 3(3,0)
Ethics: An examination of the nature of moral problems, judgments and principles, with an emphasis on recent formulations in ethical theory.

PHI 3801  AS 1(1,0)
Practical Wisdom: A radio course in applied ethics which focuses on the human good, dealing with the relationship between means and ends and how they define one another.

PHI 3630  AS 3(3,0)
Practical Ethical Dilemmas: Probes practical ethical problems arising out of advancement and complexities in modern professional life. Considers one or more of the following: medicine, business, technology, law.

PHI 3700  AS 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Religion: An examination of basic ideas, beliefs, attitudes, and functions of religion, with emphasis upon questions of conceptual meaning and cognitive justification.

PHI 3800  AS 3(3,0)
Aesthetics: An investigation into the nature of human artistic experience, with special reference to questions of form, perception, and style.

PHI 3803  AS 3(3,0)
Philosophy and Creativity: A companion course to PHI 3800, Aesthetics. Examines the empirical and metaphysical claims made for creativity; attempts to account for intuition, genius, and intelligence.

PHI 4123  AS 3(3,0)
Feminist Theory: Study of the evolution of feminist thought and an examination of contemporary issues and perspectives in feminist theory and their relation to divergent feminist practices.

PHI 4220  AS 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Language: PR: PHI 2010 and 2130. Develops philosophically illuminating descriptions of certain general features of language, such as reference, truth meaning, and necessity.

PHI 4360  AS 3(3,0)
Epistemology: PR: Philosophy Major or C.I. Contemporary epistemology, especially theories of justification, radical skepticism, analysis of knowledge, holism, naturalized epistemology, cognitive science, and the possible death of epistemology.

PHI 4400  AS 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Science: An examination of the conceptual foundations and methodology of modern science.

PHI 4500  AS 3(3,0)
Metaphysics: PR: Philosophy major or C.I. Topics include appearance and reality, actions and events, necessity and possibility, identity, nature of persons, mind-body dualism, causality, and free will and determinism.

PHM 3100  AS 3(3,0)
Freedom, Justice and Human Rights: Philosophical analysis and evaluation of selected issues arising from the interaction of the individual, society, and the state; particular attention to topics such as freedom, equality, justice, and rights.

PHM 3350  AS 3(3,0)
Introduction to Marxism: A study of the basic principles of Marxism, formulated and developed by Marx and Engels.

PHP 3786  AS 3(3,0)
Existentialism: Study of existentialist analysis and criticisms of the human situations as found in the writings of such philosophers as Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Sartre, and Camus.

PHP 4788  AS 3(3,0)
Contemporary Marxism: An examination of some major issues and perspectives in current Marxist philosophy and social theory.

PHY 3014C  AS 3(2,2)
Physics for Teachers I: PR: C.I. "Hands-on" lecture-laboratory course. Statics, simple machines, density, solar energy, heat, weather, waves, optical reflections, naked eye astronomy.

PHY 3048  AS 3(3,0)
Physics for Engineers and Scientists I: PR: MAC 3311, PHY 2053C or high school physics. Mechanics, properties of matter, fluids, thermodynamics.

PHY 3048L  AS 1(0,3)
Physics Laboratory for Engineers and Scientists I: CR: PHY 3048. Laboratory experiments covering selected topics in physics related to PHY 3048.

PHY 3048H  AS 3(3,0)
Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists I: PR: MAC 3311, PHY 3053C or High School Physics, and selection in the Univ. Honors program. Same as PHY 3048 with honors-level content.

PHY 3049  AS 3(3,0)
Physics for Engineers and Scientists II: PR: PHY 3048, MAC 3312. Optics, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, alternating current.

PHY 3049L  AS 1(0,3)
Physics Laboratory for Engineers and Scientists II: CR: PHY 3049. Laboratory experiments covering selected topics in physics related to PHY 3049.
PHY 3049H
Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists II: PR: PHY 3048H, MAC 3312. Same as PHY 3049 with honors-level content.

PHY 3053C
College Physics I: PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203. Kinematics, Newton’s Law, circular motion, torque, center of gravity, work, energy, power, machines, waves, sound, heat, thermodynamics, latent heat, conduction, convection, radiation.

PHY 3054C
College Physics II: PR: PHY 2053C or one year of high school physics. Fluids, Bernoulli, viscosity, kinetic theory, electricity, magnetism, induction, generators, motors, DC-AC circuits, instrumentation, transistors, geometrical and physical optics, X-rays, radioactivity, dosimetry.

PHY 3101
Modern Physics: PR: PHY 3049 or C.I. Thermal radiation, quanta, photoelectric effect, Compton effect, Bohr theory, de Broglie, Schrodinger equation, barrier and square well potentials, applications to atomic, molecular, solid state and nuclear physics.

PHY 3221

PHY 3323

PHY 3464
Physical Basis of Music: PR: MUT 1112 or C.I. Lectures, demonstrations, and student practicum; covers topics in wave motion, acoustics of musical instruments, musical scales, timbre, architectural acoustics, human ear, sound reproduction.

PHY 3503
Thermodynamics: PR: PHY 3049 and MAP 3302 or C.I. Introduction to equilibrium thermodynamics. Equations of state, enthalpy, entropy, internal energy, free energy, phase transitions.

PHY 3722C

PHY 3752C

PHY 3802L
Intermediate Physics Laboratory: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Laboratory work in basic measurements of physical constants; experiments in electronics, modern physics, nuclear physics, optics, and solid state physics. May be repeated for credit.

PHY 4222

PHY 4324
Electricity & Magnetism II: PR: PHY 3323. Dielectrics, magnetic materials, electromagnetic waves, reflection, complex impedance, static solutions to Laplace’s Equation, radiation from an accelerated charge & antennae, special relativity.

PHY 4424
Optics: PR: PHY 3101 and PHY 3323. Wave optics, absorption, stimulated emission, lasers, transforms, coherence, holography.

PHY 4424L
Optical Physics Laboratory: A laboratory course on geometric optics, inference, diffraction, materials and modern optics.

PHY 4604
Wave Mechanics: PR: MAP 3302 and PHY 3101. Basic concepts of Schrodinger wave mechanics, the quantum theory. Forms of wave function under boundary conditions. Application to the one electron atom and many particle systems.

PHY 4803L

PHY 4942C
Practicum in Physics: PR: C.I. Physics laboratories and demonstrations, and the study of recent research on the learning of physics.

PHY 5015C
PHY 5081C
PHY 5100
Topics in Contemporary Physics for Teachers: PR: C.I. The study of recent findings in a selected area such as particle physics, surface physics, planetary atmospheres, lasers, geophysics, etc.
PHY 5200C
Newtonian Mechanics for Teachers: PR: C.I. A lab, lecture, demonstration course studying selected topics in classical mechanics.
PHY 5240
PHY 5300C
Electricity for Teachers: PR: C.I. Circuits, multimeters, oscilloscopes, circuit elements.
PHY 5302C
PHY 5346
PHY 5401C
Optics for Teachers: PR: C.I. Geometrical and physical optics, spectrometers and lasers.
PHY 5431
Optical Properties of Materials: PR: PHY 4324, MAP 3302, PHY 4424. Normal modes (dipole and Raman active); microscopic theory of absorption, dispersion, and refraction: wave propagation, crystal optics; scattering mechanisms; optical activity.
PHY 5446
Laser Principles: PR: PHY 3101, MAP 3302, PHY 4424. Classical introduction to the basic principles of laser gain media, properties of resonators and modes, description of specific laser systems.
PHY 5500C
Thermal Physics for Teachers: PR: C.I. Engines, heat pumps, kinetic theory, phase changes, radiation, weather.
PHY 5524
PHY 5561
PHY 5606
Quantum Mechanics I: PR: PHY 4604 or C.I. Basic postulates of quantum mechanics, operators, eigenvalues, parity, potential wells, harmonic oscillator, time dependent and time independent Schrodinger equation, matrix formulation, time independent perturbation theory.
PHY 3151
Computer Methods in Physics: PR: PHY 3048 and COP 1200 or C.I. Nonanalytical problems in physics and astronomy solved by approximation with computer assistance.
PHY 3271
Geophysics: PR: PHY 3049 and MAP 3302. Introduction to the methods and techniques used in applied geophysics. Seismic wave propagation, flow through porous media, electromagnetic remote sensing gravitation.
PHY 5150C
Computer Methods in Physics for Teachers: PR: C.I. Trajectories with air resistance, trajectories in rotating space colonies, refraction of waves in continuous media, luminosity patterns, temperature profiles.
PHY 5301C
Nuclear Physics for Teachers: PR: C.I. The interaction of ionizing radiation with matter, alpha, beta, gamma decay, fission, fusion, neutron activation, half lives, and equilibrium.
PHY 5304
Nuclear Physics: PR: PHY 4604. Nuclear forces, structure, models, reactions, radioactivity, fission, fusion, strange particles.
PHY 5405
PHY 5505
Plasma Physics: PR: PHY 4220, PHY 3320, or C.I. Introduction to theory and experimental basis of
both weakly and highly ionized plasmas. Instabilities, plasma waves, nonlinear effects, controlled thermonuclear fusion.

PHZ 5600

Special Relativity for Teachers: PR: C.I. Length contraction, time dilation, simultaneity, conservation of mass-energy, conservation of momentum, Compton scattering.

PHZ 5800C

Wave Motion for Teachers: PR: C.I. Water waves, waves on strings, sound and vibrations.

PLA 3013

Law and the Legal System: A survey course designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system, ethical considerations, terminology, legal reasoning, and the role of the legal assistant.

PLA 3105

Legal Research: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. A study of the various research tools used in legal investigation and the methods used to conduct legal research.

PLA 3155

Legal Writing: PR: PLA 3105. A study of legal writing format and technique and the preparation of memoranda and other legal documents, using research skills learned in PLA 3105.

PLA 3203

Civil Practice and Procedure: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. The student becomes familiar with the Florida civil procedure before trial and acquires the ability to prepare basic pleadings.

PLA 3273

The Law of Torts: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. Theories governing liability for civil injuries not arising from contractual obligations; systems and procedures used in preparation, trial and appeal of Torts cases.

PLA 3308

Criminal Procedure: PR: PLA 3013 or CCJ 3020 or C.I. Rules of criminal procedure, with emphasis on Florida rules, including right to counsel, bail, search and seizure, arrest, identification, trial, and post-trial proceedings.

PLA 3504

Property and Real Estate Law: PR: PLA 3013. Study of the law of real and personal property; real estate transactions and conveyances; closing procedures and title problems.

PLA 4003

Careers in Legal Studies: PR: Major in Legal Studies or C.I. Applications of Legal Studies. Students will explore options in legal studies, professional development, and ethics.

PLA 4020

Law and Society: Examination of the relationship between law and American society including the impact on the legal system and legal profession of major social movements.

PLA 4263

Evidence: PR: PLA 3013 and 3203 or C.I. An examination of statutes and cases that define rules of evidence for trial courts. Primary emphasis is on the Florida Evidence Code.

PLA 4408

The Law of Contracts: Study of the basic law of contracts as developed in Anglo-American law and as changed by modern statutes, including the Uniform Commercial Code. Florida contract law will be emphasized.

PLA 4433

Florida Partnerships and Corporations: Statutory requirements of Florida partnerships and corporations; creation and dissolution of business organizations, responsibilities of officers and basic rights of stockholders.

PLA 4483

Administrative Law: PR: PLA 3013 or PAD 3003. The law regarding governmental agencies with emphasis on the administrative process, Administrative Procedure Acts and special problems of state administrative law.

PLA 4584

Land Use and Environmental Law: PR: PLA 3013, 3504. Study of the law relating to private and public restraints on land use, including planning, zoning, subdivision and building regulations, with emphasis on recent interpretations by judiciary for environmental protection.

PLA 4585

Landlord and Tenant Law: PR: PLA 3013, LEA 3504. Study of the basic law regarding landlord and tenant relationship, both commercial and residential, as it applies to the practitioner.

PLA 4603

Estates and Trusts: PR: PLA 3013, 3504. A study of wills and trusts, and applicable legal principles of administration of estates through the processes of the Probate Court.

PLA 4623

Estate Administration: PR: PLA 4603. Study of the laws and procedures applicable to administration of estates.

PLA 4700


PLA 4763

Law Office Practices: PR: PLA 3013. Organization, operation and management of law office. Interviewing techniques and practical application of work that is done in a law office.
PLA 4803  Domestic Relations Law: PR: PLA 3013, 3504. Role of the legal assistant in all phases of family and juvenile law. Fundamental procedures and principles applied by the courts to family problems.

PLA 4813  Juvenile Law and Procedure: PR: PLA 3013 or C.I. Examines both the substantive and procedural law for juvenile delinquency and dependency. Emphasis on Florida law and comparison with other jurisdictions.


POS 2041  American National Government: A study of the dynamics of American national government, including its structure, organization, powers, and procedures.

POS 2041H  Honors American National Government. Same as POS 2041 with honors-level content.

POS 3122  State Government and Public Policy: A comparative study of American state governments, political processes, and public policies, with emphasis on Florida.

POS 3173  Southern Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Study of southern politics past and present. Emphasis on factors affecting changes in the region and the states. Southern and national relationship examined.

POS 3233  Public Opinion: A substantive and theoretical study of public opinion, with emphasis on opinion formation, opinion measurement, policy linkages. May include field experiences in polling.

POS 3235  Mass Media and Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Influence of media on campaigns, public officials, public opinion, the definition of political news, and selected public policies.

POS 3253  Contemporary Revolution and Political Violence: Theories and cases of revolutionary change and political violence in the contemporary world.

POS 3273  Voting and Elections: Theoretical and substantive inquiry into U.S. electoral system; includes focus on voter behavior as well as national and state electoral systems.

POS 3413  The American Presidency: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of historical and contemporary role of the presidency, including the presidential selection process and the office's evolution in status, power, administrative responsibilities, leadership, and decision-making.

POS 3424  Congress & the Legislative Process: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of the Congress as an institution undergoing dynamic change; emphasis upon recruitment of legislators, institutional and informal rules, the committee system, legislative procedures.

POS 3443  Political Parties & Processes: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. In-depth study of the American political party system in the context of changing American politics; topics include development, organization, reforms, legislative and executive processes.

POS 3703  Scope and Methods of Political Science: Introduction to the scope and methodology of political analysis. Extensive examination of the discipline, research design and methodology.

POS 4142  Metropolitan Politics: Analysis of political patterns, processes, and issues in American communities. Intergovernmental relations and structural and political arrangements in the existing and emerging metropolitan areas.

POS 4206  Political Psychology: The psychological analysis of political behavior; with emphasis on the individual rather than the political system; includes political attitudes and communication, leadership, and personality influences on politics.

POS 4246  Political Socialization: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Analysis of recruitment and socialization processes. Identification of the agents and processes of political socialization in national and cross-cultural contexts.

POS 4265  Power and Policy in the U.S.: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of the bases of political power in the U.S. In-depth study of socio-economic political linkages in the policy-making process.

POS 4284  Judicial Process & Politics: Study of the formal and informal judicial process. Legal culture, bureaucratic model, judicial recruitment and outputs, comparative judicial behavior.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSC 1512</td>
<td>Physical Science: PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203. Fundamental laws of mechanics, heat, waves, electricity, magnetism; chemical processes and equations, properties of gases, liquids, solids, solutions. Mathematical analysis and logic applied to conclusions, inferences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 1512</td>
<td>Physical Science Lab: CR: PSC 1512. Experiments to apply the scientific method to observation and analysis in mechanics, heat, light, electricity and magnetism, chemical and physical transformations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
<td>General Psychology: An introductory survey of the basic principles, theories, and methods of contemporary psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2013H</td>
<td>Honors General Psychology: Same as PSY 2013 with honors-level content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2023</td>
<td>Careers in Psychology: PR: PSY 2013. An examination of various career opportunities in Psychology, including educational entry requirements, and related professional issues. Graded “S” or “U.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3204</td>
<td>Statistical Methods in Psychology: PR: STA 2014 and PSY 3214. Standard scores, confidence intervals, sampling distributions, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression as applied to research in psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3302</td>
<td>Psychological Measurement: PR: PSY 2013 and STA 2014 or 3023. A study of the theory underlying psychological tests and measurements procedures, including reliability, validity, and item analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3624</td>
<td>Parapsychology: PR: PSY 2013. An examination of the history and development of research on paranormal phenomena, with special emphasis on recent developments in extrasensory perception and psychokinesis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3951</td>
<td>Undergraduate Field Work: PR: C.I. Placement in a community agency for supervised experience in applications of psychology to community problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 4604</td>
<td>History and Systems of Psychology: PR: EXP 3404 and PPE 3003. Historical development of psychology, with emphasis on classical theoretical positions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 3204</td>
<td>Environmental Politics: An examination of politics and policy-making concerning issues of conservation, pollution and development of land, air, and water resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 3314</td>
<td>Minorities in American Politics: Historical and contemporary role of minority groups in the American political process, including an examination of their electoral significance and relevant legislative, executive, and judicial policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4003</td>
<td>American Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Policy formation, implementation and evaluation, with a focus upon contemporary American problems, including the malapportionment of societal power and social conflict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4009</td>
<td>Topics in Public Policy: Intensive analysis of a current policy problem. Sample topics include education, growth management, housing, affirmative action, welfare, and transportation. May be repeated once.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4323</td>
<td>Women and Politics: An examination of demands for change in the social, political, and economic status of women and the policy response of the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4503</td>
<td>Government &amp; Science: PR: C.I. Examination of interface between science and government. Focus is upon governmental support for science, social accountability, and role of the scientist-policy maker in comparative context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4510</td>
<td>Space Policy: An examination of the politics and policy-making involved with the US space program in the context of domestic demands and other international space programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 4602</td>
<td>Politics of Health: PR: C.I.. Analysis of public health policies. Primary focus upon political processes, policymakers, and interest group interventions, including consumers and policy outcomes. Comparative health policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 3100</td>
<td>Writing for Public Relations: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination, and typing test. Development of skills in writing for public relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4000</td>
<td>Public Relations: Principles and practice of Public Relations including techniques, research, tools, publicity and management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4800</td>
<td>Public Relations Campaigns: PR: PUR 4000 or C.I. Planning and execution of public relations campaigns for profit and non-profit organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3001</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiation Oncology: PR: Acceptance to program. An overview of radiation therapy treatment procedures and patient care considerations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3241</td>
<td>Clinical Radiobiology: Application of the principles and theories of radiobiology to the clinical practice of radiation therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3242</td>
<td>Oncologic Pathology: PR: Acceptance to program. Study of neoplastic diseases, including causative factors, characteristics, histologic grading, staging and treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 3614</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics I: PR: Acceptance to program. Study of radiation production, properties, interactions, measurement, and protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4027</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology I: Methods of radiation therapy treatment of malignant conditions of the skin, oral cavity, pharynx, sinuses, thyroid, digestive and respiratory systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4028</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology II: Methods of treatment of malignant conditions of the nervous system, eye, reproductive system, urinary system, connective tissue, and lympho-reticular system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4618C</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics II: PR: RAT 3614. Study of radiation protection techniques, design considerations, modes and characteristics of decay, handling of radionuclides and clinical dosimetry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT 4619C</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics III: PR RAT 3614. Study of treatment planning principles and techniques, including multiple beam therapy, rotation therapy, arc therapy, and irregular field techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 3012</td>
<td>Basic Foundations of Reading: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Introduction to reading: principles, procedures, and current practices. Study of specific techniques and materials for word attack and comprehension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4519</td>
<td>Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies: PR: RED 3012 or C.I. and admission to Phase II. An investigation of the needs of individual learners in reading instruction. Organization and techniques for promoting optimum reading growth. Concurrent school experiences required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5147</td>
<td>Developmental Reading: Principles, procedures, organization, and current practices in the elementary reading program. Materials and methods of instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5514</td>
<td>Classroom Diagnosis and Development of Reading Proficiencies: PR: RED 5147 or equivalent. Classroom diagnosis and corrective teaching in reading; instructional materials. Case study required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 3043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Real Estate: PR: Junior standing. Emphasis placed upon the application of basic tools of economics, finance, and marketing to solve private and public sector real estate problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4103</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal &amp; Valuation: PR: FIN 3403. Focus on the fundamentals of real estate valuation utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4204</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance: PR: FIN 3403. Focus on the fundamentals of real estate finance utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIE 4303</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Analysis: PR: FIN 3403. Focus on real estate decision-making in the private sector utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 2300</td>
<td>World Religions: Basic features and historical background on Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3600</td>
<td>Studies in Judaism: An inquiry into the foundations and development of Jewish thought in various parts of the world.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Procedures. For prospective and beginning majors in
Introduction
Principles
RTE
medical
insurance as a
the advanced study of respiratory therapy.
RMI 3011
Research Methods in Cardiopulmonary
RET
Selected
studies . Pediatric and
Medical
RET 4933 HPA
RET 4934 HPA
medicine . Use of
for diagnosis of
Neonatal
RET 4876 HPA 8(1,24)
Chest Medicine:
therapeutic measures,
RET 4715 HPA
RET 4414C HPA 4(3,3)
Pulmonary
Function Studies:
PR: RET 3026C. Detailed procedures and tests to provide information
diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Lecture-laboratory.
RET 4503
Chest Medicine: PR: APB 3263C. Disease states treated medically in conjunction with one or more
modalities of respiratory therapy.
RET 4715
Neonatal Medicine. PR: RET 3714C or C.I. Fetal development, prenatal physiology, gas transport in the
fetus and newborn. Congenital anomalies, infections, diseases of the newborn. Resuscitation of the
neonate
RET 4876
Clinical Practice III: PR: RET 3875. Care of patients with more complex diseases. Pulmonary function
RET 4933
Medical Research Seminar: PR: STA 3023. Introduction to research and research methods used in
medicine. Use of statistical and computer tools in problem solving.
RET 4934
Selected Topics in Respiratory Therapy: PR: C.I. Current topics of adult critical care, as they apply to
the advanced study of respiratory therapy.
RET 5910
Research Methods in Cardiopulmonary Physiology: Introduction to methods used in scientific and
medical research in cardiopulmonary physiology. Literature review, experimentation, and data analysis.
RMI 3011
Principles of Risk and Insurance: PR: STA 2014 or STA 3023, Junior standing or C.I. Emphasis is on
insurance as a risk-handling device, with attention given to risk assumption, risk avoidance, and loss
prevention.
RTE 1002
Introduction to Radiologic Sciences: Study of medical imaging and radiation therapy principles and
procedures. For prospective and beginning majors in Radiologic Sciences.

RET 3026C
Introduction to Respiratory Therapy: PR: Admission to the professional upper-division Respiratory
Therapy Program. Fundamental respiratory principles and practices will be studied. Introduction to the
profession and basic methods are covered. Lecture and lab.

RET 3264C
Mechanical Ventilation: PR: RET 3026C. Function and use of mechanical ventilators, patient evaluation
methods. All forms of ventilatory support will be studied. Lecture and laboratory.

RET 3483
Respiratory Disease Assessment: PR: RET 3026C. Physical examination of the chest, demonstrating
equipment use, methods and theory. Chest radiography will be extensively covered. Lecture and demonstration.

RET 3484C
Cardiopulmonary Physiology: PR: PCB 3703C. Normal ventilation, lung mechanics, pulmonary
circulation, diffusion, and blood gases, with an emphasis toward diagnostic cardiology.

RET 3714C
Pediatric Respiratory care: PR: C.I. The study of childhood respiratory diseases, congenital problems,
infactions, metabolis disorders, and AIDS.

RET 3874
Clinical Practice I: PR: C.I. Basic equipment and patient care. IPPB therapy. Cleaning sterilization and
maintenance procedures. Suction techniques.

RET 3875
Clinical Practice II: PR: C.I. Patient care with advanced respiratory equipment. Tracheostomy care.
Introduction to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Introduction to critical care units. Advanced life support
techniques and equipment.

RET 4034
Problems in Patient Management: PR: RET 3483. Problem-oriented approach to the treatment of
chronic and acute respiratory disorders. Computer-based clinical simulations are utilized.

RET 4040
Respiratory Therapy Education Systems: PR: EVT 3371. Survey of the formal education of the
respiratory therapist.

RET 4244
Life Support Systems: PR: RET 3026C. Lecture-laboratory, measures supporting critically ill patients:
tubation, airway maintenance, arterial and venous lines, post-operative care. Cardiac output determina-
tion, electrocardiography, intra-aortic balloon pumping covered.

RET 4284
Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics I: PR: RET 4244C. Non-invasive cardiac diagnostics, including
chocardiography, nuclear cardiology, and stress testing.

RET 4285
Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics II: PR: RET 4244C and RET 4284C. Invasive cardiac diagnostic and
thetic measures, including cardiac catheterization, PTCA, streptokinase use, and heart surgery.

RET 4414C
Pulmonary Function Studies: PR: RET 3026C. Detailed procedures and tests to provide information
for diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Lecture-laboratory.

RET 4503
Chest Medicine: PR: APB 3263C. Disease states treated medically in conjunction with one or more
modalities of respiratory therapy.

RET 4715
Neonatal Medicine. PR: RET 3714C or C.I. Fetal development, prenatal physiology, gas transport in the
fetus and newborn. Congenital anomalies, infections, diseases of the newborn. Resuscitation of the
neonate

RET 4876
Clinical Practice III: PR: RET 3875. Care of patients with more complex diseases. Pulmonary function

RET 4933
Medical Research Seminar: PR: STA 3023. Introduction to research and research methods used in
medicine. Use of statistical and computer tools in problem solving.

RET 4934
Selected Topics in Respiratory Therapy: PR: C.I. Current topics of adult critical care, as they apply to
the advanced study of respiratory therapy.

RET 5910
Research Methods in Cardiopulmonary Physiology: Introduction to methods used in scientific and
medical research in cardiopulmonary physiology. Literature review, experimentation, and data analysis.

RMI 3011
Principles of Risk and Insurance: PR: STA 2014 or STA 3023, Junior standing or C.I. Emphasis is on
insurance as a risk-handling device, with attention given to risk assumption, risk avoidance, and loss
prevention.
RTE 3050  HPA 6(6.0)

RTE 3123C  HPA 2(1.5,1.5)
Introduction to Patient Care: PR: Acceptance to the program. Provides the student with fundamentals of patient care methods related to radiography.

RTE 3367C  HPA 3(3.0)
Medical Physics: PR: RTE 3884C or C.I. Study of radiation production, characteristics, detection and measurement, and protection, including barrier thickness calculation and shielding.

RTE 3412C  HPA 3(2,5,1,5)
Principles of Radiographic Exposure I: An introduction to the technical variables influencing radiographic and fluoroscopic image quality, including equipment considerations, prime exposure factors, image receptors, and accessory exposure devices.

RTE 3457C  HPA 3(2,5,1,5)
Principles of Radiographic Exposure II: PR: RTE 3412C or C.I. Study of exposure and photographic processing variables influencing radiographic image quality.

RTE 3528C  HPA 3(2,3)
Radiographic Procedures I: PR: Admission to the program. Provides fundamental knowledge of radiographic positioning, equipment manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the chest, abdomen, routine contrast studies, and the upper extremity.

RTE 3549C  HPA 3(2,2)
Radiographic Procedures II: PR: RTE 3528C or C.I. Continuation of radiographic positioning, equipment manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the shoulder, bony thorax, lower extremity, vertebral column, cranial, and facial bones.

RTE 3564  HPA 2(2,0)
Special Radiographic Procedures: PR: RTE 3549C or C.I. An introduction to special imaging, techniques in radiology, including vascular and nonvascular procedures.

RTE 3684C  HPA 2(2,0)
Physics of Image Production: PR: College Physics II. Physics of diagnostic radiology, including radiation production, physical principles of generator operation, and characteristics of electromagnetic radiation.

RTE 3806  HPA 4(0,16)
Clinical Education I: PR: RTE 3123C or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic procedures, radiation protection, patient care, equipment.

RTE 3816  HPA 4(0,16)
Clinical Education II: PR: RTE 3806 or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in performing radiographic or radiation therapy procedures, with emphasis on competency evaluation of clinical practices.

RTE 3826  HPA 5(0,24)
Clinical Education III: PR: RTE 3816 or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic or radiation therapy procedures, with emphasis on competency evaluation of clinical practices.

RTE 4156  HPA 2(2,0)
Pathophysiology: PR: C.I. The study of radiologic science in the diagnosis and treatment of disease.

RTE 4207  HPA 3(3.0)
Methods in Radiology Management: Concepts of radiology department management, including principles, personnel management, evaluation and improvement techniques, budgeting, financial considerations and legal aspects, and JCAH quality assurance specifications.

RTE 4209  HPA 2(0,8)
Radiological Administrative Practice: A directed practice in the management of a radiology department, with application of theory and methodology.

RTE 4256L  HPA 2(0,8)
Directed Study in Clinical Education: PR: EVT 3371 or EDG 4321 or C.I. Directed activity in classroom instruction in radiologic technology.

RTE 4362  HPA 1(1,0)
Radiobiology: PR: RTE 3387C. A study of the effects of ionizing radiation on biologic systems. The responses at the cellular and total organism level are investigated.

RTE 4556  HPA 3(3,0)
Advanced Imaging Modalities: PR: RTE 3564 and CGS 1060 or C.I. A study of the physical principles and applications of computer tomography, digital imaging, ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging, and other specialized modalities.

RTE 4559  HPA 3(3,0)
Quality Assurance: PR: RTE 3387C or C.I. Quality control evaluation of radiographic, fluoroscopic and tomographic imaging systems. Implementation procedures, equipment selection criteria, and processing quality control are also addressed.

RTE 4720  HPA 3(3,0)
Anatomy for the Medical Imager: A study of the normal anatomical structures and interrelationships of structures as demonstrated in a radiographic and cross-sectional imaging reference.

RTE 4843  HPA 6(0,24)
Clinical Education V: PR: RTE 4876 or C.I. Advanced clinical practice in diagnostic radiography.
radiation therapy, nuclear medicine, special procedures, and other diagnostic imaging.

RTV 4876 Clinical Education IV: PR: C.I. Supervised clinical practice; emphasis on competency evaluation of routine radiographic examinations or radiation therapy procedures.

RTV 3000 Foundations of Broadcasting: Nature of the media, the mechanics of operation, history, economics, programming, and internal and external control.

RTV 3200 Broadcast Techniques: PR or CR: RTV 3000. Introduction to audio production and multi-camera video production. Instruction in audio mixers, microphones, and tape recorders and TV studio production equipment (cameras, switches, etc.)

RTV 3210 Radio Production: PR: RTV 3200 or C.I. The production of music (live and recorded), talk, interview, discussion, sports, and documentary, including performance (talent and announcing) and direction.

RTV 3223 Lighting for Video: PR: RTV 3200. Basic lighting techniques for both studio and location, single and multiple-camera video production.

RTV 3231 Broadcast Announcing and Performance: PR: RTV 3200 or C.I. A study of communication problems on camera and microphone. Development of performance skills in announcing, interviewing, narrating, and reporting. Lab TBA.


RTV 3300 Broadcast Newswriting: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination and departmental typing exam. The study and practice of writing news for radio and television.

RTV 3301 Advanced Broadcast Newswriting: PR: RTV 3300. The writing of in-depth news items, including documentaries, features, and investigative materials.

RTV 3501 Broadcast Copywriting: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination and departmental typing exam. Preparation of written commercial copy for radio and television and public service.

RTV 3610 Broadcast Promotion: PR: RTV 3200. Examination of techniques that stations use to keep listeners and viewers and to attract new ones. Use of advertising and merchandising.

RTV 3942 Television Practicum: PR: RTV 3200 and C.I. Primarily an activity course. Student will serve in some position of responsibility for UCF Weekly News or other TV activity. Can be repeated.

RTV 4205 Television Directing: PR: RTV 3200 and RTV 3260. Preparation and direction of programs, with emphasis on dramatic values of composition.

RTV 4270 Radio Production and Programming: PR: RTV 3200 or C.I. The study and production of current radio formats and their effects on today’s radio listener.

RTV 4402 Broadcast Criticism: PR: RTV 3000 for RTV majors. Evaluation and criticism of past and present radio and television programs, policies, and critics. Concentration on the problem of criteria development.

RTV 4403 Radio, Television and Society: PR: RTV 3000 for RTV majors. A study of the impact of electronic media upon the habits, customs, and thinking of our times. Considerations of internal media problems.

RTV 4404 International Broadcasting: PR: RTV 3000. Comparative analysis of national broadcast systems. World broadcasting as a social, political, and economic force.

RTV 4600 Non-Commercial Broadcasting: The uses of the electronic mass media for the dissemination of non-commercial programming. Public broadcasting and educational uses of the media.

RTV 4700 Regulation of Broadcasting: PR: RTV 3000. Federal, state, local and self-regulatory agencies and practices which govern electronic media.

RTV 4800 Broadcast Management: PR: RTV 4700. Consideration of broadcast management problems in station operations at the local, regional, and national levels.

RUS 1115 Basic Review of Russian: A review of Russian grammar, vocabulary and civilization. For students with previous instruction in German. Graded S or U.
RUS 1120 | Elementary Russian Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: Open only to students with no previous experience with this language.

RUS 1121 | Elementary Russian Language and Civilization II: PR: RUS 1115, RUS 1120, or experience with this language. Continuation of RUS 1120.

RUS 2210 | Intensive Russian Conversation: PR: One year of Russian or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking.

RUS 2230 | Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization I: PR: RUS 1121 or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level.

RUS 2231 | Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization II: PR: RUS 2230 or equivalent. Continuation of RUS 2230, with emphasis on Russian civilization.

RUS 3240 | Russian Conversation: PR: RUS 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

RUS 3420 | Russian Composition: PR: RUS 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

RUS 4421 | Advanced Russian Conversation: PR: RUS 3240. An advanced conversation course on directed topics from various domains of public life and disciplines.

RUS 4421 | Advanced Russian Composition: PR RUS 3420. An in-depth study of stylistic and grammatical mechanisms of Russian literary styles.

RUW 3100 | Survey of Russian Literature I: PR: RUS 2231. A survey course of the major Russian writers and poets from Pushkin to Turgenev.

RUW 3101 | Survey of Russian Literature II: PR: RUS 2231. A survey course of the major Russian writers and poets from Dostoyevsky to the present.


RUW 4330 | Russian Poetry: PR: RUS 2231. A survey of Russian poetry from Zhukovsky to the present.


RUW 4481 | Soviet Underground and Emigre Literature: PR: RUS 2231. A study of Soviet underground and dissident literature from Zamyatin to the present.

SCE 3310 | Teaching Science in Elementary School: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Selected concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures.

SCE 3330 | Science Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4321 or C.I. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods and materials.

SCE 5825 | Space Science for Educators: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Introduction to space science, manned space flight and space education curriculum.

SLS 2311 | Overview of Selected Medical Careers: Introduction to medical careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, osteopathic medicine, optometry, chiropractic medicine, podiatry, and pharmacy. Graded "S" or "U".


SOP 3724 | The Psychology of Racial Prejudice: PR: PSY 2013. Examination of literature relating to prejudice toward ethnic groups; effects of racism on individuals, development and maintenance of prejudice, and possible ways to reduce prejudice.

on women in modern society. Topics include childrearing, working women, and sex differences in personality and cognition.

SOP 3772

SOW 3104

SOW 3111
Assessing Human Systems: Development of skills in assessing families, groups, organizations, and communities, their impact on human functioning, and their potential for providing social support.

SOW 3203
Social Welfare and Community Resources: Study of social welfare, programs and services, including socio-cultural, political, economic, and historical forces affecting changes in societal responses to human needs.

SOW 3232

SOW 3300
Generalist Practice in Social Work: Study of social work functions, knowledge, values, and skills. Development of ability to use a generalist model of practice.

SOW 3352
Interpersonal Skills in Social Work Practice: Study and practice of interviewing, group leadership, written communication, and oral presentations, in consensual as well as conflictual contexts of social work.

SOW 3401
Social Work Research: Study of quantitative and qualitative methods of building knowledge for social work and the ethical use of research in professional practice.

SOW 4341
Micro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving with individuals, families, and supportive and remedial groups.

SOW 4343
Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving to obtain and improve social welfare resources within organizations and communities.

SOW 4381
Agency Management: Basic administrative practice, including planning, staffing, delegating, managing and developing personnel, monitoring services, budgeting, and fund raising.

SOW 4431
Evaluating Social Work Practice and Service Programs: PR: SOW 3403, SOW 3000. The study of systematic data collection and of measurement of change in individuals, families, groups, programs, and communities.

SOW 4510
Field Education: PR: Completion of required courses in major: CR: SOW 4522, SOW 4620. Supervised learning experiences in agencies which relate social work practice to theory, involving 420 clock hours in the field.

SOW 4522
Field Education Seminar: PR: Completion of required courses in major: CR: SOW 4510, SOW 4620. Weekly seminar to examine the field experience and to relate theory with practice situations.

SOW 4602
Social Work in Health Settings: Study of social work roles, interventions, and issues related to helping patients in health settings.

SOW 4620
Social Work with Minorities: PR: SOW 4341, SOW 4343, or C.I. Study of oppressed groups and relevant social work interventions; skill development in work with, and in behalf of, people of minority groups.

SOW 4644
Children’s Services: Study of societal responses to children’s needs. Development of skills for preventing family breakdown, placing children in alternative care, and reuniting children with their families.

SPA 3000
Introduction to Communicative Disorders: Etiology, symptoms, and methods of diagnosing and treating communicative disorders. For beginning and prospective majors in communicative disorders.

Clinical Observation and Practice: PR: SPA 3550, C.I. Observation and supervised participation in speech pathology and audiology in the university clinic and local clinics.

Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing: PR: SPA 3002. An introduction to the anatomical, physiological, and physical elements underlying the communication process.

Basic Phonetics: Physiological descriptions and visual notation of speech patterns and regional dialects.

Basic Phonetics Laboratory: Students will have practical experiences in transcription of normal and deviant speech.

Introduction to Signed English and Culture of the Deaf. Vocabulary and grammar through introductory level. Conceptual basis of ASL discussed.


Clinical Methods in Communicative Disorders Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in analysis of live and videotaped diagnosis and therapy sessions.

Fundamentals of Speech and Hearing Science: Lectures and demonstrations in basic acoustics and speech acoustics.

Audiology I: Introduction to physics of sound, anatomy of hearing mechanism, pure tone audiometry. Hearing aids, problems of the hearing handicapped. Clinical skills development will be required.

Audiology II: PR: SPA 4030. An overview of medical aspects of hearing loss, electrophysiological audiometry, and other differential diagnostic testing.


Communicative Disorders: Articulation Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in diagnosis and treatment in articulation disorders.


Nonorganic Speech Disorders Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in diagnosis and treatment in nonorganic speech disorders.


Organic Speech Disorders Laboratory: Students will have practical experience in observations of organic speech disorders.

Audiology II: PR: SPA 4032. An overview of medical aspects of hearing loss, electrophysiological audiometry, and other differential diagnostic testing.


Introduction to American Sign Language: Development of ASL vocabulary and grammar. Deaf culture, literature, research examined.

Intermediate American Sign Language: Expansion of ASL vocabulary with increased development of knowledge concerning deaf culture.
### Group Interaction and Decision-Making

**SPA 4382**
**Intermediate American Sign Language: Conversation.** Emphasis on refining fluency receptively and expressively. Practicum with the deaf community.

**SPA 4402**

**SPA 4402L**
**Communicative Disorders: Language Laboratory:** Students will have practical experience in diagnosis and treatment in language disorders.

**SPA 4412**
**Augmentative Communications Systems: PR: LIN 3710, SPA 4032.** Students will learn the rudiments of nonverbal communication systems, for example, Bliss, Rebus, Manual Signing, Language Boards, and finger spelling.

**SPA 4841**
**Practicum in Communicative Disorders.**

**SPA 5005**
**Survey of Communicative Disorders:** A survey of speech, language, and hearing disorders for habilitative personnel and other interested professionals.

**SPA 5120**
**Physiological Acoustics: PR: SPA 4032; Graduate status or C.I. Lectures, readings, and experiments pertaining to the subjective reception of sound.**

**SPA 5225**
**Fluency Disorders: PR:** Graduate status or C.I. Identification and evaluation of disorders of rhythm. Emphasis will be on methods of intervention in disorders of fluency.

**SPA 5225L**
**Fluency Disorders Laboratory:** PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical application of clinical skills in fluency disorders.

**SPA 5307**
**Differential Diagnosis of Auditory Disorders:** PR: SPA 4032; Graduate status or C.I. Clinical techniques in pure tone speech, acoustic impedance, and electrophysiologic response audiometry.

**SPA 5327**
**Aural Habilitation/Rehabilitation:** PR: Graduate status or C.I. Principles and procedures involved in speech and language acquisition management, utilization of residual hearing, speech reading, and the use of hearing aids.

**SPA 5553**
**Differential Diagnostic in Speech and Language:** PR: SPA 6204, 6403, 6211, 5805. Administration and interpretation of evaluation techniques, including standardized tests, will be presented. Emphasis on techniques allowing for differential diagnosis of speech and language disorders.

**SPA 5553L**
**Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language Laboratory:** PR: SPA 6204, 6403, 6211, 5805. Assignment to diagnostic teams to apply the diagnostic techniques presented in SPA 5553. Experiences include test administration, interviewing, writing diagnostic reports, and oral presentations.

**SPA 5554**
**Therapeutic Communication:** PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical interviewing and counseling in the area of communicative disorders.

**SPA 5600**
**Administration and Management of Communicative Disorders Programs:** PR: SPA 3002. Methods and techniques for organization and administration of speech-language and hearing disorders in public school, hospital, rehabilitation center, and private practice facilities.

**SPA 5805**
**Research in Communicative Disorders:** PR: STA 4163, graduate status or C.I. Introduces the student to empirical research in the area of communicative disorders. Emphasis is on hypothesis testing, methodology, analysis, and interpretation of results.

**SPC 1600**
**Fundamentals of Oral Communication:** Use of the body and voice; participation in various speaking situations; planning, organizing, and delivering public speeches.

**SPC 1600H**
**Honors Fundamentals of Oral Communication:** PR: University Honors Program. Same as SPC 1600 with honors-level content.

**SPC 3301**
**Interpersonal Communication:** Nature of the communication process; variables affecting the process and the individuals involved. Analysis of communication models, interactant behavior, situational cues, verbal and non-verbal messages.

**SPC 3410**
**Parliamentary Procedures:** Principles and rules governing participation and leadership in the conduct of formal business meetings.

**SPC 3425**
**Group Interaction and Decision-Making:** A study of small group processes. Attention is given to
problem solving, leadership emergence, conformity behavior, and group member role responsibilities.

SPC 3445 Leadership Through Oral Communication: A theoretical and practical investigation of leadership in oral communication situations, principles of parliamentary law, and approaches to problem solving.

SPC 3511 Argumentation and Debate: PR: SPC 1600 or C.I. Study and practice in the preparation and delivery of argumentative speeches emphasizing argument, evidence, and organization.

SPC 3601 Advanced Public Speaking: PR: SPC 1600 or C.I. Advanced training in selecting and organizing materials for various types of speeches. Practice in thinking and speaking before audiences.

SPC 4330 Nonverbal Communication: Review of current behavioral research in such areas as proxemics, kinesics, physical characteristics, tactile communication, and paralanguage. Lectures are supplemented by frequent nonverbal exercises.

SPC 4350 Studies in Listening: Analysis of current trends, professional literature, and resource materials bearing upon the teaching of listening. Practice in listening; preparing listening experiences; oral and written reports.

SPC 4440 Group Dynamics: A study of human behavior in group situations.

SPC 4540 Attitudes and Communication: PR: Grammar Proficiency Examination. A survey of the immediate and direct ways in which persuasive communications and social groups come to influence attitudes.

SPC 4633 Rhetoric of Social and Political Action: PR: Junior standing. A critical investigation of social and political speaking within contemporary American society, including agitative rhetoric of political dissent.

SPC 5200 Evolution of Communication Theory: General Survey: Major communication trends from classical era to the present. Comparison of Aristotelian and non-Aristotelian rhetorics. Contributions of principal figures will be discussed.

SPN 1115 Basic Review of Spanish: A review of Spanish grammar, vocabulary and civilization. For students with previous instruction in Spanish. Graded S or U.

SPN 1120 Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills. Open only to students with no previous experience with this language.

SPN 1121 Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: SPN 1115, SPN 1120 or experience with this language. Continuation of SPN 1120.

SPN 1170 Elementary Spanish Study Abroad: Elementary Spanish language and civilization taught in the native environment.

SPN 2140 Business Spanish I: Spanish language and culture for beginning Spanish language students from a business professional perspective. Emphasis on communicative skills in a professional setting. (Does not fulfill University foreign language requirement.)

SPN 2141 Business Spanish II: Spanish language and culture for beginning Spanish language students who have already begun Spanish language studies. Does not fulfill foreign language requirement.)

SPN 2230 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I: PR: SPN 1121 or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level.

SPN 2231 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: SPN 2230 or equivalent. Continuation of SPN 2230, with emphasis on Spanish civilization.

SPN 2240 Intensive Spanish Conversation: PR: One year of Spanish or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking at the intermediate level.

SPN 2270 Intermediate Spanish Study Abroad: PR: Elementary Spanish. Designed to continue development of language skills at the intermediate level taught in the native environment.

SPN 3142 Business Spanish III: Continuation of Business Spanish II. (Does not fulfill University foreign language requirement.)

SPN 3143 Business Spanish IV: Continuation of Business Spanish III. (Does not fulfill University foreign language requirement.)
SPN 3241  AS 3(3,0)
Spanish Conversation: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

SPN 3420  AS 3(3,0)
Spanish Composition: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. This course may be repeated for credit. When repeated, credit will apply to general electives only.

SPN 4410  AS 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Conversation: PR: SPN 3241. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines: literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences.

SPN 4420  AS 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Composition: PR: SPN 3420. Readings and written imitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories.

SPN 4450  AS 3(3,0)
Stylistics: PR: SPN 3420 or equivalent. An intense study of textual criticism. An examination of the relationship between language and literature, explications and linguistic analysis of literary texts.

SPN 4510  AS 3(3,0)
Spanish Civilization and Culture: PR: SPN 3241 or SPN 3420. A study of Spanish civilization and culture from Pre-Roman times to the present. Conducted in Spanish.

SPN 4520  AS 3(3,0)
Latin American Civilization and Culture: PR: SPN 3241 or SPN 3420. An overview of the currents in Latin American culture and civilization from the Pre-Columbian period to the present. Conducted in Spanish.

SPN 4800  AS 3(3,0)
Spanish-American Syntax: The course examines the Spanish language from its beginning to the present, with special emphasis as it is written and spoken in Latin America and the U.S.

SPW 3100  AS 3(3,0)
Survey of Spanish Literature I: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the Eighteenth century.

SPW 3101  AS 3(3,0)
Survey of Spanish Literature II: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century to the present.

SPW 3130  AS 3(3,0)
Survey of Latin-American Literature I: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the colonial period to the Nineteenth Century Romanticism.

SPW 3131  AS 3(3,0)
Survey of Latin-American Literature II: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century from the Realism to the present.

SPW 3370  AS 3(3,0)
Spanish Short Story: PR: SPN 2231 or equivalent. A study of representative 19th and 20th-century Spanish short stories and their authors.

SPW 4310  AS 3(3,0)

SPW 4460  AS 3(3,0)
Nineteenth Century Spanish Literature: PR: SPW 3101. A study of the representative authors and works in Spanish Romanticism, Realism, and Naturalism.

SPW 4480  AS 3(3,0)
Twentieth Century Spanish Literature: PR: SPW 3101. A study of the representative authors and works in drama and the novel.

SPW 4600  AS 3(3,0)

SPW 4601  AS 3(3,0)
Cervantes II: PR: SPW 3100. Don Quixote (Part II).

SPW 4720  AS 3(3,0)

SPW 4770  AS 3(3,0)
Caribbean Spanish Literature: An overview of the literature of the Spanish-speaking Caribbean countries from colonial time to the present.

SSE 3312  ED 4(4,0)
Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School: PR: Admission to Phase II or C.I. Selected themes, problems, and concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures.

SSE 3333  ED 4(3,2)
Social Science Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4321 or C.I. Study of instructional programs in social sciences; objectives; materials; techniques; organization of instruction; evaluation procedures; current research.

STA 2014  AS 3(3,0)
Principles of Statistics: Introduction to statistical concepts in modern society. Basic principles,
frequency distributions, measures of location and dispersion, probability, statistical inference.

STA 3023 AS 3(3,0)
Statistical Methods I: PR: MAC 1104 or MGF 1203. First methods course introducing probability and statistical inference, including estimation, hypothesis testing, binomial and normal distributions, sample size.

STA 3023H AS 3(3,0)
Honors Statistical Methods I: PR: Honors Program Student; Calculus desired but not necessary. Same as STA 3023 with honors-level content.

STA 3032 EN 3(3,0)
Probability and Statistics for Engineers: PR: MAC 3312 and computer programming. Axioms of probability; combinatorial and geometrical probability; probability distributions; measures of location and dispersion; sampling and sampling distributions; estimation and tests of hypotheses; engineering applications.

STA 3096 AS 3(3,0)
Statistical Graphics: PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032 and a knowledge of a programming language. Principles of graph construction, graphical perception, graphical methods, computer programs for graph construction.

STA 4095 AS 1(1,0)
Statistical Problem Solving: PR: STA 4164. Course presents approaches to solving a wide variety of statistics problems. Emphasizes assumptions, parametric and nonparametric approaches to problems in all areas of statistics.

STA 4102 AS 3(3,0)
Computer Processing of Statistical Data: PR: STA 4163 and knowledge of a programming language. Use of packages such as SAS, BMD, SPSS for data validation, description and analysis of data, regression and analysis of variance and covariance.

STA 4163 AS 3(3,0)
Statistical Methods II: PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Methods of analyzing data, statistical models, estimation, tests of hypotheses, regression and correlation, an introduction to analysis of variance, chi-square, and nonparametric methods.

STA 4164 AS 3(3,0)
Statistical Methods III: PR: STA 4163. A continuation of STA 4163, including further study of regression, analysis of variance and covariance and multiple comparisons.

STA 4173 AS 3(3,0)
Biostatistical Methods: CR: STA 4163. Introduction to the application of statistical principles and methods to problems in medical, biological, and health sciences.

STA 4202 AS 3(3,0)
Design of Experiments: Methods of constructing and analyzing designs for experimental investigations, concepts of blocking, randomization, replication, confounding in factorial experiments, incomplete block designs.

STA 4222 AS 3(3,0)

STA 4231 AS 3(3,0)
Statistical Theory I: PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032; CR: MAC 3313. Probability axioms, discrete and continuous sample spaces, conditional probability, independence, one-dimensional random variables, moment generating functions, transformations, jointly distributed random variables.

STA 4321 AS 3(3,0)

STA 4502 AS 3(3,0)
Nonparametric Statistical Methods: PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Distribution-free tests on location and dispersion, goodness of fit tests, tests of independence, measures of association, nonparametric analysis of variance.

STA 4664 AS 3(3,0)
Statistical Quality Control: PR: STA 3023 or STA 3032. Statistical concepts and methods applied to the control of quality of manufactured products.

STA 4952 AS 3(3,0)

STA 5156 EN 3(3,0)
Probability and Statistics for Engineers: PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Theory and applications of discrete and continuous random variables, hypothesis tests, confidence intervals, regression analysis and correlation.

STA 5205 AS 3(3,0)
Experimental Design and Response Surface Methodology: PR: STA 4164 or STA 5206. Construction and analysis of designs for experimental investigations. Concepts of blocking, randomization, and
replication. Confounding in factorial experiments, incomplete block designs. Response surface methodology.

**STA 5206**  
**Statistical Analysis:** PR: STA 3023; not open to students who have completed STA 4164. Data analysis; statistical models; estimation; tests of hypotheses; analysis of variance, covariance, and multiple comparisons; regression and nonparametric methods.

**Categorical Data Methods:** PR: STA 4163 or STA 5206. Considers discrete probability distributions, contingency tables, measures of association, and advanced methods, including loglinear modeling, logistic regression, McNemar's Test, Mantel-Haenszel test.

**STA 5825**  

**SUR 3101C**  
**Surveying:** PR: MAC 3311 and Junior standing. Theory and field practice in surveying measurements and the reduction and adjustment of field data.

**SYA 3110**  
**The Development of Social Thought:** PR: SYG 2000. An overview of theories concerning the nature of man as a "social being." The nature of society from the beginnings of the scientific study of man's life to World War II.

**SYA 3120**  
**Modern Sociological Thought:** PR: SYG 2000. A study of major European and American contributors to modern sociology since World War II.

**SYA 3300**  
**Research Methods:** PR: SYG 2000 and STA 2014. Emphasis on types of sociological data collections, sampling techniques, grant proposal development, critical evaluation of social research, and relationship between theory and social research.

**SYA 3301**  
**Social Research:** PR: SYG 2000. Study of scientific method, problem formulation, data collection and interpretation, reporting and criticism.

**SYA 3400**  
**Research Methods and Statistics:** PR: SYG 2000 and one other sociology course.

**SYA 4450**  
**Data analysis:** PR: SYA 3300 and STA 2014. Advanced social research design and analytical skills. Emphasis on social data management, various modes of social data analysis, interpretation, integration, presentation, and report writing.

**SYA 4650**  

**SYA 5625**  
**ProSeminar:** Survey of conceptual issues, methodological concerns, and findings in substantive sociological areas that currently dominate scholarly inquiry, including such topics as crime, deviance, community, alcoholism, education.

**SYD 3410**  

**SYD 3700**  
**Race and Ethnic Minorities in the United States:** Theoretical analysis of the emergence, maintenance, and disruption of patterns of racial and ethnic stratification.

**SYD 3800**  
**Sex Roles in Modern Society:** The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a sociological perspective.

**SYD 4020**  
**Population:** Concerned with the study of human population, its distribution, composition, and change.

**SYD 4880**  
**Soviet Sociology:** Analysis of relations of various Soviet institutions such as education, religion, and the Communist party to society; class structure and social problems.

**SYG 2000**  
**General Sociology:** Introduction to the sociological perspective and the scientific study of sociological concepts, theories, processes, and methods used in understanding contemporary human behavior in group interaction.

**SYG 2000H**  
**Honors General Sociology:** Same as SYG 2000, with honors-level content.

**SYG 3010**  
**Social Problems:** Analysis of major social problems such as mental disorders, sexual deviance, racial discrimination, poverty, community disorganization, and violence.
SYO 3000

SYO 3360
Social Organization and Human Relations: Analysis of business, government, and industrial organizations. Topics include organizational theory, social systems, social structure, effects of technology, motivation, leadership, decision-making, and human relations.

SYO 3410
Sociology of Mental Illness: A sociological examination of mental illness as a social problem; legal aspects of mental illness, and the mental health professions.

SYO 3530
Social Stratification: PR: SYG 2000. Study of class, status and power, cultural variations in stratification systems; patterns of mobility and change.

SYO 4100
The Family: PR: SYG 2000. The family viewed functionally as a distinct social and cultural complex in the contemporary United States. Topics include: mate selection, marriage, adjustment, parenthood, post marriage.

SYO 4250
Sociology of Education: PR: SYG 2000. This course examines the sociological dimensions of the educational institutions, including the impact of the social structure on learning and the role of education in social change.

SYO 4300
Political Sociology: Sociological analysis of political and parapolitical groups; socioeconomic variable of voting behavior, power elites; societies and systems of government.

SYO 4400
Medical Sociology: Analysis of patient beliefs and behavior, health practitioners, the social organization of hospitals and health services, contemporary problems in the delivery of health care.

SYP 3300
Collective Behavior: PR: SYG 2000. Analysis of relatively unstructured social situations, such as mobs, crowds, etc. as well as more structured forms of collective behavior such as social movements.

SYP 3400

SYP 3510
Sociology of Deviant Behavior: An examination of the nature, types, and societal reactions to deviant behavior; special emphasis on the process of stigmatization and the emergence of deviant subcultures.

SYP 3520
Criminology: Chief causes of anti-social behavior and current methods of prevention and reform. Effects of heredity and environment, prevalence of delinquency and crime, penal institutions.

SYP 3530
Juvenile Delinquency: Types of delinquency behavior found among juveniles; possible causes and ways society attempts to treat the various forms of delinquency.

SYP 3540
Sociology and Law: The relationship between law and society, including the functions of law and its organization, social and economic consequences, jury selection, and moder trends.

SYP 3551
Sociology of Alcoholism: Introduction to the nature of alcoholism and review of its impact on society.

SYP 3602
Sociology of Popular Music: This course examines the role of popular music in the process of social change and in reflecting American culture. Consideration is given to the nature of the popular music business.

SYP 3650
Sociology and Sport: Utilization of sociological concepts and theories to investigate sport as a social institution. Includes subjects of racism, sexism, drug abuse, violence, and current issues of sport.

SYP 4000

SYP 4550
Sociology of Drug Abuse: Analysis of the socio-culture elements of the drug culture.

SYP 4730
Sociology of Aging: Sociological aspects of aging in America.

TAX 3000
Personal Income Tax: A study of federal income tax designated to convey basic tax concepts and skills related to the individual taxpayer. Not open to accounting majors.
TAX 4001
Federal Income Tax I: PR: Junior standing and ACG 3103 with a grade of "C" or better or C.I. Concepts and methods of determining taxable income of individuals, and selected topics.

TAX 5015
Federal Income Tax II: PR: ACG 4123, TAX 4001 and meet school admission requirements. Concepts and methods of determining taxable income for partnerships and corporations, and selected topics.

THE 1020

THE 1020H
Theatre Survey—Honors: An honors-level over-view of the art and craft of the theatre.

THE 2071
Cinema Survey: A broad cultural approach to the study of cinema.

THE 2925
Theatre Practicum I: Open to all students interested in participating in productions of University Theatre. May be repeated for credit. Primarily an activity course.

THE 3112
Theatre History I: PR: None. Development of theatre art from the earliest times through the seventeenth century.

THE 3113
Theatre History II: PR: None. Development of theatre art from the seventeenth century to the twentieth century.

THE 3251
History of the Motion Picture: Development of the film industry; its social and economic impact. Major films and trends in context.

THE 3260

THE 3305
Drama Analysis: A study of a method of analysis for dramatic scripts and an intensive examination of selected modern and period play scripts.

THE 3370
Modern Drama: Dramas from Ibsen to Theatre of the Absurd, with reference to developing production styles and dramatic movements.

THE 3925
Theatre Practicum II: PR: THE 2925 and C.I. Primarily an activity course. Student will serve in some position of responsibility in production. May be repeated for credit.

THE 4072
Principles of Motion Picture Art: PR: THE 3251 or C.I. Aesthetic consideration of the motion picture as art. May be repeated for credit.

THE 4760C
Theatre for the Schools: PR: None. Designed to aid the student in teaching theatre. Philosophy, methodology, objectives, planning, evaluative techniques, and production procedures relative to performance.

THE 4800
Children's Theatre: An introduction to the bases of theatre production for young people. Production of children's theatre, play selection, costumes, management, and touring.

TPA 2204
Technical Theatre Production II: PR: None. A continuation of TPA 2210 (Service on crew as required).

TPA 2210
Technical Theatre Production I: PR: None. History, theory, and practice of technical theatre production. Service or crew as required.

TPA 3060
Scene Design I: PR: THE 1020, TPA 2210 or C.I. Study of and practice of scene design; perspective drawing, fundamentals of design, and techniques of scene painting.

TPA 3081
Scene Painting: PR: TPA 3060 or C.I. Study of the art and craft of painting for the theatre. Research into period designs and execution of examples of a variety of styles.

TPA 3220
Stage Lighting: PR: THE 1020 and TPA 2210 or C.I. Study of stage lighting techniques, practices, and equipment. (Service on light crew as required).

TPA 3221
Lighting Design: PR: TPA 3220. Continuation of Stage Lighting with emphasis on theory, style, and individual lighting design projects.

TPA 3230
Theatrical Costume Construction and Technique: A continuation of THE 3260, in which emphasis is placed on design and construction, planning, and execution of costumes. (Service on crew as required.)

TPA 3250
Make-up Technique: Analysis and design of stage make-up.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPA 3400</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Theatre Management</td>
<td>Study of the development, organization, management, funding, and promotion of theatre programs.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4061</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Advanced Design:</td>
<td>PR: TPA 3060, 3221 or THE 3260. Continuation of design series, with emphasis on planning and executing scenery, lighting, and/or costume designs.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 2110</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Acting I:</td>
<td>Emphasis on movement, motivation, voice, characterizational techniques, makeup, and other basic requirements for acting.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 2700</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Stage Diction:</td>
<td>The role of the voice in the art of acting through practice in vocal characterization.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3111</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Acting II:</td>
<td>PR: TPP 2110 or C.I. Continuation of TPP 2110. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3310</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Directing I:</td>
<td>PR: TPP 2110 or C.I. Fundamental principles of theatrical directing. Each student to direct short scenes and a one-act play for laboratory presentation and critique.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4150</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Scene Study and Character Development:</td>
<td>PR: C.I. The study, development and training of performance skills, with an emphasis on scene study and character development.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4260</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Acting III:</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Entry by audition. Advanced study of the problems and techniques of auditioning, creating and developing subtext, and acting in specialized forms.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4311</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Directing II:</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Techniques of period styles directing. Cuttings from Greek theatre, Shakespeare, Restoration, Experimental, and Musical theatre will be presented and criticized in a laboratory format.</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 4004</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>Transportation Engineering:</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3613 and STA 3032. Investigation of all forms of transport-highway, rail, water, air. Systems approach to planning, design, construction, operation, and administration of transportation networks.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 4601</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>Urban Systems Design.</td>
<td>PR: TTE 4004. Project course on design of transportation and urban systems using engineering design methodologies.</td>
<td>2(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5204</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>Traffic Engineering:</td>
<td>PR: TTE 4004. Study of operator and vehicle characteristics, and design for street capacity, signals, signs, and markings.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5205</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>Highway Capacity and Traffic Flow Analysis:</td>
<td>PR: TTE 4004.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5805</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>Geometric Designs of Transportation Systems:</td>
<td>PR: TTE 4004. Study of geometric and construction design elements in the engineering of transportation systems.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5835</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>Pavement Design:</td>
<td>PR: CEG 4101C. Pavement types, wheel loads, stresses in pavement components, design factors such as traffic configurations, environment, and economy.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIC 3000</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Visual Communication:</td>
<td>A study of the visual system of man and the influences of the visual media on modern society.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 2010C</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>General Zoology:</td>
<td>PR: High school biology or C.I. Introduction to zoology; structure, function and representative groups; current concepts in zoological sciences.</td>
<td>4(2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3303C</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Vertebrate Zoology:</td>
<td>PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Evolution and classification followed by an introduction to vertebrate ecology, natural history, and behavior.</td>
<td>4(2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3713C</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy:</td>
<td>PR: ZOO 2010C. The vertebrate animals, relationship of organs and systems, and their phylogenetic significance.</td>
<td>5(3,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733C</td>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Human Anatomy:</td>
<td>PR: BSC 2010C or equivalent. Structure of the human body. Not open to students in ZOO 3713C or equivalent.</td>
<td>4(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4203C</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology:</td>
<td>PR: 8 hours of biology or C.I. Taxonomy, anatomy and ecology of the invertebrate animals.</td>
<td>4(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4630C</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Embryology/Development:</td>
<td>PR: 8 hours of biology or C.I. Concepts of developmental processes. Emphasis on embryology of vertebrates.</td>
<td>5(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4753C</td>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Vertebrate Histology:</td>
<td>PR: BSC 2010C and ZOO 2010C. Microanatomical detail plus appropriate developmental and functional considerations of major cell types, primary tissues, organs, and organ systems. Survey of modern animal-tissue microtechnique.</td>
<td>5(4,4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fisheries Management: PR: ZOO 2010C or C.I. Fisheries Management of freshwater environments to include identification, sampling methods, farming and hatchery operations, propagation and population estimates.

Ichthyology: PR: ZOO 3303C or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the fishes, their classification, evolution, and life histories.

Herpetology: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the amphibians and reptiles, their classification, evolution, and life histories.

Ornithology: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of birds, their classification, evolution, and life histories.

Mammalogy: PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of mammals, their classification, evolution, and life histories.

Essentials of Neuroanatomy: PR: Human/Comparative Anatomy, or Human/Animal Physiology or C.I. Fundamental concepts of both morphological and functional organization of the nervous system. Primary emphasis on human structure.

Zoogeography: PR: 8 hours of zoology or C.I. Principles and concepts concerning regional patterns of animal distributions of the world, both past and present.
FACULTY

The date indicates the first year of employment at the University of Central Florida.

ABBOTT, DAVID W., Professor of Psychology
(1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Assistant Professor of Social Work
(1978), A.B., M.S.W. (University of Maryland)

ACIERNO, LOUIS J., Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1981), B.S., M.D. (Georgetown University)

ADICKS, RICHARD R., Professor of English
(1968), B.A.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Assistant Professor of Social Work
(1990), B.S., M.S.W. (University of Maryland)

ACIERNO, LOUIS J., Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1981), B.S., M.D. (Georgetown University)

ADICKS, RICHARD R., Professor of English
(1968), B.A.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

ABBOTT, DAVID W., Professor of Psychology
(1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Assistant Professor of Social Work
(1978), A.B., M.S.W. (University of Maryland)

ACIERNO, LOUIS J., Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1981), B.S., M.D. (Georgetown University)
BALADO, CARL, Assistant Professor of Education

BANDY, DALTON D., Professor of Accounting
(1985), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (The University of Texas at Austin), C.P.A.

BARNES, BETH, Associate Professor of English
(1975), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)

BARR, CAROL J., Director and Assistant Professor of Medical Record Administration
(1986), B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BARSCH, KARL-HEINRICH, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

BASS, MICHAEL, Vice President of Research and Professor of Engineering Science
(1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

BASSIOUNI, MOSTAFA, Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

BAUER, CHRISTIAN S., JR., Chair, Department of Computer Engineering and Professor of Engineering
(1970), B.S.I.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

BAUMBACH, DONNA J., Professor of Education
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Indiana University)

BEADLE, JAMES S., Associate Professor of Education
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

BECK, BARRY F., Director, Florida Sinkhole Research Institute
(1983), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P. Geol. (Georgia)

BECK, JAMES K., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1970), B.S.A.E., M.S.E. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)

BECKER, DONALD C., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
(1976), B.A., M.Ed. (Wayne State University)

BECKER, STEPHEN, Distinguished Lecturer in English
(1986), B.A. (Harvard College)

BELKERDID, MADJID A., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1979), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology), P.E. (Florida)

BELL, MARTHA, Associate Professor of Education

BENSON, CYNTHIA, Visiting Instructor of Political Science
(1985), B.S., M.A. (Ohio University)

BERGNER, JOHN F., JR., Professor of Health Sciences
(1975), B.S., M.S.P.H., Ph.D., M.P.H. (University of North Carolina)

BERRINGER, ORVILLE M., Preprofessional Coordinator and Professor of Biological Sciences
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oregon)

BIEGEL, JOHN E., Professor of Engineering
(1982), B.S.I.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Syracuse University), P.E. (Florida and New Mexico)

BIRAIMAH, KAREN L., Associate Professor of Education

BISHOP, PATRICIA J., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1978), B.S.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D. (Purdue University), P.E. (Florida)

BLAU, BURTON I., Associate Professor of Psychology
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)

BLEDSOE, ROBERT L., Professor of Political Science
(1968), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

BLOCK, DAVID L., Director, Florida Solar Energy Center and Professor of Engineering
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), P.E. (Florida)

BLUME, DELOYS M., Associate Professor of Education

BOGUMIL, WALTER A., JR., Associate Professor of Management
(1972), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

BOJACK, JOCELYN C., Visiting Instructor of Marketing
(1988), B.B.A., M.B.A. (Delta State University)
BOLEMON, JAY S., Associate Professor of Physics  
(1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

BOLLET, ROBERT M., Associate Professor of Education  
(1973), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Ball State University)

BOLTE, JOHN R., Vice President, Administration and Finance and Professor of Physics  
(1968), B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of Iowa)

BOREMAN, GLENN D., Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), P.E. (Florida)

BOSE, SUBIR K., Professor and Chair, Department of Physics  
(1987), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Allahabad)

BOSTON, RALPH G., Director of Community College Relations  
(1967), B.S., Ed.M. (University of Buffalo)

BOYER, DOROTHY M., Assistant Professor of Social Work  
(1990), A.B., M.S.W., M.P.H. (University of Pittsburgh)

BOYTE, JUDITH P., Director, Office of Academic Support and Information Services  
(1984), B.A., M.P.A. (University of Central Florida)

BOZEMAN, WILLIAM C., Professor of Education  

BRAIN, PRISCILLA V., Instructor in English  
(1984), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BRAUN, BRADLEY M., Assistant Professor of Economics  
(1966), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

BRAY, DENNIS W., Assistant Professor of Military Science  
(1989), B.S. (Arizona State University)

BRENAN, DAVID C., Assistant Professor of Legal Studies  
(1983), B.S., J.D. (University of Florida)

BRENAN, JOHN J., Professor of Physics  
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

BRIGHAM, ROBERT C., Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (New York University)

BROCK, TIMOTHY R., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies  
(1990), B.A., M.A. (Central Missouri State University)

BRODIE, LYMAN A., Associate Professor of Music  
(1990), B.A., M.M.E. (North Texas State University)

BROPHY, JAMES C., Associate Professor of Psychology  
(1969), B.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

BROWN, HAROLD K., Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

BROWN, WILLIAM R., Professor of Sociology  
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

BROWNE-KRIMSLEY, VALERIE A., Coordinator and Visiting Assistant Professor - Brevard Campus  

BRUMBAUGH, DOUGLAS K., Professor of Education  
(1969), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

BUCHOFF, RITA B., Instructor of Education  

BURNETTE, CHARLES D., Instructor in Management  
(1978), B.S., M.B.A. (Northwest Missouri State University)

BURROUGHS, WAYNE A., Professor of Psychology  
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

BUTLER, JOHN F., Associate Professor of Communication  
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

BYERS, WILLIAM S., Program Coordinator-Electronics Engineering Technology,  
Professor of Engineering Technology  

Caldwell, C. Denise, Associate Professor of Physics  
(1985), B.S., M.A., M.Ph., Ph.D. (Columbia University)
CALI, JAMES, Assistant Professor of Theatre
(1990), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Pittsburgh)
CALLARMAAN, MARY HELEN, Director of Academic Support, Undergraduate Studies
CALLARMAAN, WILLIAM G., Associate Professor of Management
CAMR DONNA J., Assistant Professor of Education
CARON, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1972), B.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)
CARROLL, WILLIAM F., Associate Professor of Management
CELSON, GEORGE, Assistant Professor of Political Science
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
CERVONE, ANTHONY V., Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1965), B.A., Ph.D. (St. Louis University)
CHAI, BRUCE, Professor of Physics
(1989), B.S., Ph.D. (Yale University)
CHANDRASEKHARAN, NARAYANAN, Professor of Computer Science
(1990), B.E., B.S., M.E., Ph.D. (Clemson University)
CHARBA, JULIUS E., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)
CHASE, ARLEN F., Associate Professor of Anthropology
(1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
CHASE, DIANE Z., Associate Professor of Anthropology
(1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
CHAVDA, JAGDISH J., Acting Chair, Department of Art and Professor of Art
(1972), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Michigan State University)
CHEN, JOHN M., Associate Professor of Finance
(1977), B.A., M.B.A., D.B.A. (University of Tennessee)
CHESSER, JERALD W., Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management
(1980), B.A., M.A. (Oklahoma State University)
CHEW, LARRY, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1990), B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)
CHOURIDHURY, SUDIPTO R., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
CHOW, LEE, Associate Professor of Physics
(1983), B.S., Ph.D. (Clark University)
CHRISTODOULOU, CHRISTOS G., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)
CHRISTODOULOU, CHRISTOS G., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)
CHRISTODOULOU, CHRISTOS G., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)
CHRUTTON, MICHAEL W., Chair, Department of Exceptional Education and Physical Education and Professor of Education
(1988), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., (University of Southern Mississippi)
CLARK, EUGENE A., Assistant Professor of Education
(1969), Ph.B., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
CLARKE, WENTWORTH, Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Nebraska)
CLAUSEN, CHRIS A., III, Professor of Chemistry
(1969), B.S. Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)
CLAYTON, RONNIE J., Chair, Department of Finance and Associate Professor of Finance
(1988), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)
COBROUN, TREYOR, Professor of History
(1978), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University)
COBROUN, TREYOR, Professor of History
(1978), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University)
COBROUN, TREYOR, Professor of History
(1978), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University)
COLE, TREVOR, Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
COLEMAN, DANIEL R., Assistant Professor of Communication
(1990), M.F.A. (University of California-Los Angeles)

313
CONGDON, KRISTIN G., William and Alice M. Jenkins Endowed Chair in Community Arts and Associate Professor of Art  
(1989) B.A., M.S., Ph.D., (University of Oregon)  

CONROY, SHELLEY F., Assistant Professor of Nursing  
(1989), B.S.N., M.S.N. (Virginia Commonwealth University)  

COOK, IDA J., Associate Professor of Sociology  
(1978), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)  

COOK, KATHY S., Assistant Professor of Legal Studies  
(1983), B.A., J.D. (University of Florida)  

COOPER, C. DAVID, Professor of Engineering  
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Clemson University), P.E. (Florida, Texas)  

CORE, HERMAN E., Assistant Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
(1985), B.S., M.S. (Southwest Texas State University)  

CORNELL, RICHARD A., Associate Professor of Education  

CORNETT, JEFFREY W. Assistant Professor of Education  
(1989) B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)  

COTTRELL, LARRY K., Associate Professor of Computer Science  
(1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)  

COVELLI, MAUREEN M., Instructor of Nursing  
(1989), B.S., M.A. (New York University)  

COWGILL, ROBERT G., Professor of Education  
(1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana State University)  

CRANT, PHILLIP Acting Chair, Department of Foreign Languages & Literatures, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages & Literatures  
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)  

CREPEAU, RICHARD C., Acting Chair, Professor of History  
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)  

CRITTENDEN, DANIEL J., Assistant Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
(1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of North Dakota)  

CROSS, LEE, Associate Professor of Exceptional & Physical Education  
(1990), Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)  

CROWE, RONALD C., Visiting Instructor of Economics  
(1990), M.A.E. (University of Central Florida)  

CUNNINGHAM, GLENN N., Professor of Chemistry  
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)  

CUTCHINS, CONSTANCE E., Instructor in Statistics  
(1985), B.A., M.A. (Pennsylvania State University)  

DAILY, TIMOTHY R., Assistant Professor of Education  
(1989) B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Alabama)  

DANKO-MCGHEE, KATHERINE E., Assistant Professor of Education  
(1989) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)  

DANZ, MARY, Professor of Industrial Engineering  
(1991), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas Tech. University)  

DAVIS, DUANE L., Acting Chair, Department of Marketing and Associate Professor of Marketing  

DAVIS, ROBERT H., Professor of Communication  
(1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)  

DAVIS-ERIKSEN, MARIANNE J., Coordinator and Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing-Daytona Beach Campus  
(1969) M.S.N. (SUNY at Stony Brook)  

DAY, A. EDWARD, Associate Professor of Economics  
(1983), B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)  

DEANE, PAUL D., Assistant Professor of English  
(1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)  

DEBNATH, LOKENATH, Chair, Department of Mathematics and Professor of Mathematics  
(1983), B.S., M.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., Ph.D. (University of London)  

DEBO, JOHN C., Program Coordinator-Computer Engineering Technology, Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology  
(1979), B.S.E.E., M.Ed., M.S. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)
DECATREL, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of Computer Engineering
(1990) B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
DECKER, BERNWARD, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
DEES, DAVID R., Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Associate
Professor of Sociology
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame)
DEL-RIÓ, MARCELLA, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California-Irvine)
DENNING, RICHARD G., Program Coordinator-Operations Engineering Technology,
Professor of Engineering Technology
(1976), B.M.E., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Georgia), P.E. (Florida, Georgia)
DEO, NARSINGH, Professor of Computer Science, Millican Chair
(1986), B.Sc., B.Sc., M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)
DESAI, VIMAL H., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University), P.E. (Florida)
DICKS, DIANA M., Assistant Director and Instructor, Small Business Development Center
(1985), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
DIETZ, JOHN D., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1982), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Clemson University), P.E. (Florida, Mississippi)
DIPIERRO, JOHN C., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1970), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kansas)
DIXON, GEORGE J., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1989) B.S., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)
DIXON, JOSEPH H. JR., Program Coordinator-Design Engineering Technology,
Associate Professor of Engineering Technology
(1983), B.S., M.S. (Iowa State University), P.E. (Florida and five other states)
DONNELLY, JEROME J., Associate Professor of English
(1970), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
DORNER, JOYCE E., Associate Professor of Nursing
(1980), R.N., M.S.N. (University of Florida)
DOUGLASS, SHARON E., Associate Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1980), B.S., M.S. (University of New York at Buffalo)
DRISCOLL, JAMES R., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Kansas)
DRISCOLL, ROBERTA L., Associate Professor of Education
DUFFEY, JEFFERSON S., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
(1971), A.B., M.P.A. (Florida Atlantic University)
DUNAYE, THOMAS M., Visiting Assistant Professor of Health Science
(1990), B.A., B.S., M.P.H., D.Ph. (University of California)
DUTTA-ROY, BINAYAK, Visiting Professor of Physics
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Princeton University)
DUTTON, RONALD D., Professor of Computer Science
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)
DYCK, JENNIFER L., Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Santa Barbara)
DZIUBAN, CHARLES D., Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
EDWARDS, M. JO, Chair and Associate Professor of Health Sciences
(1976), RT (ARRT), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Florida)
EDWARDS, THOMAS J., III, Director and Associate Professor of Radiologic Sciences
EHRRHART, LLEWELLYN M., Professor of Biology
(1969), A.B., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
ELDREGE, LEON E., Professor of Nursing, Brevard Campus
(1978), R.N., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas)
ELIAS, LUIS R., Professor of Physics
ELLIS, ELDEN T., Associate Professor of Hospitality Management
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University)
ELSHEIMER, SETH R., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1985), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

ELSHENNAWY, AHMAD K. M., Associate Professor of Engineering (1986), B.S., M.S., M.Eng., Ph.D., (Pennsylvania State University)

ENGERT, C. BARTH, Assistant to the Dean, Office of Undergraduate Studies (1968), B.A., M.A. (Columbia University)

ENO, BURTON E., Professor of Engineering (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)

EPLEY, GLEN B., Visiting Assistant Professor of Educational Leadership (1990), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Duke University)


EUBANK, LEE E., Professor of Music (1973), B.M., M.M., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

EUBANKS, CLIFFORD L., Professor of Management (1975), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

EVANS, JOHN L., Associate Professor of History (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

EVANS, THOMAS G., Director, School of Accounting and Professor of Accounting (1990), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

EVERETT, JR., ROBERT M., Assistant Professor of Science Education (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern Mississippi)

EYFELLS, JOHANN K., Professor of Art (1969), B. Arch., M.F.A. (University of Florida)

FABIANIC, DAVID A., Chair, Department of Sociology and Anthropology and Professor of Sociology (1985), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

FALK, ERLING T., Visiting Assistant Professor, Dick Pope Institute For Tourism Studies (1990), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

FANDT, PATRICIA M., Associate Professor of Management (1986), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

FARINA, ANNA C., Instructor in Music (1980), B.M., M.E. (University of Central Florida)

FARSAD, BEHSHID, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (1986), B.S., M.S. (Iowa State University)

FEDLER, FREDERIC E., Professor of Communication (1971), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

FERNALD, LLOYD W. JR., Associate Professor of Management (1983), B.S., M.S., D.B.A. (The George Washington University)

FERNANDEZ, JOSE B., Professor of History and Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures (1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

FERNANDEZ, PAUL J., Instructor of Mathematics (1990), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

FETSCHER, ELMAR B., Professor of History (1971), B.A., M.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

FINE, TERRI S. Assistant Professor of Political Science (1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)

FISHER, RANDY D., Associate Professor of Psychology (1971), B.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

FISK, RAYMOND P., Associate Professor of Marketing (1989), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

FLAMMIA, MADELYN, Assistant Professor of English (1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University)

FLEENER, KIMBERLY, Instructor of Math for Elementary Education (1990), B.S., M.A. (Marshall University)

FLICK, ROBERT G., Professor of Humanities (1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

FOWLES, KEITH, Instructor of Radio-Television (1982), B.A. (University of Maine)
FREDERICK, TERRY J., Professor of Computer Science (1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

FULLER, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Marketing (1972), B.S.I.M., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

GARDNER, JERRY Y., Associate Professor of Music (1980), B.M., M.M. (Boston University)

GASTON, S. EVON, Instructor, Student Internships and Records (1990), B.S. (University of Cincinnati)

GAUDNEK, WALTER, Professor of Art (1970), Diploma, M.A., Ph.D. (New York University)

GAY, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Sociology (1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke University)

GENNARO, ROBERT N., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)


GEORGIOPoulos, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Engineering (1986), D.I.P.L.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)

GERBER, HOMER C., Associate Professor of Computer Science (1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

GERGLEY, GERALD R., Associate Professor of Education (1970), Ed.B., Ed.M. (State University of New York)

GIBBS, W. ERNEST, Assistant Professor of Economics (1987), B.S., M.B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University)

GILLET, PETER L., Professor of Marketing (1979), B.A., B.S.C., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

GILSON, RICHARD, Instructor of English (1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Princeton University)

GIOVINCO, GINA V., Associate Professor of Nursing (1987), R.N., BSN.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (Temple University)

GOLDWATER, PAUL M., Assistant Professor of Accounting (1989), B.C., B.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University-Baton Rouge)

GOMEZ, FERNANDO J., Associate Professor of Computer Science (1981), B.A., M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

GONZALEZ, ALAN F., Assistant Professor of Legal Studies (1990), B.A., M.B.A., J.D., L.L.M. (University of Florida)

GONZALEZ, AVELINO J., Associate Professor of Engineering (1988), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), PE (Florida)

GOODMAN, STEPHEN H., Associate Professor of Management (1984), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pittsburgh State University)

GRAHAM, SHARON S., Associate Professor of Finance (1984), B.S., M.A., M.B.A., D.B.A.(University of Virginia)

GRASY, WILLIAM K., Associate Professor of Communication (1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

GREEN, CHERYL E., Assistant Professor of Social Work (1978), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Clark Atlanta University)

GREENHAW, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor of History (1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

GREENWOOD, RICHARD, Director of Bands (1988), B.M.E., M.M. (University of Northern Colorado)

GREGG, NEWTON D., Associate Professor of Engineering Technology (1984), B.A., B.S.C.E., M.S. (Southern Methodist University), P.E. (Florida and Texas)

GROGAN, AUSTIN L., Associate Professor of Engineering (1986), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

GUARDA, NILDA P., Associate Professor of Nursing (1983), B.S.N., Dr. P.H. (University of Texas)

GUENTHER, KARL, Associate Professor of Engineering Science (1987) B.S., Ph.D. (University of Innsbruck)

GUHA, RATAN K., Associate Professor of Computer Science (1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)
GUNNERSON, FRED S., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), P.E. (Florida)
GUPTA, UMA G., Assistant Professor of Management
(1990), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
GUPTON, JOHN T., III, Professor of Chemistry
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)
GURNEY, DAVID W., Associate Professor of Education
(1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
HAGAN, DAVID J., Assistant Professor of Physics
(1987), B.S., Ph.D. (Heriot Watt University)
HAGEDOORN, A. HENRY J., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)
HAILE, GWEN M., Instructor of English
(1984), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
HALL, HARRY O., Professor of Education
HALL, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor of Communication
(1977), B.I.E., M.A. (Purdue University)
HAMPTON, MICHAEL D., Associate Professor of Chemistry
(1981), B.S., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)
HANDBERG, ROGER B., JR., Professor of Political Science
(1972), B.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)
HARPOLE, CHARLES H., Professor of Communication
(1990), Ph.D. (New York University)
HARRIS, MICHAEL G., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1978), B.S., M.S., D.Sc. (George Washington University), P.E. (Florida)
HARROW, THOMAS L., Associate Professor of Education
(1970), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
HARTMAN, J. PAUL, Professor of Engineering
(1968), B.S., B.S.C.E., S.M., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)
HARVEY, JAMES E., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1990), A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
HATFIELD, JOHN D., Associate Dean, College of Business Administration and
Professor of Management
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Purdue University)
HEAD, CLARENCE M., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), P.E. (Florida, Georgia)
HEDRICK, DONA LEA, Professor of Communicative Disorders
(1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)
HEINONEN, OLLE, Assistant Professor of Physics
(1989), B.S., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)
HEINZER, MARTIN N., Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
HEMSCHEMeyer, Judith, Associate Professor of English
(1982), B.A., M.A. (University of Wisconsin)
HENNING, LINDA, Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1989), M.A. (New York University)
HENRY, RODNEY L., Instructor of Engineering
(1984), B.S., M.S. (University of Tennessee), P.E. (Florida)
HERNANDEZ, DAVID E., Professor of Education
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Florida State University)
HERTEL, GEORGE R., Professor of Chemistry
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)
HIETT, SHARON LEE, Associate Professor of Education
HIGGINBOTTOM, PATRICIA E., Associate Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Alabama)
HIGGINS-YOUNG, CHRISTINE, Instructor in English
(1979) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
HILL, HELEN Y., Coordinator, Undergraduate Programs, College of Business Administration (1989), B.S.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

HILL, MARIE, Assistant Professor of Educational Leadership (1990), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Mississippi State University)

HITCHCOCK, DORILYN F., Program Director Medical Laboratory Science and Assistant Professor Health Sciences (1989), B.S., M.T., M.S. (Northeastern University)

HOFFMAN, LORRIE L., Director of the Institute of Statistics & Assistant Professor of Statistics (1988) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

HOFLER, RICHARD A., Associate Professor of Economics (1989), B.S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill)

HOGLIN, JOHN G., Professor of Communication (1974), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)

HOLLAND, KATHIE K., Assistant Director, Small Business Development Center and Instructor of Marketing (1985), B.S.B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

HOLT, LARRY C., Assistant Professor of Education (1988), B.S., Ed.D. (University of Cincinnati)

HOLTEN, N. GARY, Chair and Associate Professor of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

HOPKINS, MARTHA H., Associate Professor of Education (1983), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HOSLER, E. RAMON, Professor of Engineering (1978), B.Ch.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida)

HOSNI, DJEHANE, Associate Professor of Economics (1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

HOSNI, YASSER A., Professor of Engineering (1976), B.S.(M.E.), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), P.E. (Florida)

HOTALING, EDWARD R., JR., Acting Chair and Associate Professor of Music (1969), B.M., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

HOUSTON, SANDRA G., Assistant Professor of Psychology (1977), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

HSUEH, L. PAUL, Assistant Professor of Finance (1989), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

HUA, KIEN, Assistant Professor of Computer Science (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

HUDSON, LARRY R., Associate Professor of Education (1982), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

HUGHES, CHARLES E., Professor of Computer Science (1980), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

HUNT, MARILYN F., Instructor in Accounting (1971), B.S., M.A. (University of Missouri), C.P.A.

HURST, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1968), B.S., M.M. (University of South Carolina)

HUSEMAN, RICHARD C., Dean, College of Business Administration and Professor of Management (1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)


HYNES, MICHAEL C., Professor of Education (1971), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

IKPA, VIVIAN WATFORD, Assistant Professor of Education (1989) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

INGRAM, DAVID B., Associate Professor of Communicative Disorders (1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo)

JACKSON, EDSON, Instructor of Engineering (1981), Dipl.I.S., B.E., M.S.M., M.S. (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida)

JAFFE, GLORIA W., Assistant Professor of English (1981), B.A., M.A.T. (Rollins College)
JARVIS, LANCE P., Associate Professor of Marketing

JEFFREY, PAUL, Assistant Professor of Communication
(1998), B.A., M.A. (University of Missouri)

JENKINS, DAVID R., Professor of Engineering

JENSEN, BERNARD, Associate Professor of Psychology
(1985), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)

JOELS, A. ROSE, Professor of Education

JOHNSON, FRANCES L., Assistant Professor of Communication
(1971), A.B., M.A. (University of Kentucky)

JOHNSON, MARK E., Chair, Department of Statistics and Professor of Statistics
(1990), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

JOHNSON, MICHAEL D., Assistant Professor of Physics
(1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

JOHNSON, ROGER W., Assistant Director, South Orlando Campus and Associate Professor of Engineering

JOHNSON, WALTER L., Associate Professor of Accounting
(1979), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas, Austin), C.P.A.

JONES, DANIEL R., Associate Professor of English
(1964), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

JONES, DAVID E., Associate Professor of Anthropology
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

JONES, DONALD E., Assistant Professor of Philosophy
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

JONES, HALSEY R., JR., Chair, Department of Management and Professor of Management
(1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

JONES, ROY C., JR., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Western Reserve University)

JUDD, ANDREW J., Assistant Professor of Accounting

JUDKINS, B. L., Associate Professor of Nursing

JUGE, FRANK E., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Chemistry
(1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

JURIE, JAY D., Assistant Professor of Public Administration

KALLINA, EDMUND F., JR., Associate Professor of History
(1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

KAMINSKY, EDDIE, Instructor of Business Law
(1985), A.B., L.L.B. (University of Georgia)

KAMRAD, DENNIS R., Director, Liberal Studies Program
(1972), B.A., M.A.Ed. (Rollins College)

KARMI, SOUSAN, Visiting Instructor of Computer Science
(1990), B.S., B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

KASPARIS, TAKIS, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1989) B.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (City University of New York)

KASSIM, HUSAIN, Associate Professor of Philosophy and Religion
(1970), B.A., M.A., I.L.L.B., Ph.D. (University of Bonn)
KAZEMPOUR, KAZEM, Assistant Professor of Statistics
(1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Colorado State University)

KAZMERSKI, KENNETH J., Chair, Department of Social Work and Associate Professor of Social Work
(1979), B.A., M.S.W., D.S.W. (City University of New York)

KELLER, KATHERINE Z., Assistant Professor of English
(1984), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

KELLHER, CHARLES F., Assistant Professor of Accounting
(1985), B.S., M.S. (Texas A&M University), C.P.A.

KENNEDY, HENRY, Professor of Political Science
(1971), B.S., M.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

KERSTEN, ROBERT D., Professor of Engineering
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), P.E. (Florida, Arizona, and Oklahoma)

KHAJENOORI, SOHEIL, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1988), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

KIEN, DWIGHT, Assistant Professor of Political Science
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

KIJEK, JEAN C., Chairperson, Department of Nursing and Associate Professor of Nursing
(1985), R.N., Ph.D. (New York University)

KILBRIDE, WADE R., Assistant Professor of Economics
(1978), B.S., M.A. Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

KIM, JIN J., Professor of Physics
(1988) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

KIRBY, DANIEL R., Chair, Instructional Programs and Professor of Education
(1990), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Colorado)

KITIS, LEVENT, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1984), B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia), P.E. (Florida)

KLEE, HAROLD I., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn), P.E. (Florida)

KLINTWORTH, NANCY P., Assistant Professor of Business Law
(1985), B.A., M.A., J.D., LL.M. (University of Florida)

KLOCK, DAVID R., Professor of Finance
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

KNAPP, CHRISTINE Z., Assistant Small Business Development Center
(1989), B.A., M.A., (Goddard College)

KOCH, SHARON, Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1984), R.N., M.S.N. (Washington University)

KOEVERENIG, JAMES L., Professor of Biology
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

KOONS, KEITH, Assistant Professor of Music
(1990), B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (University of Southern California)

KORSTAD, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
(1972), B.S., M.P.A. (University of Georgia)

KUHN, DAVID T., Professor of Biology
(1970), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

KIJAWA, FRANK B., Associate Professor of Geology
(1969), B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

KUO, SHI-HUAN, Associate Professor of Engineering
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), P.E. (Florida and Michigan)

KURFIRST, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Political Science
(1991), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

KYSILKA, MARCELLA L., Professor of Education
(1969), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

LAIRD, ROBERT J., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences
(1970), B.S., R.P.T., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

LANDRY, JR., RAYMOND M., Assistant Professor of Accounting
(1986), B.S., M.B.A. Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)
LANG, SHEAU-DONG, Associate Professor of Computer Science (1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

LANGE, ROBERT R., Professor of Education (1980), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University)

LATTA, B. DAWN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Education (1990), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

LAWTHER, WENDELL C., Associate Dean, College of Health and Public Affairs and Associate Professor of Public Administration (1984), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

LEBRUTO, STEPHEN J., Assistant Professor in Hospitality Management (1990), B.S., M.S. (Long Island University)

LECKIE, SHIRLEY A., Associate Professor of History (1985), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toledo)

LEE, CHIN H., Associate Professor of Engineering (1985), B.E., M.S., M.S.I.E., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)

LEESON, JOHN J., Associate Professor of Computer Science (1990), B.S., M.S. (University of Miami)

LEFTWICH, D. SCOTT, Acting Director of Transportation Systems Institute and Associate Professor of Engineering (1982), B.S., M.C.E., Ph.D. (North Carolina State), P.E. (Florida and North Carolina)

LEIGH, WILLIAM E., JR., Associate Professor of Management (1987), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

LEFTESE, ERIC S., Instructor in Music (1980), B.M. (Hartt College of Music)

LEVENSOHN, STEPHEN B., Professor of Philosophy (1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

LEWIS, HARVEY S., Associate Dean, College of Business Administration and Professor of Finance (1986), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

LEWIS, PAMELA S., Assistant Professor of Management (1986), B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee-Knoxville)

LI, XIN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

LILIE, JOYCE R., Chair, Department of Political Science and Associate Professor of Political Science (1985), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

LILIE, STUART A., Associate Vice President and Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Associate Professor of Political Science (1972), B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

LILLIOS, ANNA, Assistant Professor of English (1987), B.A., M.A.L.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

LIN, J.T., Associate Professor of Physics (1985), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

LIN, KUO-CHI, Assistant Professor of Engineering (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

LINDHOLM, JAN, Instructor of Computer Science (1980), B.S., M.B.A. (Western Colorado University)

LINN, JOHN C., Chair, Department of Aerospace Studies and Professor of Aerospace Studies (1990), B.A., M.S. (University of Southern California-Los Angeles)

LINTON, DARRELL G., Associate Professor of Engineering (1977), B.A., M.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

LIOU, JUIN J., Associate Professor of Engineering Science (1986), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E. (University of Florida)

LITTLEWOOD, IAN, Assistant Professor of Physics (1986), B.A., D.Phil. (Oxford University)

LIU, Y. ANGELA, Assistant Professor of Finance (1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

LLEWELLYN, RALPH A., Professor of Physics (1980), B.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)
LOGAS, MARK, Visiting Instructor of Radio-Television  
(1990), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

LONGLEY, ROSS E., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

LOTZ, STEVEN D., Professor of Art  
(1968), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Florida)

LOUDERMILK, JENNIE L., Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences  
(1977) B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

LYNN, MARY ANN, Associate Dean, College of Education and Professor of Education  

LYNXWILER, JOHN P., Assistant Professor of Sociology  
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

LYTLE, J. STEPHEN, Associate Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences and Health Sciences  
(1975), RRT, B.S., M.S., M.P.H. (University of Central Florida)

MADSEN, BROOKS C., Professor of Chemistry  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio University)

MAHAN, SUSAN G., Associate Professor of Criminal Justice  
(1987) Ph.D. (University of Missouri)

MAHONEY, LOIS S., Assistant to the Director and Instructor of Accounting  
(1989), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

MALOCHA, DONALD C., Professor of Engineering  
(1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida)

MALONE, LINDA C., Associate Professor of Statistics  
(1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

MANNING, PATRICIA C., Professor of Education  

MARTIN, HUGH P., Assistant Professor of Education  
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Alabama)

MARTIN, RAYMOND L., Associate Professor of Management  
(1971), B.S.E.E., M.E.A., Ph.D. (American University)

MARTIN, ROBERT D., Professor of Education  

MARTIN, THOMAS L., Associate Professor of Economics  
(1983), B.A., B.S., Ph.D. (Rice University)

MATHews, BRUCE E., Assistant Dean, College of Engineering and Professor of Engineering  
(1969), B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

MATTSON, GUY C., Professor of Chemistry  
(1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

MAUNEZ-CUADRA, JOSE, Associate Professor of Communication  
(1989), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Bowling Green State University)

McBRAYER, JAMES D., Chair, Department of Engineering Technology and Professor of Engineering Technology  
(1990), B.S.A.E., M.S., Dipl., D.Sc. (Washington University), P.E. (Florida, Missouri, and Ohio)

McCANN, GUY K., Associate Professor of Communication  
(1985), B.A., M.A. (Fairfield University)

McCANN, MICHAEL P., Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

McCARTHY, BELINDA R., Dean, College of Health and Professional Studies and Professor of Criminal Justice  
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (SUNY at Albany)

McCARTHY, BERNARD J., Professor of Criminal Justice  
(1990), B.A., M.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (The Florida State University)

McGee, NANCY R., Distinguished Professor Emerita of Education  
(1970), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

McGEE, WILLIAM W., Professor of Forensic Science  
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

McGHEE, KATHERINE, Assistant Professor of Art Education  
(1989), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

McGINNIS, DENNIS R., Vice President for University Relations and Professor of Education  
(1985), A.B., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)
McGUIRE, JOHN M., Professor of Psychology  
(1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (George Peabody College)

McHONE, W. WARREN, Chair, Department of Economics and Associate Professor of Economics  
(1982), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

McLAIN, J. NANNETTE, Associate Professor of Education  
(1969), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)

McQUILKIN, PAUL R., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Studies  
(1971), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

McQUILLEN, CHARLES D., Visiting Professor of Finance  
(1987), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

MEALOR, DAVID J., Professor of Education  
(1980), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

MEESKE, MILAN D., Professor of Communication  
(1970), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Denver)

MELTON, HENRY J., Associate Professor in Hospitality Management  
(1990), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (United States International University)

MENDENHALL, THOMAS S., Interim Associate Dean, College of Health and Professional Studies and Associate Professor of Health Sciences  
(1976), B.A., M.T(ASCP), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Missouri)

MERRITT, MARLENE F., Instructor of Education  
(1989) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MICARELLI, CHARLES N., Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures  
(1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Boston University)

MICHEL, ELIZABETH, Visiting Instructor of Communication  
(1989), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MIDGETT, JEANICE, Professor of Education  
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

MIKHAEL, WASFY B., Professor of Engineering  
(1988), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (Concordia University)

MIKUSINSKI, PIOTR, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
(1985), M.S., Ph.D. (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Mathematics)

MILES, D. HOWARD, Chair, Department of Chemistry and Professor of Chemistry  
(1988) B.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

MILLER, ALAN, Professor of Physics  
(1988) B.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Bath-United Kingdom)

MILLER, A. JEANNE, Associate Professor of Education  

MILLER, HARVEY A., Professor of Biology  
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University)

MILLER, MARGARET, Director, Teacher Education Center and Associate Professor of Education  
(1971), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Florida)

MILLER, RICHARD N., Assistant Dean and Associate Professor of Engineering  
(1979), B.S., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (SUNY Buffalo), P.E. (Colorado)

MILMAN, ADY, Interim Chair, Department of Hospitality Management and Associate Professor of Hospitality Management  
(1986), B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

MINARDI, ANTONIO, Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(1977), B.A.Sc., S.M. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), E.I. (Florida)

MITCHELL, DEBBY L., Instructor of Education  
(1989) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

MODANI, NAVAL K., Associate Professor of Finance  
(1983), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

MOHAPATRA, RAM N., Professor of Mathematics  
(1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Jabalpur)

MOHARAM, GAMAL, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering Science  
(1987) B.S., Ph.D. (University of British Columbia)

MONROE, JUDITH E., Assistant Director, Administration and Finance  
(1978) B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
MOORE, BARBARA A., Coordinator, Center for Economic Education and Instructor of Economics (1986), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)

MOORE, LAURA M., Assistant Professor/Coordinator of Nursing-Daytona Beach Campus (1989), A.S.N., B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of Florida)

MORALES, ANGEL A., Assistant Professor of Military Science (1990), B.A. (International American University)

MORALES, WALTRAUD Q., Associate Professor of Political Science (1980), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Denver)

MORRIS, MICHAEL H., Associate Professor of Marketing (1984), B.A., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

MORSE, LUCY C., Assistant Professor of Engineering (1983), A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

MORTAZAWI, AMIR, Assistant Professor of Engineering (1990), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Texas at Austin)

MOSHELL, J. MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Computer Science (1984), B.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

MOSLEHY, FAISSAL A., Professor of Engineering (1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), P.E. (Florida)

MOZEE, DAVID M., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice (1990), B.G.S., M.P.A. (Roosevelt University)

MUählenburg, Lawrence P., Instructor of Mathematics (1990), B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

Mukherjee, Amar, Professor of Computer Science (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)

Mullin, Thomas A., Associate Professor of Communicative Disorders (1972), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

Mullins, Michael A., Professor of Industrial Engineering (1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Tech)

Murray, Barbara, Assistant Professor of English (1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

Myler, Harley R., Associate Professor of Engineering (1986), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University), P.E. (Florida)

Nayfeh, Jamale, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytech Institute and St University)

Neibor, J. Edward, Professor of Physics (1987), B.S., M.S., Ph. D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Neustel, Arthur D., Assistant Professor of Finance (1984), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

Nicholson, David W., Chair, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering and Professor of Engineering (1990), B.S., M.S., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Yale University)

Nickerson, David, Assistant Professor of Statistics (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

Norman, Edward, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1969), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

Nuckolls, Charles E., Associate Professor of Engineering (1973), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), P.E. (Florida, Texas)

O'Hara, John B., Dean, College of Extended Studies (1979) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

O'Keefe, M. Timothy, Professor of Communication (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

Olson, Judith L., Professor of Education (1974), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

Omans, Stuart E., Professor of English (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

Orooji, Ali, Associate Professor of Computer Science (1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
ORTIZ, S. ENRIQUE, Assistant Professor of Education

ORWIG, GARY W., Associate Professor of Education
(1977) B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Indiana University)

OSBORNE, JOHN A., Professor of Biology
(1972) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Kansas State University)

OSBORNE, KING W., Professor of Engineering Technology

O'SULLIVAN, RICHARD J., Visiting Assistant Professor of Education
(1990) B.S., M.A., Ed.D (State University of New York at Albany)

OTSUKA, YASUJI, Assistant Professor of Economics
(1990) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

OWENS, KAREN R., Assistant in Center for Economic Education
(1987) B.A. (University of Florida)

OWENS, KELLY J., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies
(1991) B.S., M.S. (Troy State University-Montgomery)

PALMER, MARY J., Professor of Education

PAPPAS, SARAH H., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Director, Daytona Beach Campus

PARK, HOON, Assistant Professor of Finance
(1988) B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

PARK, SHELLEY M., Assistant Professor of Philosophy
(1990) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke University)

PARKER, HAZEL, Assistant Professor of Communicative Disorders
(1990) B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

PARKINSON, EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1989) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

PATRONE, NADIA, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1989) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

PATTERSON, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of Marketing

PAUGH, ROBERT F., Associate Professor of Education
(1973) B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (North Carolina State University)

PAUL, GORDON W., Professor of Marketing
(1977) B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

PAULEY, BRUCE F., Professor of History
(1971) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

PAYAS, ARMANDO, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1969) B.A., M.A., J.D., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

PELLI, MOSHE, Director, Judaic Studies Program and
Professor of Judaic Studies
(1985) B.S., Ph.D. (The Dropsie College)

PELLICIO, SUSAN T., Instructor of Nursing
(1990) B.S.N., M.S.N. (Herbert M. Lehman College)

PENNINGTON, ROBERT L., Director, Center for Economic Education and
Associate Professor of Economics
(1983) B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

PETROFFREZZO, ANTHONY J., Professor of Mathematics

PETTIFREZZO, ANTHONY J., Professor of Mathematics

PETERSON, JANICE Z., Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1982) R.N., M.S. (University of Rochester)

PETRASCO, BRIAN E., Associate Professor of Engineering Science
(1972) B.E.E., M.E., D.Eng. (University of Detroit)

PERRY, MICHAEL K., Assistant Professor of Military Science
(1990) B.S. (Florida Institute of Technology)

PHILLIPS, RONALD L., Professor of Engineering Science and Mathematics
(1970) B.S.E., M.S.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

PHILLIPS, THOMAS E., Associate Professor of Accounting
(1977) A.B., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), C.P.A.
PICKERING, ROY, Associate Professor of Music
(1979), B.M.E., M.M. (Indiana University)

PIZAM, ABRAHAM, Professor of Hospitality Management
(1983), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

PLATT, JENNIFER M., Associate Professor of Education
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (West Virginia University)

POLFER, ALOYSE T., Director, Small Business Development Center and Instructor

POLLOCK, PHILIP H., Associate Professor of Political Science
(1982), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

POTTS, JAMES H., Professor of Accounting
(1990), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Alabama)

POWELL, JOHN W., Associate Professor of Education

POWELL, STERLING A., Assistant Professor of Military Science
(1990), B.S. (Florida A & M University)

PRICE, MARIAN W., Assistant Professor of English
(1974), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

PRIEST, RONNIE, Assistant Professor of Counselor Education
(1990), B.B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (The University of Alabama)

PRIMUS, BOBBIE J., Associate Professor of Nursing-Daytona Campus
(1988), B.S., M.P.H., Ed.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

PRYOR, ALBERT V., Professor of Communication
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

PULLIN, JAMES R., Instructor of Management
(1987), B.S., M.B.A., M.S. (Georgia State University)

Putchinski, Linda B., Coordinator of Graduate Programs and Instructor, College of Business Administration
(1989), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

PYLE, RANSFORD C., Associate Professor of Legal Studies
(1976), A.B., J.D., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

QU, ZHIHUA, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1990), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Georgia Tech)

QUAIN, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor in Hospitality Management
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of New Orleans)

RADWAN, A. ESSAM, Chair, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Professor of Engineering
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University), P.E. (Arizona, Florida, Virginia, and Egypt)

RAFFA, FREDERICK A., Professor of Economics
(1969), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

RAGUSA, JAMES M., Associate Professor of Management
(1987), B.S.M.E., M.S.M., D.B.A. (Florida State University)

RAMEY, MARY E., Instructor of Nursing
(1988), B.S.N., M.N.Ed. (University of Pittsburgh)

RATLIFF, JOANNE, Assistant Professor of Education
(1987), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

RATUSNIK, DAVID L., Professor of Communicative Disorders
(1985), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

RAUTENSTRAUCH, C. PETER, Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

REDMON, MARIA, Instructor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1989), B.A., M.A. (University of Madrid)

REGIER, GAIL, Assistant Professor of English
(1990), B.S., M.F.A. (University of Arkansas)

REGUEIRA-ROSA, YADIRA R., Visiting Assistant Professor
(1989) M.S.N. (University of Puerto Rico)

REIFF, WALLACE W., Professor of Finance

REINHART, DEBRA R., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1989) B.S.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Tech)
RENNER, KENNETH H., Assistant Professor of Education (1969), B.S.P.E., M.P.H. (University of Florida)
RICE, STEPHEN L., Associate Dean and Professor of Engineering (1963), B.S., M.E., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), P.E. (Florida)
RICHARDSON, GARY D., Professor of Mathematics and Statistics (1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)
RICHARDSON, MARTIN, Professor of Physics (1990), B.S.C., A.R.C.S., Ph.D. (University of London)
RICHE, SAMUEL M., Assistant Professor of Engineering (1984), B.S.E., M.S.E. (University of Central Florida), E.I. (Florida)
RIDENER, BARBARA, Instructor of Elementary Mathematics Education (1990), B.A., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)
RIGGS, K. ROGER, Instructor in Computer Science (1988), B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
RILEY, PAUL E., Chair, Department of Humanities, Philosophy and Religion and Associate Professor of Humanities (1969), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
RILEY, SUSAN L., Visiting Assistant Professor of Public Administration (1990), A.A., B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
RINALDUCCI, EDWARD J., Associate Dean of College of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Psychology (1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)
RISER, JOHN S., Associate Professor of Philosophy (1969), B.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)
RIVERS, ROBERT H., JR., Associate Professor of Art (1981), B.F.A., M.F.A. (University of Georgia)
ROBERTS, DAVID J., Director, Center for Executive Development and Instructor (1987), B.S., M.B.A., (Indiana University)
ROBERTSON, EDWARD H., Instructor in Accounting (1981), M.B.A. (Columbia University), C.P.A
RODGERS, RALPH V., Assistant Professor of Engineering (1989) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)
RODRIGUEZ, RENE S., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1971) B.Ch.E., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)
ROHTER, FRANK D., Professor of Education (1988), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)
ROLLINS, DAVID K., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1988) B.Sc., Ph.D., (California Institute of Technology)
ROLLINS, JACK B., Professor of Psychology (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)
RONEY, WILLIAM L., Associate Professor of Music and Artist in Residence (1982), B.S. (Harvard College)
ROSELL, ELLEN, Assistant Professor of Public Administration (1989) D.P.A. (University of Georgia)
ROSENKRANTZ, STUART A., Associate Professor of Management (1989), B.G.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska)
ROUSH, PAMELA Y., Assistant Professor of Accounting (1989), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)
RUBIN, RONALD S., Professor of Marketing (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)
RUNGELING, BRIAN S., Professor of Economics (1981), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)
RUSHIN, PATRICK J., Associate Professor of English (1983), B.A., M.A., M.A. (Johns Hopkins University)
RUSNOCK, JOSEPH S., Associate Professor of Theatre (1985), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Minnesota)
SAHA, HARI, Associate Professor of Physics
(1987) B.S., Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)

SALTER, JOHN H. III, Associate Professor of Accounting
(1975) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), C.P.A.

SALTER, MARILYN P., Visiting Instructor of Accounting
(1981) B.S., M.S.A. (University of Central Florida), C.P.A.

SALZMANN, FRANK L., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1970) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

SANDERS, JOHN T., Chair, Department of Military Science and Professor of Military Science
(1991) B.S., M.A. (Webster University)

SANFORD, DANIEL W., Assistant Professor of Education
(1985) B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Southern Mississippi)

SAVAGE, LINDA J., Associate Professor of Accounting
(1980) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida), C.P.A.

SCHELL, JOHN F., Chair, Department of English and Professor of English
(1987) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

SCHIFFHORST, GERALD J., Professor of English
(1970) B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington University)

SCHONBORN, ANNETTE T., Instructor of Technology
(1990) B.A., M.S. (St. John's University) and M.S. (Iona College)

SCHOTT, JAMES R., Associate Professor of Statistics
(1982) B.S. (University of Florida)

SCHOTT, SUSAN C., Instructor in Mathematics
(1982) B.S., M.S. (University of Florida)

SCHRADER, GEORGE F., Professor of Engineering
(1969) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida, Illinois)

SCHULTE, ALFONS, Assistant Professor of Physics
(1990) Diploma in Physics, Dr. rer. nat. (Technische Universitaet)

SCIORTINO, PHILIP T., Associate Professor of Education

SCOTT, DAVID F. JR., Chairholder, Della Phillips-Martha D. Schenck Chair in American Private Enterprise and Professor of Finance

SEIDEL, KATHRYN L., Assistant Dean College of Arts and Sciences and Associate Professor of English
(1986) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

SEPULVEDA, JOSE A., Associate Professor of Engineering
(1981) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), P.E. (Florida)

SHAH, MUBARAK A., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1986) B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)

SHAPEK, RAYMOND A., Professor of Public Administration
(1985) B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

SHAYKHIAN, Gholam Ali, Program Coordinator-Information Systems Engineering Technology, Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology
(1986) B.S.E.T., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

SHEARER, RON S., Assistant Professor of Communication
(1990) M.A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

SHERIDAN, EDWARD P., Dean, College of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Psychology
(1990) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Loyola University-Chicago)

SHERIDAN, KATHLEEN, Professor of Psychology
(1990) A.B., M.A., J.D., Ph.D. (Fordham University)

SHERWOOD, HOWARD, Professor of Mathematics
(1969) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

SHIRKEY, EDWIN C., Associate Professor of Psychology
(1971) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

SHIVAMOGGI, BHIMSEN, Professor of Mathematics
(1985) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

SHOFNER, JERRELL H., Professor of History
(1972) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
SHOSTAK, THOMAS A., Director of Orlando Area Programs

SICILIANO, DARLENE M., Instructor of Education
(1989), B.A., M.S. (Oklahoma State University)

SIEBERT, BARRY W., Associate Professor of Education
(1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Dakota)

SILFVAST, WILLIAM, Professor of Physics
(1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

SILVER, NED C., Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1990), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

SINKALA, ZACHARIAH, Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematics
(1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

SKOGLUND, MARGARET A., Assistant Professor of Art
(1977), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Missouri)

SLAUGHTER, DAVID B., Assistant Professor, Department of Public Service Administration
(1978), B.A., J.D. (Florida State University)

SMITH, DOUGLAS R., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies
(1991), B.S., M.S. (University of Texas-Austin)

SMITH, ERNEST, Assistant Professor of English
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (New York University)

SMITH, FRANCES B., Associate Professor of Nursing
(1979), R.N., M.S.N., Ed.D. (Florida State University)

SMITH, HARRY W., JR., Director, Department of Theatre and Professor of Theatre
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

SMITH, RONALD F., Associate Professor of Communication
(1980), A.B., M.A., M.A. (Ball State University)

SMITH, WILLIAM F., Professor of Engineering
(1958), B.A., M.S., Sc.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), P.E.
(Florida, California)

SMITHER, JANAN A., Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1990), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

SNELSON, FRANKLIN F., JR., Professor of Biology
(1970), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

SOILEAU, MARION J., Director of CREOL and Professor of Engineering Science
(1986) B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

SOMERVILLE, PAUL N., Professor of Statistics
(1972), B.S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

SOMMER, MARGARET E., Associate Professor of English
(1972), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Georgia)

SORG, STEVEN E., Associate Professor of Education
(1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

SOSKIN, MARK D., Visiting Associate Professor of Economics

SPUDECK, RAYMOND E., Assistant Professor of Finance

STAR DONALD L., Associate Professor of English
(1985), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

STEARMAN, ALLYN M., Professor of Sociology
(1976), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

STEGERMAN, GEORGE I.A., Chairholder, Cobb-L.J. Hooker Chair in Optical Sciences and Professor of Physics Engineering
(1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

STERN, MARK, Professor of Political Science
(1972), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

STEWART, HELEN L., Instructor, Student Internships and Records
(1990), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

STICKLEY, C. MARTIN, Professor of Engineering
(1990), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (Northeastern University)

STINARD, CHARLENE, Visiting Instructor of Political Science
(1990), B.S., M.A. (Columbia University)
STOUT, I. JACK, Professor of Biology
(1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)

STRANGE, C. CLINTON JR., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology
(1986), B.I.E., M.S.E. (University of Central Florida), E.I. (Georgia)

STRASSHOFER, SUSAN, Instructor of English
(1985), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

STRING, TANIA C., Instructor and UCF Gallery Curator
(1986), B.S., M.A. (Florida State University)

SUH, EDWARD K., Associate Professor of Social Work
(1985), B.A., M.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Brandeis University)

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Communication
(1985), A.B., M.A. (University of Texas)

SUNDARAM, KALPATHY B., Assistant Professor of Engineering Science
(1987), B.S., B.E., M.T., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay)

SUNG, STELLA, Visiting Instructor of Music
(1987), B.M., M.F.A. (University of Florida)

SWART, WILLIAM W., Chair, Department of Industrial Engineering and
Management Systems and Professor of Engineering
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology), P.E. (Florida)

SWEENEY, MICHAEL J., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1972), B.S., Ph.D. (Temple University School of Medicine)

SWEET, HAVEN C., Professor of Biology
(1971), B.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

SZNAIER, MARIO, Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1990), B.S., B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E. (University of Washington)

TANZI, LAWRENCE A., Associate Professor of Communication
(1969), B.S.M.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

TAYLOR, FINLEY M., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
(1970), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

TAYLOR, JAMES S., Director Environmental Systems Engineering Institute
and Professor of Engineering
(1977), B.S.I.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

TAYLOR, K. PHILLIP, Professor of Communication
(1970), B.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

TAYLOR, MICHAEL D., Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

TAYLOR, WALTER K., Professor of Biology
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

TEEPELE, EUGENE E., Professor of Marketing
(1968), B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A. (University of Oregon)

TELL, PHILLIP M., Associate Professor of Psychology
(1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

THOMAS, MARGARET H., Professor of Psychology
(1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

THOMPSON, RICHARD A., Professor of Education
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Ball State University)

THOMSON, DOUGLAS R., Assistant Professor of Military Science

THORNTON, DEBORAH R., Assistant Professor of Health Sciences
(1989), B.S., M.Ed. (University of North Carolina)

TOWLE, HERBERT C., Professor of Engineering
(1970), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), P.E. (Florida, New York)

TREFONAS, LOUIS M., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of
Graduate Studies; Professor of Chemistry
(1981), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

TRIMBLE, JOHN L., Visiting Assistant Professor of Finance
(1990), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)
TROPF, WALTER D., Interim Chair, Department of Communicative Disorders and Associate Professor of Social Work (1972), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

TUBBS, LeVESTER, Vice President for Student Affairs and Associate Professor of Education (1980), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Missouri-Columbia)

TUCKER, RICHARD D., Chair, Department of Psychology and Professor of Psychology (1972), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Emory University)

TURNAGE, JANET J., Associate Professor of Psychology (1981), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

TZANNES, NICOLAOS S., Chair, Electrical Engineering and Communication Sciences, Professor of Engineering (1986), B.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University)

UMPHREY, ROBERT E., Professor of English (1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

UNKOVIC, CHARLES M., Professor of Sociology (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

VAN STRYLAND, ERIC W., Professor of Physics (1987), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

VAZQUEZ, EMIL C., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology (1979), B.S.E.E., M.B.A., (InterAmerican University), P.E. (Florida)

VEIT, MARCIA R., Visiting Instructor of Accounting (1980), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Arkansas), C.P.A.

WANG, ALVIN Y., Associate Professor of Psychology (1987), B.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)

WASHINGTON, DAVID W., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1974), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University)

WECKER, ROBERT L., Professor of Engineering (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University), P.E. (Florida)

WALKER, ROBERT L., Professor of Engineering (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University), P.E. (Florida)

WASHINGTON, DAVID W., Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1974), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University)

WALSH, M. ELLIOTT, Associate Professor of Political Science (1983), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

WALSH, MAUDE, Professor of Art (1985), B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Yale University)

WALSH, ROBERT L., Professor of Engineering (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University), P.E. (Florida)

WALLACE, RONALD L., Associate Professor of Anthropology (1975), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

WANG, ALVIN Y., Associate Professor of Psychology (1987), B.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)

WANEILISTA, MARTIN P., Professor of Engineering (1970), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)

WAGNER, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in Finance (1985), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

WEEKS, ARTHUR R., Assistant Professor of Computer Engineering (1989), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

WEHR, PAUL W., Professor of History (1969), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Ball State University)

WEIDER-HATFIELD, DEBORAH, Professor of Communication (1990), Ph.D. (Purdue University)
WELCH, JUDITH K., Assistant Professor of Accounting
(1988), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

WELCH, PAUL R., Associate Professor of Accounting
(1988), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

WELKE, JAMES W., Chair, School of Communication and Professor
of Communication
(1986), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

WELKER, PATRICIA E., Assistant Professor of Health Sciences
(1986), B.S., M.A. (Idaho State University)

WELLMAN, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Art

WESTRICK, ROBERT W., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Director, Brevard Campus

WHILE, MARGARET L., Assistant Professor of Education
(1985), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Ball State University)

WHISLER, BRUCE A., Associate Dean, College of Arts and Sciences and
Associate Professor of Music
(1971), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

WHITE, DANIEL R., Assistant Professor of Humanities
(1988), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

WHITE, KENNETH R., Associate Professor of Economics
(1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

WHITE, ROSEANN S., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

WHITEHOUSE, GARY E., Dean, College of Engineering and Professor of Engineering

WHITNEY, JOHN C., Associate Professor of Music
(1982), B.S., M.M. (New England Conservatory)

WHITTINGTON, HENRY O., Professor of Biology
(1968), B.S.Ed., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia University)

WILDMAN-PEPE, JULIE L., Assistant in Statistical Consulting
(1984), B.A., M.S. (Purdue University)

WILLIAMS, HENRY L., Assistant Professor of Engineering Sciences
(1990), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington University)

WILLIAMS, KARRI J., Associate Professor, College of Education
(1984), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

WILLS, D. SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Computer Engineering
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

WINK, DIANE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing
(1987), B.S., M.A., M.S.N. (Villanova University)

WINTER, PETER J., Assistant Professor of Management
(1990), B.B.A. (University of Georgia)

WODZINSKI, RUDY J., Professor of Biological Sciences
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

WOELK, MARTHA D., Visiting Instructor of History
(1990), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

WOLF, J. GARY, Distinguished Service, Professor of Music
(1972), B.M.Ed., M.M., D.M.A. (Eastman School of Music)

WOOD, ALEXANDER T., Chair, Educational Foundations and Associate Professor
of Education
(1969), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

WOOTEN, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Psychology
(1985), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Memphis State University)

WORDS, HELMUTH E., Associate Professor of Engineering Technology
(1978), B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E. (Stanford University), P.E. (Florida, California)

WORKMAN, DAVID A., Associate Professor of Computer Science
(1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

WORRELL, LEWIS T., Associate Professor of Cardiopulmonary Sciences
(1976), B.S., M.P.H. (University of Central Florida)
WRANCHER, ELIZABETH A., Associate Professor of Music
(1974), B.M. (Indiana University), Prima Soprano Koblenz, Augsburg and Detmold

WYATT, WYATT Professor of English
(1970), B.A., M.A. (Columbia University)

WYCOFF, EDGAR B., Associate Professor of Communication
(1972), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

XANDER, JAMES A., Associate Professor of Economics
(1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

YON, DONNA L., Assistant Professor of Accounting
(1984), B.S., M.Acc., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

YOUmans, KAREN G., Visiting Assistant Professor of Medical Records Administration
(1990), A.A.S., B.A., M.P.A. (Golden State University)

YOUSEF, YOUSEF A., Professor of Engineering
(1970), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas), P.E. (Florida, Texas)

YUAN, JIANN S., Assistant Professor of Engineering
(1989), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

ZANK, GAIL M., Assistant Professor of Marketing
(1990), B.S., M.B.A. (Texas A&M University)

ZAYED, AHMED I., Associate Professor of Mathematics
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS

ALLISON, ANNE MARIE, Director of Libraries
(1983), B.A., M.A.L.S. (Rosary College)

ANDREWS, JOSEPH C., Head, Collection Development and Acquisitions Department and
Associate University Librarian

BAIN, JANICE, Head, Access Services and Associate University Librarian
(1966), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Maryland)

BALLARD, ROCHELLE R., Assistant University Librarian
(1989), B.S., M.L.S. (University of Maryland)

BAZEMORE, NORRIS S., Associate University Librarian
(1990), B.A., M.A., M.L.S. (University of South Carolina)

CATANIA, MEM, Instructor Librarian
(1990), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Pittsburgh)

FRANKS, JEFFREY, Assistant Head, Reference Department and
Assistant University Librarian
(1987), B.A., M.L.S. (Kent State University)

GROVDAHL, ELBA, Associate University Librarian
(1973), B.A., M.S.L.S., A.M.D. E.D.D. (Florida State University)

HINSHAW, CAROLE S., Assistant University Librarian
(1989), B.S., M.L.S. (Louisiana State University)

HOLLER, SUZANNE, Associate University Librarian
(1987), B.A., M.L.S. (University of South Florida)

HOOD, SHARON L., University Librarian
(1989), B.Sc., M.L.S. (University of Toronto)

HUDSON, PHYLLIS J., University Librarian
(1972), B.A., M.S.L.S. (University of Illinois)

LaBRAKE, Orlyn B., Associate Director of Libraries
(1977), B.A., M.L.S. (State University of New York at Albany)

LEE, CHANG C., University Librarian
(1983), L.L.B., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

MAHAN, CHERYL B., Associate University Librarian
(1977), B.A., M.L.S. (Florida State University)

PFARRER, THEODORE R., Associate University Librarian
(1976), B.S., M.L.S., Ad.M.L.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
ROSSI, PETER, Head, Cataloging Department and Associate University Librarian
(1973), A.B., M.L.S. (State University of New York at Genesco)
RUPPERT, CHERYL, Assistant University Librarian
(1987), B.A., M.L.S. (University of South Florida)
RUSCELLA, PHYLLIS L., Associate University Librarian
SCHARF, MARGARET K., Assistant University Librarian
SIMMONS, ROGER D., University Librarian
(1990), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Chicago)
SNOW, MARILYN, Head, Reference Department and Associate University Librarian
(1987), B.A., M.A.L.S. (University of South Florida)
STILLMAN, JUNE S., University Librarian
(1966), B.A.L.S., M.A. (Florida State University)
SUTTON, LINDA, Associate University Librarian
(1988), B.A., M.L.S. (Florida State University)
WALTERS, JOHN, Associate University Librarian
(1990), B.S., M.A. (Pennsylvania University)
WARD, JEANETTE, Head, Serials Department and University Librarian
(1984), B.S., M.L.S. (Rutgers University)

PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIAN WITH EMERITUS STATUS

WALKER, LYNN W.
(1967), B.A., M.A. (Florida State University)
Director of Libraries Emeritus

FACULTY WITH EMERITUS STATUS

BARR-JOHNSON, VIRGINIA
(1971), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
Professor Emeritus of Education
BROWNE, ROLAND A.
(1968), B.A.M.A., C.E.F. (Queen's University, Canada)
Professor Emeritus of English
COLBOURN, TREVOR
President Emeritus and Professor of History
COMISH, NEWEL W.
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
Professor Emeritus of Management
COX, ELAINE B.
(1973), B.S., M.A.T., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
Professor Emeritus of Education
CRAIG, ALBERT
(1970), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Florida State University)
Professor Emeritus of Education
DUTTON, ARTHUR M.
(1966), B.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)
Professor Emeritus of Statistics
ELLIS, LESLIE L.
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)
Professor Emeritus of Biology
ERICKSON, ERNEST E.
(1969), B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering
ESLER, WILLIAM K.
(1968), B.A.Ed., M.A.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)
Professor Emeritus of Education

FOWLER, EARL C.
Professor Emeritus of Education

GREEN, HAROLD E.
(1968), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of Missouri)
Professor Emeritus of Education and Director, Daytona Beach Campus

GRIFFITH, HAROLD L.
(1972), B.S., M.S. (Pennsylvania State University), P.E. (Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology

HARDEN, RICHARD C.
(1967), B.M.E., B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida) P.E. (Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering and Director, South Orlando Campus

HUBLER, J. W.
(1967), B.S.C.E., C.E., M.S.E., M.S.C.E. (Yale University), D.Eng. S. (Hon.) (University of Central Florida), P.E. (Florida and 18 other states)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology

LYTLE, ERNEST J.*
(1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences

McLELLON, WALDRON M.
(1969), B.S., B.C.E., M.C.E., M.S. (Physics), M.S. (Env.Engr.), Ph.D. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

MILLER, CALVIN C.
(1967), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Florida State University)
Dean and Professor Emeritus of Education

MILLER, ERNEST E.
(1968), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of North Dakota)
Professor Emeritus of Education

MILLICAN, CHARLES N.
(1965), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
President Emeritus and Professor of Finance

OSTLE, BERNARD
(1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)
Professor Emeritus of Statistics

REIDENBACH, RICHARD C.
(1970), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (St. Louis University)
Professor Emeritus of Management

SCHRADER, GEORGE F.
(1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida, Illinois)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

TESORI, ANTHONY P.
Professor Emeritus of Education and Director, Brevard Campus

TOWLE, HERBERT C.
(1970) B.S.E., M.S.E. Ph.D. (University of Michigan) P.E. (Florida, New York)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering

WRIGHT, BURTON
(1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
Professor Emeritus of Sociology

HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED

December, 1969 Kurt H. Debus, Doctor of Engineering Science
William H. Dial, Doctor of Commercial Science

*Deceased
June, 1970        John W. Young, Doctor of Applied Science
March, 1973       Louis C. Murray, Doctor of Public Service
August, 1974      Fred Elmo Clayton, Doctor of Professional Engineering
August, 1976      Richard F. Livingston, Doctor of Business Administration
June, 1979        Albert F. Hegenberger, Doctor of Engineering Science
December, 1979    Lee R. Scherer, Doctor of Engineering Science
August, 1980      Howard Phillips (Posthumous), Doctor of Humanities
December, 1981    Gene Burns, Master of Letters
April, 1982       Ferdinando Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service
                    John Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service
July, 1982        Robert J. Whalen, Doctor of Engineering Science
December, 1982    Mary Jo Stroud Davis, Doctor of Public Service
                    William E. Davis, Doctor of Public Service
July, 1983        J. W. Hubler, Doctor of Engineering Science
December, 1984    Allan E. Gottlieb, Doctor of Laws
June, 1985        George J. Becker, Jr., Doctor of Public Service
                    Jerry Collins, Doctor of Public Service
                    D. Robert Graham, Doctor of Public Service
                    Walter O. Lowrie, Doctor of Engineering Science
                    William C. Schwartz, Doctor of Engineering Science
March, 1986       Isaac Bashevis Singer, Doctor of Letters
October, 1988     Elie Wiesel, Doctor of Letters
December, 1988    Sven Caspersen, Doctor of Engineering Science
                    John D. Holloway, Doctor of Public Service
                    Wolfgang-Detlef Petri, Doctor of Commercial Science
May, 1989         David Albertson, Doctor of Humane Letters
                    Frank M. Hubbard, Doctor of Public Service
                    William S. Jenkins, Doctor of Humane Letters
                    Charles N. Millican, Doctor of Laws
                    James C. Robinson, Doctor of Public Service
May, 1990         Helen Harris Perlman, Doctor of Humane Letters
                    Thaddeus Seymour, Doctor of Letters
May, 1991         Roald Hoffman, Doctor of Science

COURTESY APPOINTMENTS

ALBERT, DAVID B., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
M.B.A., RRT. (Florida Institute of Technology)
ALBERT, JONATHON C., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RRT, B.S. (University of Central Florida)
ALEXANDER, GREGOR, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
M.D. (Javeriana University)
ALMEIDA, ARTIE, Faculty Associate, Instructional Programs
M.A. (University of Central Florida)
ARTHUR, THOMAS, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
B.S., RRT, RDMS. (University of Central Florida)
BARGAR, SHERRI, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.S. (Rollins College)
BARRON, ANN, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.A. (University of Central Florida)
BAUSHER, MICHAEL G., Research Associate of Molecular Biology and Microbiology
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
BECKER, GARY, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.S. (Syracuse University)
BERTRAM, BURT, Associate, Educational Services
Ed.D. (University of Florida)
BEST, JAMES, Faculty Associate in Theatre
BIRD, MARY, Faculty Associate, Educational Foundations
MSM (Rollins College)
BOLVES, ELLEN, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.A. (University of Central Florida)
BOULWARE, ZELLA, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)
BROWN, ASHMUN, Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences
J.D. (University of Michigan)
BUTKINS, PETER, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.S. (Niagara University)
CAPRAUN, LYNN W., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RTT, B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
CARLETON, CHARLES C., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
M.D. (McGill University)
CARR, EDWARD O., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
S.B.B., M.T., (ASCP), B.S. (Mississippi State)
CLARKE, THOMAS L., Faculty Associate, Department of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Miami)
COHEN, CINDY, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RRT, A.S. (Valencia Community College)
COMPANION, MICHAEL A., Faculty Associate, Psychology
Ph.D. (New Mexico State University)
CONVERTINO, VICTOR A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Ph.D. (University of California)
CURRY, RUPERT C., JR., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
M.D. (University of Florida)
CREAMER, ANDREW, Faculty Associate, Educational Foundations
Ed.D. (University of Florida)
DENNISON, JOLENE, Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences
RT, (ARRT)
DEW, DOUGLAS K., Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences
M.D. (University of Miami School of Medicine)
DORN, JAMES S., Clinical Research Associate Health Sciences
D.V.M., (Cornell University)
DUDLEY, GARY A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
DRYDEN, TOM, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
B.S. (Florida Southern College)
EVAN-IWANOWSKI, ROSS, Professor, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering
M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
FISHER, KENNETH, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
Ed.D. (University of Florida)
FITZPATRICK, JACK, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
RRT, B.S. (University of Central Florida)
FOWLER, JULIE, Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences
R. T. (ARRT)
FRANKEL, ARTHUR, Research Associate of Molecular Biology & Microbiology
B.S., M.D. (Harvard College)
FREY, MARY A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Ph.D. (George Washington University)
GIBSON, JANE STRANDBURG, Research Associate of Molecular Biology & Microbiology
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
GILES, JO ANN, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
B.S., MT (ASCP) (University of Florida)
GILLIARD, LAWRENCE M., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
M.D. (University of Miami)
GLAIZE, DAVID, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
Ed.D. (University of Central Florida/University of Florida)
GODELSKI, LINDA S., Faculty Associate, Psychology
B.S., M.D. (University of Virginia Medical School)
GRAHAM, ELEANOR, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
M.S. (Wayne State University)

GRIECO, ALAN, Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences
Ph.D. (Memphis State University)

GUY, ALBERT G., Professor of Chemistry
D.Sc (Carnegie Institute of Technology)

HEDDENS, JAMES, Faculty Associate, Instructional Programs
Ed.D. (University of Northern Colorado)

HELMS, ALBERT W., Faculty Associate, Educational Services,
Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

HINKLE, C. ROSS, Assistant Professor of Biology
Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

HOLIMON, JAMES L., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)

JACKSON, BARBARA, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration
RRA, B.S. (Florida Technological University)

JAICKS, RUSSELL RAYMOND, Research Associate of Molecular Biology & Microbiology
B.S., M.D. (Eastern Virginia Medical School)

JANECZKO, DONNA, Faculty Associate, Instructional Programs
M.Ed., (University of Central Florida)

KALE, HERBERT W., II, Assistant Professor of Biology
Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

KANE, SUSAN, Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences
RT (ARRT), B.S. (University of Central Florida)

KAPLAN, DAVID T., Faculty Associate, Biology
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California)

KAUFMAN, ROGER, Faculty Associate, Industrial Engineering and Management Systems
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (New York University)

KELLY, ROBERT S., Faculty Associate, Psychology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

KIMEL, ISODORO, Professor of Physics
Ph.D. (University of Chicago)

KINCAID, J. PETER, Faculty Associate, Psychology
Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

KLOTZ, SAUL D., Research Professor in Molecular Biology and Microbiology and Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Science.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor of Biology
Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

LANGDON, JOHN, Associate Professor of Health Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Creighton University)

LELI, DANO, Faculty Associate, Psychology
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

LIPMAN, BRIAN, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
F.C.P. (College of Medicine of South Africa)

LIVESAY, KELLAND, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
Ph.D. (Indiana State University)

LONGLEY, ROSS E., Research Professor in Molecular Biology and Microbiology
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

MARVIN, PAUL W., Clinical Faculty, Radiologic Sciences
B.S., M.S. (Bucknell University)

MAYER, RICHARD T., Professor of Chemistry
Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

McGEE, CARLA F., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences
B.S. MT (ASCP) (Winona State University)

McCAUSLAND, ELIZABETH A., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
B.S. (Florida Technological University)

McPHerson, BRENTA, Faculty Associate, Educational Services
M.S. (University of Central Florida)

MEDIN, A. LOUIS, Professor of Engineering
Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
MENGL, MARVIN C., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
M.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

NELSON, BILL, Distinguished Fellow, Space Education and Research Center  
B.A., J.D. (University of Virginia)

ODELL, DANIEL KEITH, Professor of Biology  
B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

PENTELLA, MICHAEL A., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
B.S., M.S. (Thomas Jefferson University)

PELLOSIE, JOHN C., Clinical Faculty, Health Sciences  
D.O. (Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine & Surgery)

PINDER, A.R., Professor of Chemistry  
B.Sc., Ph.D., D. Phil., D.Sc. (University of Sheffield)

PRITCHARD, PETER C. H., Professor of Biology  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

PYLES, VALORIE K., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
A.A., B.S. MT(ASCP) (University of South Florida)

RINI, JAMES, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
Ed.D., (University of Central Florida/University of Florida)

ROBERTS, W.J., JR., Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
A.A., B.S. MT(ASCP) (Florida International University)

ROGERS, ROBERT L., JR., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
RRT, B.S. (University of Central Florida)

SAGERT, REBA, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
B.S., RRA (Loma Linda University)

SCOTT, MEREDITH LEE, Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
M.D. (University of Florida Medical School)

SINDLER, ROBERT B., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
D.V.M. (University of Georgia)

SINGER, MICHAEL JAMES, Faculty Associate, Psychology  
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

SMITH, JUDITH, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
RRA, B.S. (Florida Technological University)

STERLING, JO, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
B.S. MT(ASCP) (Southwest Missouri State University)

STONE, LINDA, Faculty Associate, Educational Services  
Ph.D., (University of Florida)

STRAYER, RICHARD F., Research Professor in Molecular Biology and Microbiology  
Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

SVERDLOW, CATHY, Clinical Faculty, Medical Record Administration  
RRA, B.S. (University of Western Carolina)

THOMPSON, CORLEY M., Associate Professor of Chemistry and Research Chemist  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

VONSTILLE, WALTER, Clinical Faculty of Health Sciences  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Columbia University)

WALSH, ANTHONY, Clinical Faculty, Medical Laboratory Sciences  
Ph.D., (University of Florida)

WEBB, JAMES M., Clinical Faculty, Cardiopulmonary Sciences  
RRT, B.S. (Loma Linda University)

WELSH, PHILIP C., Research Associate of Molecular Biology & Microbiology  
B.A., M.S. (University of North Carolina)

WHISLER, MARIlyn W., Associate Professor in Political Science  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

WINDHAM, STEVE C., Clinical Research Associate, Health Sciences  
B.S., M.P.H., (University of Alabama, Birmingham)

YESAWICH, PETER, Professor of Hospitality Management  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., (Cornell University)

YING, NELSON, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Adelphi University)

YOKOMI, RAYMOND K., Faculty Associate, Biology  
B.S., Ph.D. (University of California)

YOUNG, DENISE L., Assistant Professor of Social Work  
B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
INDEX

Academic Policies ........................................... 57
Business Administration, College of .................... 135
Business Administration, General ...................... 145
Probation .................................................. 59
Calendar, University ...................................... 10-14
Programs .................................................. 86
Campuses, Area ........................................... 19
Resource Center, Student Academic ..................... 85
Central Florida Research Park ......................... 27
Standing .................................................. 59
Maps ..................................................... inside front and back covers
Terms and Actions-Defined .............................. 59
Orlando ................................................... 18
Warning .................................................. 59
Canadian Studies .......................................... 96
Accounting, School of .................................. 141
Cardiopulmonary Sciences ............................... 188
Accreditation ............................................. 17
Career Resource Center ................................ 31
Accredited Institutions .................................. 42
Catalog, Choice of ...................................... 69
ACT (Am. College Test) .................................. 37, 39
Central Florida Research Park ......................... 27
Add/Drop Policy .......................................... 60
Checks, Personal ......................................... 47
Administration, UCF Offices of ....................... ..... 6
Chemistry .................................................. 99
Admissions Application for ............................... 36
Civil and Environmental Engineering ................. 167
Deadline .................................................. 37
College Level Academic Skills Examination Program (CLEP) .................................................. 63
Early Admission ........................................... 63
Classification by Semester Hours ....................... 57
Transfer .................................................. 39
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ........ 63
Undergraduate ............................................ 36
Upper Division ............................................ 74
Admissions and Standards Committee ................. 36
Continuing Education .................................... see
Advanced Placement Program ......................... 65
Extended Studies
Advisement (See Calendar) ................................
Air Force (See Aerospace Studies) ................. 91, 108
American Studies Program ............................... 91
Art ....................................................... 91, 108
Arts and Sciences, College of .......................... 88
Arts Education ............................................ 154
Asian Studies ............................................ 25
Associate of Arts Degree ................................ 38, 86
Athletics, Intercollegiate ................................ 26
Audit ...................................................... 44, 57
Baccalaureate Degree ..................................... 86, 87
Bookstore ................................................ 26
Baccalaureate Honors ..................................... 62
Botany ..................................................... 97
Board of Education, State of Florida .................. 6
Botany ..................................................... 97
Board of Regents, State of Florida ..................... 6
Brevard Area Campus ..................................... 19
Biology .................................................... 94
By Examination .......................................... 68
Credit
Transfer .................................................. 38, 42
While Disqualified/Excluded ......................... 60
CREOL .................................................. 202
Criminal Justice and Legal Studies .................... 180

341
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructional Programs</th>
<th>.153</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Resources</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate Program</td>
<td>.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Admission of</td>
<td>.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance requirement</td>
<td>.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Services, Office of</td>
<td>.33, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies and Programs see also: Foreign Study</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship Programs</td>
<td>.45, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
<td>.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin-American Area Studies</td>
<td>.116, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>see Pre-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>see Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies Program</td>
<td>.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies Program</td>
<td>.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian Emeritus</td>
<td>.332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarians, Professional</td>
<td>.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, University</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Access Programs</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnology</td>
<td>.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Area Network (LAN) Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors</td>
<td>.86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Systems Engineering see Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps Area Campuses</td>
<td>.19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Area Inside Front Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Campus Inside Back Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td>.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical History for Admissions</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Sciences</td>
<td>.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Record Administration</td>
<td>.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Credit</td>
<td>.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor (Consult Departments)</td>
<td>.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Student Services</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology and Microbiology</td>
<td>.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Technology (Film)</td>
<td>.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingual-Multicultural Studies</td>
<td>.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Degree Student</td>
<td>.44, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OASIS</td>
<td>.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation, New Student</td>
<td>.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Average Defined</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Due Accounts</td>
<td>.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegasus</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Humanities</td>
<td>.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, UCF Statement of</td>
<td>.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography see Art, Journalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement see Career Resource Ctr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies, Academic</td>
<td>.2, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Baccalaureate Student</td>
<td>.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Health Professions</td>
<td>.86, 87, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prelaw</td>
<td>.89, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preprofessional Programs</td>
<td>.88, 89, 98, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite Course (PR)</td>
<td>.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Honor Roll</td>
<td>.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, UCF</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, Academic</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project for the Development of the Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td>.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional Student</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, UCF Statement of</td>
<td>.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Sciences</td>
<td>.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactivation</td>
<td>.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission</td>
<td>.36, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Institute</td>
<td>.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Services</td>
<td>.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality of</td>
<td>.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validity of Documents</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Fees (Also, See Calendar)</td>
<td>.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency see Florida Resident Room and Board</td>
<td>.31, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTC (see Air Force; Army)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule Changes</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT)</td>
<td>.38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Education</td>
<td>.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal-UCF</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Average</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Hours Defined</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizens</td>
<td>.44, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinkhole Research Institute, Florida</td>
<td>.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation &amp; Training, Institute for</td>
<td>.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six Week Semester</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Development Center</td>
<td>.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Institute</td>
<td>.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Education</td>
<td>.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and Anthropology</td>
<td>.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Orlando Campus</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Area Studies</td>
<td>.116, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Education Research Center</td>
<td>.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Student</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech see Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics, Institute for</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Resource Center</td>
<td>42, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Support Services (SASS)</td>
<td>69, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affairs</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>28, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibility</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-Study Program</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Attendance Requirement</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Study Abroad Programs</td>
<td>23, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supercomputer</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Certification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Documentation, Institute for</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television (see Radio/Television)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Student</td>
<td>43, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing and Counseling</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-Shortened Degree Opportunities</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL</td>
<td>36, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Studies, Dick Pope Institute</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Requests</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Manual</td>
<td>39, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>41, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Financial Aid</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Student</td>
<td>44, 57, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>43, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fee Waivers</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unaccredited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, Transfers from</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies, Office of</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division, Admission to</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Registration</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Affairs and Benefits</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education and Industry Training</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning, Academic</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekend Student Services</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Policy</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies Program</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Colleges of:

Arts and Sciences
Business Administration
Education
Engineering
Health and Public Affairs
Liberal Studies Program